

The Laws of Zambia

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE FORESTS ACT

CHAPTER 199 OF THE LAWS OF ZAMBIA

CHAPTER 199 THE FORESTS ACT

THE FORESTS ACT

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

PART I

PRELIMINARY

Section

1. Short title
2. Interpretation

PART II

ADMINISTRATION

3. Ownership of trees and forest produce
4. Chief Conservator of Forests
5. Deputy Chief Conservator of Forests
6. Other forest officers
7. Honorary forest officers

PART III

NATIONAL FORESTS

The Laws of Zambia

8. Establishment of National Forests
9. Consultation with local authority
10. Acquisition of land
11. Rights in National Forests
12. Purpose of National Forests
13. Control and management of National Forests
14. Exercise of rights, etc.
15. Grant of right, title or interest in National Forests
16. Restrictions in a National Forest

PART IV
LOCAL FORESTS

17. Establishment of Local Forests
18. Consultation with local authority
19. Acquisition of land
20. Rights in Local Forests
21. Purpose of Local Forests
22. Control and management of Local Forests
23. Grant of right, title or interest in Local Forests
24. Restrictions in a Local Forest

PART V
PROTECTED TREES

25. Declaration of protected trees
26. Restrictions concerning protected trees

PART VI
MAJOR FOREST PRODUCE

27. Purpose of conserving trees on State Lands, and Customary area
28. Restrictions on the manufacture of charcoal
29. Restrictions in State Lands, and Customary area
30. Control and management

The Laws of Zambia

PART VII

LICENCES

31. Restrictions on cutting, etc., forest produce
32. Fees and prices
33. Delegation of authority to Chief Conservator
34. Issue of licences
35. Damage and waste by licensee
36. Transfer of licence
37. Suspension of licence
38. Appeal against suspension
39. Cancellation of licence
40. Appeal against cancellation of licence
41. Ownership of forest produce on cancellation of licence
42. Extension of licence
43. No exclusive right unless stated and no right of compensation
44. Limitations of licences
45. Produce to which licensee is entitled
46. Supply of information
47. Licensee's records and returns

PART VIII

REMOVAL OF FOREST PRODUCE

48. Produce to be measured and marked before removal
49. Time limit for removal of forest produce
50. Restrictions on charging of forest produce

PART IX

MARKING OF TIMBER

51. Restrictions concerning timber marking instruments
52. Issue of licence for the manufacture and use of timber marking instruments
53. Government timber marking hammers
54. Alteration and defacement of marks on timber or tree stumps

PART X

FOREST OFFENCES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES

- 55. Offences and penalties
- 55A. Admission of guilt
- 56. Additional powers of the court
- 57. Civil remedy reserved
- 58. Evidence
- 59. Exhibits

PART XI
POWERS OF FOREST OFFICERS

- 60. Demanding production of licence
- 61. Prevention of offences
- 62. Search without warrant
- 63. Arrest without warrant
- 64. Seizure of property
- 65. Restoration of seized property
- 66. Loss of, or damage to, seized property
- 67. Calling for assistance in extinguishing fires

PART XII
GENERAL

- 68. Regulations
- 69. Rights under Mines and Minerals Act
- 70. Repeal and savings

CHAPTER 199

FORESTS

An Act to provide for the establishment and management of National Forests and Local Forests; to make provision for the conservation and protection of forests and trees; to provide for the licensing and sale of forest produce; and to provide for matters connected with or incidental to the foregoing.

Act No.
39 of 1973
15 of 1981
13 of 1994
29 of 1995

[23rd September, 1974]

PART I

PRELIMINARY

1. This Act may be cited as the Forests Act.

Short title

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires-

Interpretation

"Chief Conservator" means the Chief Conservator of Forests appointed under section *four* and includes any person for the time being acting as, or performing the duties of, the Chief Conservator of Forests;

"convert" means to carry out the process of converting wood into any kind of product, and "conversion" shall be construed accordingly;

"coupe" means any site or area for the felling or taking of forest produce, whether the boundaries thereof are demarcated on the ground or not;

"Customary area" has the meaning assigned thereto by section *two* of the Lands Act; Cap. 184

"demarcated forest" includes National Forest and Local Forest;

"divisional forest officer" means a person for the time being holding appointment as such in the Forest Department;

"domestic animal" includes any horse, donkey, mule, camel, cow, sheep, pig, goat or domestic fowl;

"firewood", unless otherwise defined on any licence, means all woody parts of a tree which cannot be converted into timber or poles but can be cut into short lengths for use as fuel;

"Forest Department" means the Forest Department of the Government;

"forest offence" means an offence under this Act;

The Laws of Zambia

"forest officer" means the Chief Conservator of Forests, the Deputy Chief Conservator of Forests, a Conservator of Forests, an Assistant Conservator of Forests, a Forester, a Forest Ranger or Forest Guard, and any public officer appointed to be the director, manager or foreman of any plantation, forest, sawmill or depot under the control of the Forest Department, and any person designated or recognised by the Chief Conservator as a forest officer for the purposes of this Act;

"forest produce" includes bamboos, bark, bedding, bees, beeswax, boards, branchwood, canes, caterpillars, charcoal, chips, climbers, cones, coppice, creepers, earth, fibres, flowers, fruits, fuelwood, fungi, gills, grass, gums, hives, honey, honeycomb, humus, insects, leaves, lichens, litter, logs, moss, mushrooms, nursery plants, peat, planks, plants, poles, reeds, resin, roots, rubber, rushes, sap, sawdust, scantlings, seed, seedlings, slabs, stumps, thatch, thinnings, timber, trees, vegetable-derived oils, vegetable-derived pitch, vegetable-derived tar, and wood spirits;

"forest revenue" means the appropriate revenue head and subhead under which revenue received in terms of this Act is brought to account, or, when authorised by the Minister of Finance, the appropriate expenditure vote to which such revenue is credited in aid of such vote;

"forest settlement officer" means any public officer appointed as such under section *eleven*;

"honorary forest officer" means any person appointed as such under section *seven*;

"licence" means a permit or authorisation in writing issued under this Act by a forest officer or other person generally or specially authorised to do so by the Chief Conservator; and "licensee" shall be construed accordingly;

"local authority" means a city council, municipal council, township council or district council within the meaning of the Local Government Act; Cap. 281

"Local Forest" means any area declared to be a Local Forest under section *seventeen*;

"major forest produce" means any tree or part thereof other than leaves, flowers, fruits and seeds;

"National Forest" means any area declared to be a National Forest under section *eight*;

"pole", unless otherwise defined on any licence, means all sound and reasonably straight parts of a tree which are one point two metres (1.2 m) or more long and which are not more than thirty centimetres (30.0 cm) in maximum diameter over bark;

The Laws of Zambia

"protected tree" means any kind or category of tree declared to be a protected tree under section *twenty-five*;

"provincial forest officer" means any person for the time being holding appointment as such in the Forest Department;

"public road" means any road of a class described in section *three* of the Roads and Road Traffic Act; Cap. 464

"river" includes lakes, streams, canals and other channels, whether natural or artificial;

"State Lands" means all lands in Zambia other than former Reserves and Trust Land, except National Forests and Local Forests and land the freehold or leasehold of which is vested in any person;

"timber", unless otherwise defined on any licence, means the part of any felled or fallen tree which has been cut off, or can be cut off, to provide wood whether sawn, split, hewn, sliced, veneered or otherwise fashioned, which is sound and reasonably straight, and which is one point two metres (1.2 m) or more long and thirty centimetres (30.0 cm) or more in minimum diameter under bark;

"timber concession" means a licence issued for a period of at least one year to a person to cut and take timber from a defined area or areas of forest or to cut a certain number of trees or volume of timber;

"trees" includes bushes, climbers, coppice, palms, reshoots, saplings, seedlings and shrubs of all ages and of all kinds and any part thereof.

PART II

ADMINISTRATION

3. For avoidance of doubt, it is hereby declared that the ownership of all trees standing on, and all forest produce derived from, the State Lands, Customary areas, National Forests and Local Forests is vested in the President on behalf of the Republic, until lawfully transferred or assigned under this Act or any other written law. Ownership of trees and forest produce

4. (1) There shall be a Chief Conservator of Forests, who shall be a public officer and who shall be responsible for the carrying out of the provisions of this Act. Chief Conservator of Forests

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act and to the general or special directions of the Minister, the Chief Conservator may delegate any of his functions and duties under this Act to the Deputy Chief Conservator of Forests or to any other forest officer.

5. There shall be a Deputy Chief Conservator of Forests, who shall be a public officer and who shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as are delegated to him by the Chief Conservator and shall be responsible to the Chief Conservator for the exercise of such functions and duties.

Deputy Chief
Conservator of Forests

6. (1) There shall be such number of other forest officers (who shall be public officers) as the Minister may determine:

Other forest officers

Provided that any person designated or recognised by the Chief Conservator as forest supervisor, forest patrolman, forest watchman or timber checker need not be a public officer.

(2) A forest officer other than the Chief Conservator and Deputy Chief Conservator shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as are conferred or imposed upon him by or under this Act or are assigned to him by the Chief Conservator.

7. (1) The Minister may, by statutory instrument, appoint any person to be an honorary forest officer for a period of not exceeding three years and, on the expiry of each such period, may, in like manner and for like duration, renew such appointment.

Honorary forest
officers

(2) The Minister may, at any time, by statutory instrument, revoke any appointment or renewed appointment made under subsection (1).

(3) The appointment of an honorary forest officer may be-

- (a) general, whereby the honorary forest officer is empowered to act as such in any part of the Republic including any National Forest or Local Forest; or
- (b) limited, whereby any honorary forest officer is empowered to act as such in such part of the Republic or in such National Forest, Local Forest or other area as is specified in the instrument of his appointment.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Act and to the terms of the instrument of his appointment, every honorary forest officer shall discharge the functions and perform the duties of a forest officer.

PART III

NATIONAL FORESTS

8. Subject to the provisions of section *nine*, the President may, by statutory instrument, declare any area of land within the Republic to be a National Forest and may in like manner declare that any National Forest or part thereof shall cease to be a National Forest or that the boundaries of any National Forest shall be altered or extended.

Establishment of
National Forests

9. Where any area proposed to be declared a National Forest under section *eight* lies within the jurisdiction of a local authority, it shall not be declared to be a National Forest unless the local authority has been consulted:

Consultation with local
authority

Provided that such consultation shall not be necessary in the case of any area which was immediately before the commencement of this Act a Forest Reserve or Protected Forest Area under the Forests Act, Chapter 311 of the Revised Edition.

10. The President may, by purchase or by compulsory acquisition under the Lands Acquisition Act, acquire any land for the purposes of a National Forest, if he considers it necessary or desirable in the public interest so to do.

Acquisition of land.
Cap. 189

11. (1) The President may, if he is satisfied that rights, easements or profits may reasonably be claimed over any area declared or proposed to be declared a National Forest under section *eight*, appoint a public officer as a forest settlement officer, or make such other arrangements as he may deem fit, to inquire into and determine the existence, nature and extent of such rights, easements or profits.

Rights in National
Forests

(2) A forest settlement officer or other person appointed under subsection (1) may, after proper inquiry, either admit in whole or in part, or reject any such claim as is referred to in subsection (1) as seems just to him in the circumstances:

Provided that for the purposes of this section the practice of shifting cultivation shall not be deemed to be a right.

(3) Where it appears to a forest settlement officer or other person appointed under subsection (1) that it is expedient or desirable to commute in whole or in part, any right, easement or profit admitted under subsection (2), he shall assess the amount of money payable to the holder of such right, easement or profit for commutation thereof:

The Laws of Zambia

Provided that no amount shall be payable on account of any restrictions or prohibitions imposed in the interest of forest management on the exercise or enjoyment of any right, easement or profit relating to the collecting of forest produce, hunting, fishing, setting any trap, obstructing any river, pasturing any domestic animal or lighting any fire.

(4) Where any rights, easements or profits over any area have been admitted under subsection (2) and the Chief Conservator is of the opinion that such area could be excised in whole or in part from the National Forest or proposed National Forest without materially affecting the proper management of such Forest, the President may so alter the boundaries of the National Forest or proposed National Forest as to exclude therefrom such area or part of such area.

(5) The rights, easements or profits which have been admitted under subsection (2) and have not been commuted under subsection (3) shall, unless the area on or in relation to which such rights, easements or profits have been admitted has been excluded from the National Forest under subsection (4), be specified in a statutory instrument; and save for the rights, easements or profits so specified and the mining rights, no rights, easements or profits shall be recognised on or in relation to any land comprised in a National Forest.

12. Subject to the provisions of this Act and of any other written law, all land comprised in a National Forest shall be used exclusively for the conservation and development of forests with a view to securing supplies of timber and other forest produce, providing protection against floods, erosion and desiccation and maintaining the flow of rivers:

Purpose of National Forests

Provided that the Minister may, where in his opinion public interest so demands, authorise the use of any specified part of such land for any other purpose.

13. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the control and management of National Forests shall be the responsibility of the Chief Conservator, and shall, subject to the general and special directions of the Minister, be exercised by, and in the name of, the Chief Conservator.

Control and management of National Forests

14. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act, the Chief Conservator shall not prohibit or restrict the exercise or enjoyment of any rights, easements or profits which have been specified in a statutory instrument made under subsection (5) of section *eleven*.

Exercise of rights, etc.

15. Nothing in this Act shall be so construed as to prevent or restrict the granting, under any written law, for any purpose not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, of any right, title or interest in or in relation to any area of land comprised in a National Forest:

Grant of right, title or interest in National Forests

Provided that the Minister may impose such conditions on the exercise and enjoyment of any such right, title or interest as are not inconsistent with the nature thereof.

- 16.** No person shall without a licence do any of the following acts in a National Forest: Restrictions in a National Forest
- (a) fell, cut, fashion, burn, injure, take, collect or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, camp, reside, build or excavate, or construct or use any enclosure, or construct, reopen or use any road other than a public road, or erect or operate any plant, machinery or equipment;
 - (c) fire any tree, undergrowth, grass or forest produce, or assist in lighting any fire, or allow any fire lit by himself or his employees or agents to enter a National Forest;
 - (d) graze domestic animals or allow domestic animals to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes, or grow crops;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon any National Forest in any manner or for any purpose contrary to an order made by the Chief Conservator and published in the *Gazette*, unless he is a traveller on a public road;
 - (g) collect any bees, comb, honey or beeswax, or hang or place on any tree or elsewhere any beehive or other receptacle for the purpose of obtaining any comb, honey or beeswax, or be in or upon any National Forest for the purpose of collecting any bees, comb, honey or beeswax;
 - (h) collect any caterpillars or enter or be in or upon any National Forest for the purpose of collecting any caterpillars;
 - (i) remove or damage any boundary mark, beacon, notice, fence or gate, or remove or damage any mark placed on any tree by or on the authority of a forest officer;
 - (j) deposit or negligently allow to fall over or on such National Forest any rubbish or debris.

PART IV

LOCAL FORESTS

17. Subject to the provisions of section *eighteen*, the President may, by statutory instrument, declare any area of land within the Republic to be a Local Forest and may in like manner declare that any Local Forest or part thereof shall cease to be a Local Forest or that the boundaries of any such forest shall be altered or extended. Establishment of Local Forests

18. Where any area proposed to be declared a Local Forest under section *seventeen* lies within the jurisdiction of a local authority, it shall not be declared to be a Local Forest unless the local authority has been consulted: Consultation with local authority

Provided that such consultation shall not be necessary in the case of any area which was immediately before the commencement of this Act a Forest Reserve or Protected Forest Area under the repealed Forests Act.

The Laws of Zambia

19. The President may, by purchase or by compulsory acquisition under the Lands Acquisition Act, acquire any land for the purpose of a Local Forest, if he considers it necessary or desirable in the public interest so to do.

Acquisition of land.
Cap. 189

20. The provisions of section *eleven* shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to any Local Forest as they apply to a National Forest.

Rights in Local Forests

21. Subject to the provisions of this Act and of any other written law, all land comprised in a Local Forest shall be used exclusively for the conservation and development of forests with a view to securing supplies of timber and affording protection to land and water supplies in the local area.

Purpose of Local Forests

22. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the control and management of Local Forests shall be the responsibility of the Chief Conservator and shall, subject to the general and special directions of the Minister, be exercised by and in the name of the Chief Conservator:

Control and management of Local Forests

Provided that the Minister may, by statutory instrument, assign the control and management of any Local Forest to any other person or authority subject to such conditions as he may think fit.

23. Nothing in this Act shall be so construed as to prevent or restrict the granting under any written law, for any purpose not inconsistent with this Act, of any right, title or interest in or relation to any area of land comprised in a Local Forest:

Grant of right, title or interest in Local Forests

Provided that the Minister may impose such conditions on the exercise and enjoyment of any such right, title or interest as are not inconsistent with the nature thereof.

24. The provisions of section *sixteen* shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to a Local Forest as they apply to a National Forest, as if a Local Forest were a National Forest:

Restrictions in a Local Forest

Provided that the President may, by statutory instrument, permit in a Local Forest the doing of any of the acts prohibited under that section.

PART V

PROTECTED TREES

The Laws of Zambia

25. Whenever the Minister thinks that any kind or category of trees should for any reason be generally conserved, he may, by statutory instrument, declare such kind or category of tree to be a protected tree in the whole of Zambia or any part thereof.

Declaration of protected trees

26. No person shall without a licence fell, cut, fashion, burn, injure, take or remove any protected tree, except in or from any land vesting in any person as freehold or leasehold.

Restrictions concerning protected trees

PART VI

MAJOR FOREST PRODUCE

27. (1) Major forest produce in State Lands and Customary area Land shall be conserved for the use and benefit of the inhabitants of such lands:

Purpose of conserving trees on State Lands, and Customary area

Provided that-

- (i) trees may be felled and land cleared by or for such inhabitants for the purposes of agricultural and other developments; and
- (ii) any major forest produce which, in the opinion of the Chief Conservator, is not required to be conserved or would be wasted or destroyed if left, may be disposed of under a licence.

(2) A person shall be guilty of an offence if he-

- (a) fells, cuts or cooks any major forest produce; or
- (b) does any other act;

so that wanton or unnecessary destruction of major forest produce results.

(As amended by Act No. 15 of 1981)

28. Save and in so far as it is permissible, under this Act or any other written law so to do, no person shall without a licence manufacture wood into charcoal or offer for sale, sell or remove charcoal in or from any State Lands or Customary area.

Restrictions on the manufacture of charcoal

29. (1) No person shall without a licence fell, cut, work, take, collect or remove any major forest produce in or from any State Lands or Customary area:

Restrictions in State Lands, and Customary area

Provided that where any State Lands or Customary area lies within the area of a local authority, the inhabitants of such lands may, subject to the by-laws of the local authority, do any of the said acts, except removing major forest produce from such lands.

(2) No person shall without a licence sell, offer for sale, barter or otherwise deal in any major forest produce from any State Lands or Customary area.

30. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the control and management of the licensed felling, cutting, taking and removal of major forest produce on State Lands and Customary area shall vest in the Chief Conservator and shall, subject to the general and special directions of the Minister, be exercised by and in the name of the Chief Conservator:

Control and
management

Provided that in the case of any State Lands or Customary area lying within the area of a local authority, the Minister may assign the control and management of licensed felling, cutting, taking and removal of major forest produce in or from such land to the local authority, subject to such conditions, if any, as he may think fit.

PART VII

LICENCES

31. Save as otherwise provided in this Act, any person who cuts or takes or otherwise deals in any forest produce or does any other act the doing of which requires a licence, except under, and in accordance with the conditions of, a licence, shall be guilty of an offence.

Restrictions on cutting,
etc., forest produce

32. The Minister may by regulation prescribe the fees to be paid for the various kinds of licences and fix the prices at which various kinds of forest produce shall be sold; and different fees may be prescribed and different prices fixed in different areas.

Fees and prices

33. (1) Subject to any regulations made under this Act and to the general or special directions of the Minister, the Chief Conservator may-

Delegation of authority
to Chief Conservator

- (a) offer produce for sale and sell by auction, tender or estimate;
- (b) negotiate a licence to cut and take forest produce or to do any other act requiring a licence and after negotiation issue such licence;
- (c) grant the exclusive right to cut or take forest produce or to do any other act requiring a licence;

- (d) grant the right to cut or take forest produce or to do any other act requiring a licence free or at a reduced fee.

(2) The Chief Conservator may delegate any authority given to him under subsection (1) to any forest officer of or above the rank of Forester, subject to such conditions as he may think fit.

34. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and any regulations made thereunder, the Chief Conservator and any forest officer duly authorised by him in that behalf may issue any licence, and any licence may be made subject to such conditions as the Chief Conservator or, as the case may be, the forest officer thinks fit to impose.

Issue of licences

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the powers contained in subsection (1), conditions attached to a licence may relate to-

- (a) the suspension, cancellation, termination or extension of the licence;
- (b) the payment of fees and penalties for non-payment of fees;
- (c) the felling, cutting, taking, removal, conversion, processing, transport or sale of forest produce;
- (d) the erection of buildings and the construction of roads, tracks, tramways, waterways, bridges, sawmills, depots and water installations;
- (e) the prevention and fighting of fires;
- (f) the keeping of records and submission of returns by persons engaged in the cutting, taking, removal, conversion, processing, transport, sale or use of forest produce;
- (g) the payment of compensation for damage to trees, growing crops, roads, tracks, paths, bridges, waterways and other improvements;
- (h) the making good of any damage to land.

35. All felling, cutting, taking, conversion and other operations performed under a licence shall be carried out in such manner as to cause the least possible waste of, or damage to, trees and forest produce, and the licensee shall be liable to pay such value of the trees or any forest produce damaged or wasted as may be assessed by the Chief Conservator.

Damage and waste by licensee

36. A licence or any rights conferred thereby shall not be transferred or assigned by the licensee to any other person without the written consent of the forest officer who issued the licence or of a forest officer of equivalent or higher rank.

Transfer of licence

37. (1) The forest officer who issued the licence or any forest officer of or above the rank of Forest Guard may, if he is satisfied that the licensee has failed to comply with any of the conditions of the licence, suspend the licence until the licensee has complied with such conditions:

Suspension of licence

Provided that a licence for a timber concession shall not be suspended by any officer other than the Chief Conservator, a provincial forest officer, a divisional forest officer or a forest officer specially empowered in that behalf by the Chief Conservator.

(2) Any forest officer who suspends a licence under subsection (1) shall, unless the suspension is withdrawn within seven days, notify the licensee in writing of such suspension, stating therein that the licensee has a right to appeal against the suspension under section *thirty-eight*.

38. A licensee may, not later than thirty days after his being notified under subsection (2) of section *thirty-seven* of the suspension of his licence, appeal in writing against the order of suspension-

Appeal against suspension

- (a) where such order was made by the Chief Conservator, to the Minister;
- (b) where such order was made by a provincial forest officer, a divisional forest officer, or a forest officer specially empowered by the Chief Conservator, to the Chief Conservator;
- (c) in any other case, to the divisional forest officer or the provincial forest officer;

and the decision of the appellate authority thereon shall be final.

39. (1) The forest officer who issued the licence or any forest officer of or above the rank of Forest Ranger may cancel the licence, if he is satisfied that the licensee has failed to comply with any of the conditions of the licence and such non-compliance cannot be adequately dealt with by suspension of the licence under section *thirty-seven*:

Cancellation of licence

Provided that a licence for a timber concession shall not be cancelled by any officer other than the Chief Conservator, a provincial forest officer or a divisional forest officer or a forest officer specially empowered in that behalf by the Chief Conservator.

(2) Any forest officer who cancels a licence under subsection (1) shall, as soon as possible after cancelling the licence, notify the licensee in writing of such cancellation, stating therein that the licensee has a right to appeal against the cancellation under section *forty*.

The Laws of Zambia

40. A licensee may, not later than thirty days after his being notified under subsection (2) of section *thirty-nine* of the cancellation of his licence, appeal in writing against the order of cancellation-

Appeal against
cancellation of licence

- (a) where such order was made by the Chief Conservator, to the Minister;
- (b) in any other case, to the Chief Conservator;

and the decision of the appellate authority thereon shall be final.

41. On the cancellation of a licence, any forest produce belonging to the licensee and lying within the licence area shall become the property of the Republic, subject, however, to the result of the appeal, if any, made under section *forty*.

Ownership of forest
produce on
cancellation of licence

42. A forest officer authorised to issue a licence may, on the expiry of the licence, grant an extension of the same for such period and on such conditions as he may think fit.

Extension of licence

43. A licence shall not, unless contrary intention is expressly stated thereon, grant any exclusive right, or confer on the licensee any right to compensation for any works or improvements effected by him, or for any loss suffered by him as a result of the suspension or cancellation of the licence, or for inability of the licensee to take away any produce within the period of the validity of the licence, or for any damage to, or loss of, any produce before its removal from the licence area or coupe.

No exclusive right
unless stated and no
right of compensation

44. Unless contrary intention is expressly stated on the licence, rights under a licence shall not extend to-

Limitations of licences
Cap. 201

- (a) any land dedicated as a place of burial;
- (b) any National Park as defined in the National Parks and Wildlife Act;
- (c) any land within thirty metres of the centre line of any public road;
- (d) any land within thirty metres of the boundary of any rail reserve;
- (e) any land within thirty metres of the bank or edge of any river, dam or lake;
- (f) any way-leave registered by the Commissioner of Lands.

(As amended by Act No. 15 of 1981)

45. All forest produce derived from the operations of a licensee, except the produce which the licensee is authorised by the licence to take, shall remain the property of the Republic.

Produce to which
licensee is entitled

46. A licensee shall, when so requested by a forest officer, furnish such information concerning his operations, conversion, processing, transport, sale, manufacture, export or use of the forest produce as the forest officer may reasonably require.

Supply of information

47. A licensee shall keep such records and submit such returns as may be prescribed by regulation.

Licensee's records
and returns

PART VIII

REMOVAL OF FOREST PRODUCE

48. No forest produce cut or taken under a licence shall, unless a forest officer by endorsement on the licence or by separate writing otherwise permits, be removed from any coupe until the produce has been measured or checked by a person authorised by a forest officer and has been marked by such person with the imprint of a Government timber marking hammer or instrument or any other mark.

Produce to be measured and marked before removal

49. All forest produce cut or taken under a licence shall, unless a forest officer by endorsement on the licence or by separate writing otherwise permits, be removed from the coupe before the date of the expiry of the licence; and the forest produce not removed before such date shall become the property of the Republic:

Time limit for removal of forest produce

Provided where the licence is subsequently extended, the produce may, at the discretion of the Chief Conservator, be restored to the licensee.

50. Unless the contrary intention is expressed on the licence, any forest produce covered by the licence shall not be removed from the licence area or sold, pledged, charged or otherwise disposed of, unless full fees payable in respect of the licence have been paid, and until then the forest produce shall remain the property of the Republic.

Restrictions on charging of forest produce

PART IX

MARKING OF TIMBER

51. No person shall without a licence manufacture, possess or use any timber marking hammer or instrument.

Restrictions concerning timber marking instruments

52. (1) The Chief Conservator or any forest officer authorised by him in writing in that behalf may, on the application of any person submitted in such form and on payment of such fees as may be prescribed, issue a licence for the manufacture, possession or use of a private timber marking hammer or instrument; and any such licence shall be subject to such conditions as may be specified by the Chief Conservator, or, as the case may be, the forest officer.

Issue of licence for the manufacture and use of timber marking instruments

(2) Every licence issued under subsection (1) shall be registered in such register as may be prescribed.

The Laws of Zambia

53. No person other than the Chief Conservator or a forest officer authorised by him in writing in that behalf shall possess or use a Government timber marking hammer or other Government timber marking instrument.

Government timber marking hammers

54. No mark made on any timber or tree stump by a timber marking hammer or other instrument shall be altered, defaced, obliterated or removed without the consent of the owner of the tree or timber and the concurrence of a forest officer.

Alteration and defacement of marks on timber or tree stumps

PART X

FOREST OFFENCES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES

55. A person shall be guilty of an offence, if he-

Offences and penalties

- (a) contravenes any of the provisions of this Act or any regulations or order made thereunder or any condition of a licence;
- (b) in exercising his rights under this Act through his employees or agents, fails to give any such employee or agent such instructions as would, if followed, avoid the commission of a forest offence, and such employee or agent, due to want of such instructions, commits a forest offence;
- (c) knowingly receives or is in possession of any forest produce in respect of which a forest offence has been committed;
- (d) without being authorised under this Act so to do, makes upon or affixes to any forest produce a mark used by a forest officer to indicate that forest produce has been inspected or measured or to indicate that forest produce may lawfully be cut or removed;
- (e) counterfeits any timber marking hammer or instrument or counterfeits any mark made by such hammer or instrument;
- (f) without a licence, manufactures, possesses or uses a private timber marking hammer or instrument or contravenes any condition of a licence to manufacture, possess or use such a hammer or instrument;
- (g) without being authorised under this Act so to do, alters, defaces, obliterates or removes any stamp, mark or sign placed upon forest produce or upon a tree stump by or under the authority of a forest officer;
- (h) being liable under section *sixty-seven* to render assistance in the case of a fire, accident or other danger in a National Forest or Local Forest, refuses or fails to do so, without reasonable excuse, when called upon by a forest officer or police officer;
- (i) without being authorised under this Act so to do, removes, damages or defaces any boundary mark, beacon, notice, fence or gate posted or erected by or on the authority of a forest officer;
- (j) intentionally damages any plant, machinery, equipment, road, track, tramway, bridge, water installation, power-line, telephone-line, drain or other improvement in a National Forest or Local Forest;
- (k) (repealed by Act No 15 1981)
- (l) without authority wears or is in possession of any uniform or part of a uniform or any badge, mark or identity document issued by or on behalf of the Chief Conservator to be worn or possessed by a forest officer;

and shall upon conviction be liable-

- (i) if the offence was committed within, or in connection with, a National Forest, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to a fine not exceeding two thousand five hundred penalty units, or to both; and
- (ii) in all other cases, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding five hundred penalty units, or to both.

(As amended by Act No. 13 of 1994)

55A. (1) Where a person contravenes any of the provisions of section *sixteen*, *twenty-four*, *twenty-seven* or *twenty-nine*, then for the purpose of section *two hundred and twenty-one* of the Criminal Procedure Code such contravention shall, notwithstanding the provisions of section *fifty-five*, be deemed to be punishable by a fine not exceeding two hundred and fifty penalty units

Admission of guilt
Cap. 88

Provided that where the Chief Conservator, or a forest officer authorised in that behalf by the Chief Conservator, is of the opinion that having regard to the seriousness of the contravention the fine specified in this section would be inadequate, the person shall be charged under section *fifty-five*, and section *two hundred and twenty one* of the Criminal Procedure Code shall not apply to such a contravention. Cap. 88

(2) For the purpose of subsection (1), any reference in-

(a) section *two hundred and twenty-one* of the Criminal Procedure Code; or Cap. 88

(b) any statutory instrument made under that section;

to " police officer" or "prescribed officer" shall be deemed to include the Chief Conservator and such forest officer any may be authorised in that behalf by the Chief Conservator.

(As amended by Act No. 15 of 1981 and Act No. 13 of 1994)

56. (1) When a person has been convicted of a forest offence, the court may, in addition to any other penalty provided for in this Act- Additional powers of the court

(a) order the cancellation of such person's licence;

(b) assess the amount of compensation for any loss or damage caused by such person in the course of the offence and cause the same to be recovered from such person, as if it were a fine imposed by the court;

(c) order the removal or demolition, within such time as the court may fix, of any unauthorised establishments, buildings, structures, plant, machinery, equipment, crops and other works set up or grown by such person, and the restoration, as far as possible, of all places and things to their former state, and, if such removal, demolition and restoration is not effected within the time fixed as aforesaid, the Chief Conservator shall cause the same to be done and the cost incurred thereon shall be recovered by the court from the person convicted;

(d) order the confiscation of any forest produce in respect of which the offence was committed and of any livestock, tools, plant, machinery, equipment, vehicles or other property used in the commission of such offence.

(2) The amount of compensation recovered under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) shall be paid to the person who had suffered loss or damage or, if there is no such person, into forest revenue.

(3) The Government shall not be liable for any loss or damage which may be caused to any building, structure, plant, machinery, equipment, crops and other works in the course of such removal, demolition or restoration by the Chief Conservator as is mentioned in paragraph (c) of subsection (1).

(4) The Chief Conservator may sell or otherwise dispose of any property confiscated under subsection (1) and handed over to the Chief Conservator by order of the court and any moneys received from the sale or disposal of such property shall be paid into forest revenue.

57. Nothing in this Act shall be so construed as to take away or interfere with the right of the Republic or of any person to sue for and recover at common law or otherwise compensation for or in respect of any damage or injury caused by a forest offence: Civil remedy reserved

Provided that in assessing such compensation the court shall take into account the amount of any compensation recovered under section *fifty-six*.

58. Whenever in any proceedings under this Act the question arises whether any forest produce is the property of the Republic, it shall be presumed to be the property of the Republic unless the contrary be proved. Evidence

59. Where in any proceedings under this Act it becomes necessary for a forest officer or police officer to produce in evidence any forest produce and, in the opinion of such officer, production of the whole of such produce would be impracticable or involve unnecessary expense or undue delay, it shall be sufficient for such officer to produce in the court any piece or sample of the forest produce. Exhibits

PART XI

POWERS OF FOREST OFFICERS

60. A forest officer or police officer may demand from any person engaged in doing or causing to be done anything for which a licence is required under this Act to produce the licence, and, if such person fails to produce the licence, restrain such person and his employees and agents from doing such thing until the licence is produced. Demanding production of licence

61. A forest officer or police officer may take such measures and do such acts for preventing the commission of a forest offence as he may deem necessary, and in so doing use reasonable force. Prevention of offences

62. Whenever any forest officer or police officer suspects that any person has been guilty of a forest offence or is in possession of any forest produce in respect of which such an offence has been committed, he may search, without a warrant, any baggage, package, parcel, vehicle, vessel, tent, building or enclosure under the control of such person or his employee or agent: Search without warrant

Provided that no private dwelling-house shall be entered save in the presence of the occupier thereof or of a person over the apparent age of eighteen years who resides therein as a member of the occupier's family.

63. (1) Any forest officer or police officer may, without a warrant, arrest any person reasonably suspected of having committed a forest offence, if such person refuses to give his name and address to such officer or gives a name and address which such officer has reason to believe is false or if such officer has reason to believe that such person will abscond.

Arrest without warrant

(2) Every officer who arrests any person under this Act shall, without unnecessary delay, take or send such person to be produced before the court.

64. Where there is reason to believe that a forest offence has been committed, any forest produce involved in the offence and all livestock, tools, instruments, plant, machinery, equipment, vehicles and other property suspected of having been used in the commission of the offence may be seized by any forest officer or police officer and detained until an order of the court as to the disposal thereof is made.

Seizure of property

65. If any person from whose possession any forest produce or other property has been seized under section *sixty-four* is found not guilty, or the proceedings against him are withdrawn, the Chief Conservator shall, without unnecessary delay, restore such produce or property to such person:

Restoration of seized property

Provided that the Chief Conservator shall, if he is satisfied that such person cannot be found or is unwilling to receive back such produce or property, dispose of such produce or property, and the moneys received from such disposal shall be paid into forest revenue.

66. The Republic shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused to any property in the course of its seizure or during its detention, and no forest officer or police officer shall be liable for any such loss or damage, unless he shall have caused the same negligently, maliciously or fraudulently.

Loss of, or damage to seized property

67. (1) In the case of fire, other than any controlled fire started by or on the authority of a forest officer, or in the case of other accident or emergency involving danger to a National Forest or Local Forest, every male person of not less than eighteen years of age normally resident within ten kilometres of the boundary of any such forest shall be bound forthwith to assist any forest officer who reasonably demands his aid in extinguishing such a fire or averting such a danger, and the Chief Conservator may pay to such person such consideration as he may deem fit in respect of any such aid.

Calling for assistance in extinguishing fires

(2) It shall be a condition of every licence that, in the event of an outbreak of fire through whatever cause in any National Forest or Local Forest or in any other land in which forest produce is being cut, carried or stored under licence, the licensee shall, when called upon to do so by a forest officer, forthwith provide all available employees, tools, plant, machinery and equipment which he may have in the vicinity of such forest or land to assist in extinguishing such fire, and the licensee shall be paid such consideration therefor as the Chief Conservator may, with the approval of the Minister, deem adequate:

Provided that the fire was not, in the opinion of the Chief Conservator, occasioned wilfully by, or through the carelessness or neglect of, the licensee or his employees or agents.

PART XII

GENERAL

68. (1) The Minister may, by statutory instrument, make regulations for carrying the provisions of this Act into effect. Regulations

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, the Minister may make regulations concerning-

- (a) the survey and demarcation of National Forests and Local Forests;
- (b) the protection and management of National Forests and Local Forests;
- (c) the utilisation, conservation and planting of trees in State Lands and Customary area;
- (d) the prohibition and regulation of the cutting and taking of forest produce;
- (e) the fees and prices to be paid in respect of forest produce and other acts requiring a licence and the methods of calculating or fixing such fees and prices;
- (f) the withholding, issue, suspension, cancellation, forfeiture and extension of licences, and the issue of licences free or at a reduced fee;
- (g) the collection and disposal of fees paid in respect of forest produce and of other acts requiring a licence;

The Laws of Zambia

- (h) the provision by a licensee of a deposit, guarantee, surety, security, liquidated damages or sum of money to be drawn upon or confiscated for non-fulfilment or breach of the conditions of a licence or for the commission of a forest offence;
- (i) the extraction, conversion or processing of forest produce;
- (j) the marking of timber and forest produce, and the manufacture, possession and use of timber marking hammers;
- (k) the keeping of records and submission of returns by persons engaged in the cutting, taking, removal, conversion, processing, transport, sale or use of forest produce;
- (l) the erection, construction or use of buildings, roads, tracks, tramways, waterways, bridges, sawmills, depots and water installations, and the erection and operation of plant, machinery and equipment;
- (m) the seizure, detention and disposal of forest produce felled or taken in contravention of this Act or in respect of which an offence has been committed;
- (n) the prevention and fighting of fires in National Forests and Local Forests and in coupes in State Lands and Customary area;
- (o) the transport of forest produce by road, tramway or waterway, and the prohibition of acts which might cause obstruction of roads, tramways or waterways;
- (p) the training of persons in forestry and the qualifications for forest officers and other forestry staff;
- (q) the forms to be used for the purposes of this Act;
- (r) any other matters required to be prescribed by this Act.

69. Nothing in this Act shall affect the rights of the holder of a prospecting licence, exploration licence or mining licence to take forest produce in accordance with the provisions of the Mines and Minerals Act.

Rights under Mines and Minerals Act.
Cap. 213

70. (1) The Forest Act is hereby repealed.

Repeal and saving
Cap. 311 of the old
edition

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Forest Act, any licence issued under that Act which was immediately before the commencement of this Act in force or capable of acquiring force shall, after such commencement and subject to the provisions of this Act, remain in force, as if it were a licence issued under this Act. Cap. 311

SUBSIDIARY LEGISLATION

FORESTS

THE FOREST REGULATIONS

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

PART I

PRELIMINARY

Regulation

1. Title
2. Fees and prices chargeable for indigenous forest produce
3. Disposal of waste or off-cuts

PART II

FELLING CONDITIONS

4. Method of payment for indigenous timber
5. Method of payment for plantation produce
6. Use of saws for felling
7. Height of stumps
8. Trimming of stumps
9. Disposal of waste in indigenous forests
10. Disposal of waste in plantation
11. Felling of damaged trees
12. Making good damage to Forest Department roads and installations

PART III MEASUREMENT AND REMOVAL OF FOREST PRODUCEPART III

MEASUREMENT AND REMOVAL OF FOREST PRODUCE

The Laws of Zambia

13. Measurement of timber, poles and fuelwood
14. Stacking of fuelwood
15. Stacking of poles
16. Stacking of bamboos
17. Stacking of thatching grass
18. Forest Department not responsible for losses

PART IV PROTECTION FROM FIRE
PART IV
PROTECTION FROM FIRE

Regulation

19. Licensee to prevent and to extinguish fire in coupes
20. Licensee to carry out fire-protection works
21. Licensee's failure to carry out fire-protection works
22. Restrictions concerning smoking, carrying of matches, etc.
23. Forest officer may order surrender of cigarettes, etc.

PART V OBSTRUCTION OF ROADS AND RIVERS
PART V
OBSTRUCTION OF ROADS AND RIVERS

24. Licensee not to obstruct roads, etc.
25. Removal of forest produce obstructing roads, etc.
26. Loading of vehicles

PART VI SEIZURE OF PROPERTY AND DETENTION OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS
PART VI
VI

SEIZURE OF PROPERTY AND DETENTION OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS

27. Seizure of property
28. Detention of domestic animals
29. Impounding of domestic animals
30. Fees to be paid when domestic animals are detained
31. Immunity of forest officers

PART VII DEPOSITS, LICENCES AND RECEIPTS
PART VII
DEPOSITS, LICENCES AND RECEIPTS

32. Licensee may be required to deposit money

PART VIII DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES
PART VIII
DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES

33. Demarcation of forest boundaries
34. Types of boundaries permitted
35. Boundary beacons
36. Symbol to be included on Forest Department notice-boards
37. Recognition of boundaries of forests

FIRST SCHEDULE-Fees and prices for forest produce

SECOND SCHEDULE-List of properties seized

SECTION 68-THE FOREST REGULATIONS

Regulations by the Minister

Statutory Instruments
98 of 1976
31 of 1978
58 of 1988
5 of 1990
64 of 1990
65 of 1990
93 of 1991
68 of 1992
5 of 1994
62 of 1996
48 of 1997
Act No. 13 of 1994

PART I PRELIMINARY
PART I

PRELIMINARY

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Forest Regulations. Title
2. The fees and prices to be paid to the Forest Department in respect of the felling or taking of indigenous forest produce and of other acts requiring a licence or receipt shall be those set out in parts I and II of the First Schedule Fees and prices chargeable for indigenous forest produce
(As amended by S.I. No. 58 of 1988 and No. 5 of 1990)

3. Any forest officer of or above the rank of Forester and duly authorised in that behalf by the Chief Conservator may, subject to such general or special directions as the Chief Conservator may think fit, sell waste or off-cuts from a plantation, mill or depot in such manner as to obtain the best advantage.

Disposal of waste or off-cuts

PART II FELLING CONDITIONSPART II

FELLING CONDITIONS

4. A forest officer who issues any licence to cut or take indigenous timber shall determine whether the fees for such timber shall be calculated per tree or by the volume of timber in the tree or by any other method of measurement.

Method of payment for indigenous timber

5. A forest officer who issues any licence to cut or take plantation timber, poles or fuelwood, or who sells or disposes of such produce shall determine whether the fees for such produce shall be paid by the volume or by number or by any other method.

Method of payment for plantation produce

6. All trees cut under a licence to provide timber or poles and all plantation trees cut under a licence shall, unless otherwise stated on such a licence, be felled by sawing.

Use of saws for felling

7. All trees cut under a licence shall, unless otherwise stated on such a licence, be cut within thirty centimetres from the ground:

Height of stumps

Provided that any tree cut under a licence and having a buttress or root swelling may, with the permission of a forest officer, be cut at a point immediately above such buttress or swelling.

8. The stump of any tree cut under a licence which the licensee has been permitted to fell by axe shall, unless otherwise stated on such a licence, be trimmed by axe around the perimeter of the stump immediately after felling.

Trimming of stumps

9. Within one month of the felling of any tree or trees in a coupe in any area of indigenous forest, the licensee shall, unless it is otherwise stated on any licence held by him, cut up all branchwood and waste derived from such felling and shall draw clear such branchwood or waste for a distance of not less than two metres from all growing trees and fresh stumps, and the branchwood or waste shall be placed or piled in such manner as may be directed by a forest officer. In the event of the licensee failing to carry out the work, the same may be done by employees of the Forest Department and the cost of the work may be recovered from the licensee.

Disposal of waste in indigenous forests

10. Immediately after the felling of any tree in a coupe in any plantation, the licensee shall, unless it is otherwise stated on his licence, cut up all branchwood and waste derived from such felling and shall pile such branchwood or waste in such manner as may be directed by a forest officer.

Disposal of waste in plantation

11. (1) Any tree damaged in the course of any felling, logging or extraction operations by a licensee shall be felled by the licensee within one month of it being so damaged:

Felling of damaged trees

Provided that, with the permission of a forest officer, such tree shall not be felled if the damage is restricted to the breakage of dead branches or small numbers of live branches and if the top and main stem of the tree are undamaged.

(2) The licensee shall be liable to pay to the Forest Department the cost of felling and removing any damaged tree if this work is done by the employees of the Forest Department on behalf of the licensee.

12. A licensee shall take all reasonable precautions to avoid causing damage to any Forest Department road, other than fair wear and tear, and to any Forest Department telephone line, power line, building, installation or equipment, and shall, as may be required by a forest officer and without unnecessary delay, make good any such damage.

Making good damage to Forest Department roads and installations

PART III MEASUREMENT AND REMOVAL OF FOREST PRODUCEPART III

MEASUREMENT AND REMOVAL OF FOREST PRODUCE

13. For the purposes of felling and taking forest produce under a licence, unless otherwise stated on any such licence-

Measurement of timber, poles and fuelwood

- (a) the volume of timber in a log shall be determined from the longest length of the log measured from end to end in metres and centimetres and rounded down to the nearest ten centimetres multiplied by the underbark cross-sectional area of the mid-point of the log as determined by a tape reading in rounded down centimetre diameter-classes; and the result shall be expressed in cubic metres calculated to three or more decimal places as may be directed by the Chief Conservator:

Provided that-

- (i) in the case of an abnormality at the mid-point of the log, the cross-sectional area shall be taken as the mean of the two cross-sectional areas immediately above and below the abnormality;

The Laws of Zambia

- (ii) the cross-sectional area may, at the discretion of a forest officer, be measured over the bark and the measurement reduced by deducting an allowance for bark thickness as may be directed by the Chief Conservator;
- (iii) if the log is defective, the forest officer may make an allowance for the defect, and if a licensee is not in agreement with the allowance made, he shall have the right to appeal to the Chief Conservator whose decision shall, unless otherwise stated on any licence held by the licensee, be final;
- (b) the diameter or diameter-class of an indigenous pole shall be determined by the diameter at the butt end over bark;
- (c) the diameter or diameter-class of a plantation pole shall be determined by the top diameter under bark;
- (d) the volume of fuelwood in a stack shall be the stacked volume and shall be determined from the length, width and height of the stack, and the volume shall be expressed in cubic metres, calculated to the nearest three decimal places of figures.

14. All fuelwood cut or taken under a licence, other than fuelwood licensed by the headload, shall, before removal, unless otherwise stated on such a licence, be stacked in stacks each one metre in width, one metre in height and three metres in length. Stacking of fuelwood

15. All indigenous or plantation poles cut or taken under a licence shall, before removal, be stacked in stacks as may be directed by a forest officer. Stacking of poles

16. All bamboos cut or taken under a licence shall, before removal, unless otherwise stated on such a licence, be stacked in bundles of ten. Stacking of bamboos

17. All headload bundles of thatching grass cut under a licence shall, before removal, unless otherwise stated on such a licence, be stacked in stacks of ten headload bundles. Stacking of thatching grass

18. The Forest Department shall not in any way be held responsible for the safe keeping of any forest produce which has been licensed and left in the forest, mill, plant, depot, nursery or sales office: Forest Department not responsible for losses

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed as exempting the Forest Department or any employee thereof from liability for loss caused to any person by reason of negligence, malice or fraud on the part of the Forest Department or of any employee thereof.

PART IV PROTECTION FROM FIREPART IV

PROTECTION FROM FIRE

19. A licensee shall, unless it is otherwise stated on any licence held by him, be responsible for the prevention of fire in any coupe in which he is licensed to work, and, if any fire breaks out within or in the vicinity of the coupe, the licensee and his employees or agents, if any, shall immediately take effective steps to extinguish the fire.

Licensee to prevent and to extinguish fire in coupes

20. A licensee shall, unless it is otherwise stated on any licence held by him, execute within the coupe in which he is licensed to work such fire-protection works, including the clearing of fire-breaks and the burning of branchwood and waste, as may be required by a forest officer:

Licensee to carry out fire-protection works

Provided that, unless a forest officer gives written permission to the contrary, no burning of branchwood or of waste may be carried out except under the supervision of a forest officer.

21. In the event of a licensee failing to carry out fire-protection works to the satisfaction of a forest officer, the work may be done by employees of the Forest Department and the cost of the work recovered from the licensee.

Licensee's failure to carry out fire-protection works

22. No person shall, within any National Forest or Local Forest-

- (a) smoke, where by notice smoking is prohibited;
- (b) kindle, carry or throw down any fire, match, lighter, torch or other lighted or combustible material or article within, or adjacent to, any nursery, forest, plantation, mill, plant or depot, except as may be permitted under the conditions of a licence:

Restrictions concerning smoking, carrying of matches, etc.

Provided that any forest officer, or any other employee of the Forest Department acting under the authority of a forest officer, may do any of such acts for the purpose of controlled burning or of other forest operation.

23. Any forest officer may, in any National Forest or Local Forest, order any person to extinguish or surrender to him any fire, match, lighter, torch or other lighted or combustible material or article if in the opinion of such officer the extinguishing or surrender of such material or article is necessary to safeguard any nursery, forest, plantation, mill, plant or depot from the possibility of damage by fire, and any person who is given such order shall promptly comply with such order.

Forest officer may order surrender of cigarettes, etc.

PART V OBSTRUCTION OF ROADS AND RIVERSPART V

OBSTRUCTION OF ROADS AND RIVERS

24. Any tree or forest produce which as a result of a licensee's operations obstructs, or is liable if left to obstruct, any road, track, way-leave, fire-break, drain or river in a National Forest or Local Forest shall be removed immediately by the licensee.

Licensee not to obstruct roads, etc.

25. Any forest officer may order a licensee or his employee or agent or any driver or other person in any vehicle carrying or used for carrying forest produce to remove any tree or forest produce which is obstructing, or which is liable if left to obstruct, any road, track, way-leave, fire-break, drain or river in a National Forest or Local Forest, and it shall not be good grounds for refusing to comply with such order that the person so ordered did not cause such obstruction or, as the case may be, potential obstruction.

Removal of forest produce obstructing roads, etc.

26. Forest produce taken under a licence shall be transported in such a way that it cannot fall off when any vehicle in which it has been loaded is being driven normally along a road or track, and any forest officer may stop any such vehicle being used to transport forest produce and order that such produce be reloaded or secured to his satisfaction before permitting such vehicle to proceed.

Loading of vehicles

PART VI SEIZURE OF PROPERTY AND DETENTION OF DOMESTIC ANIMALSPART VI

SEIZURE OF PROPERTY AND DETENTION OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS

27. A forest officer or police officer seizing, pursuant to section *sixty-four* of the Act, any property, shall list any such property, other than domestic animals, on the form set out in the Second Schedule and shall hand the original of the form to the person suspected of committing an offence with respect to that property. If such person is not available, the officer having custody of the property seized shall retain the original.

Seizure of property

28. Any domestic animal seized pursuant to section *sixty-four* of the Act or any domestic animal found straying or being grazed without a licence in a National Forest or Local Forest may be detained in any enclosure or kraal in or near such forest for a period not exceeding seven days.

Detention of domestic animals

29. Any domestic animal detained pursuant to regulation 28 shall be sent to a public pound before the expiry of seven days from the date on which such animal was seized unless such animal is restored to its owner as a result of the owner agreeing to pay a sum of money by way of compensation or unless a court has issued an order for the disposal of such animal.

Impounding of domestic animals

The Laws of Zambia

30. The owner of any domestic animal detained pursuant to regulation 28 shall pay a fee to cover the cost of sustenance of such animal: Fees to be paid when domestic animals are detained

Provided that such fee shall not exceed the fee prescribed in the Public Pounds and Trespass Act. Cap. 253

31. No forest officer shall be held responsible for the loss or death of or damage to any property seized pursuant to regulation 27 or loss or death of or injury to any domestic animal detained pursuant to regulation 28: Immunity of forest officers

Provided that this regulation shall not apply where such loss, death, damage or injury was caused by such officer's negligence, malice or fraud.

PART VII DEPOSITS, LICENCES AND RECEIPTS PART VII

DEPOSITS, LICENCES AND RECEIPTS

32. A licensee may be required to deposit a sum of money to be drawn upon for non-compliance with the conditions of a licence held by him and the sum to be so deposited shall be assessed by any forest officer. A general receipt shall be issued acknowledging receipt of the sum of money accepted as a deposit. Licensee may be required to deposit money

PART VIII DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES PART VIII

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES

33. As soon as possible after the declaration of any area of land to be a *(1)National Forest or *(2)Local Forest, the Chief Conservator shall cause the boundaries of the area to be demarcated. Demarcation of forest boundaries

* The Forest Department has been requested to undertake a revision of the descriptions of areas of National Forests and Local Forests so that all such descriptions are brought up to date in terms of the metric system. Such a revision, it is hoped, will eliminate other anomalies and inconsistencies, particularly as regards duplication of numbers, which arose as a result of the conversion of certain former Forest Reserves and Protected Forest Areas into National Forests and Local Forests.

34. The boundaries of a National Forest or Local Forest shall, except where such boundaries are formed by natural features, roads, way-leaves or railways, consist of cleared lines not less than three metres wide or, where any boundary follows open land, lines or beacons or posts: Types of boundaries permitted

The Laws of Zambia

Provided that any such boundaries may also include a boundary road, path, scuffled line, fire-break or fence.

35. The boundary beacons of a National Forest or Local Forest shall be the type specified in the Land Survey Act:

Boundary beacons.
Cap. 188

Provided that beacons consisting of wooden posts at least two metres high above ground level and at least fifteen centimetres in top-diameter shall, pending the erection of permanent beacons, be acceptable as boundary beacons for the purpose of the Act.

36. Where a Forest Department notice-board is affixed to any boundary beacon of a National Forest or Local Forest or is displayed at any point along the boundary of such a forest, the notice-board shall include a Forest Department symbol.

Symbol to be included
on Forest Department
notice-boards

37. The boundaries of any National Forest or Local Forest demarcated as described in regulations 33 to 35 shall be the recognised boundaries of such forest for the purposes of the Act, until such boundaries have been surveyed and demarcated in accordance with the provisions of the Land Survey Act.

Recognition of
boundaries of forests
Cap. 188

FIRST SCHEDULE

PART I

FEES AND PRICES FOR FOREST PRODUCE

<i>Item No.</i>	<i>Type of Produce</i>	<i>Fees per Tree</i>
	<i>A-TIMBER</i>	<i>Fee Units</i>
001	Azelia quanzensis (Mupapa, Mwande)	60
002	Albesia species (Musase, Mutanga)	50
003	Baikiaca plurijuga (Mukusi, Mikesi, Zambia Teak)	100
004	Entandrophragma species (Mofu, Mofwe, Mupumena)	80
005	Erythrophleum Africanum (Kaimbi, Mukosa, Mubako)	68
006	Faurea Saligna (Saninga, Mushokoso)	88
007	Guibourtia coleasperma (Muzauli, Mushibi)	60
008	Khaya nyasica (Mululu, Mbewa)	60
009	Mitragyna stipulosa (Mupa)	60
010	Pericopsis angolensis (Mubanga)	60
011	Pterocapus angolensis (Mukwa, Mulombwa, Mulombe, Mukula)	100
012	Danniella alsteeniana (Mukulabushiku)	80
013	Other species	40

The Laws of Zambia

B-POLES AND BAMBOOS FOR SALE

021	Poles not exceeding 14 centimetres butt diameter	1
022	Poles between 15 centimetres and 19 centimetres butt diameter	2
023	Poles between 20 centimetres and 24 centimetres butt diameter	3
024	Poles between 25 centimetres and 30 centimetres butt diameter	5
025	Bamboos	520 canes

<i>Item No.</i>	<i>Type of Produce</i>	<i>Fees per Tree</i>
	C-FUEL WOOD FROM INDIGENOUS TREES FOR SALE	<i>Fee Units</i>
031	Stacked in cubic metres	10 cubic metre
032	In cords 1 metre 3 1 metre 3 3 metre	30 cord
033	In head loads	2/head load
034	Charcoal	30/code

D-HUT MATERIAL FOR LICENCE CAMPERS IN GAZETTED FORESTS

		<i>Fee Units</i>
0041	For temporary hut	10
0042	For semi permanent huts built with poles	15

E-MISCELLANEOUS

		<i>Fee Units</i>
0053	Barkrope in headload bundles taken from trees felled for timber, poles or firewood	1/bundle
0054	Top soil when available for collection per 5 ton truck	10/ton
0055	Other forest produce collected	
	(i) Caterpillars	Free
	(ii) Masuku	Free
	(iii) Diospyros	Free
	(iv) Parinari fruit	Free
	(v) Pyprus	Free
	(vi) Palm leaves	Free

F-CONVEYANCE OF

		<i>Fee Units</i>
0061	Timber (Sawn)	15/cubic metre
0062	Firewood	10/cubic metre
0063	Charcoal	2/standard grain bag measure

PART II

FEES FOR SERVICES

		<i>Fee Units</i>
0073	Sites in national and local forests, sites for sawmill Timber depots, logging camps and other installations and depots	100 per hectare per year 100 per hectare per year

(As amended by S.I. No. 48 of 1997)

SECOND SCHEDULE

(Regulation 27)

The Laws of Zambia

LIST OF PROPERTIES SEIZED

List of properties seized by-

Name:.....

Bank:.....

Identity Card No:.....

<i>Serial No.</i>	<i>Description of Property (other than domestic animal)</i>	<i>Quantity</i>
.....	
<i>Date</i>		<i>Signature of Officer</i>

THE FORESTS ACT

Statutory Instruments
7 of 1997
9 of 1997

SECTION 68-THE FORESTS (TIMBER EXPORT) REGULATIONS

Regulations by the Minister

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Forests (Timber Export) Regulations. Title
2. In these Regulations unless the context otherwise requires- Interpretation
 - "exporter" means a producer of timber who exports timber or a timber merchant;
 - "timber concession" shall have the meaning assigned to the term in the Act;
 - "finished timber products" means timber products which have been processed and are in component pieces;
 - "forest officer" shall have the meaning assigned to the term in the Act;
 - "indigenous timber" means timber obtained from any natural forest in Zambia;
 - "inspector" shall have the meaning assigned to it in the Standards Act; Cap. 416
 - "plantation tree" means a tree from a track of land which is cultivated with trees;
 - "planted species" means cultivated trees;

The Laws of Zambia

"quota" means the maximum volume of timber which an exporter may export at a time, calculated as a percentage of the total production;

"letter" means a letter of credit;

"sawn timber" means timber which has been sawn by a sawmill or pitsaw in accordance with a customer's specifications;

"timber" shall have the meaning assigned to it in the Act;

"timber merchant" means a person engaged in the export of timber or timber products, who is not a holder of a timber concession; and

"timber products" means sawn planks.

3. Subject to the other provisions of these Regulations, an exporter may export the following timber or timber products: Products eligible for export

- (a) sawn timber;
- (b) railway sleepers which shall be drilled on both sides;
- (c) poles from planted species;
- (d) finished timber products; or
- (e) plantation trees.

4. A person shall not use any of the following species of timber to manufacture railway sleepers: Restriction on use of species of timber

- (a) *Azelia quanzensis* (Mupapa);
- (b) *Entandrophragma* spp. (Mofu);
- (c) *Faurea Saligna* (Saninga);
- (d) *Guibourtia coleosperma* (Muzauli);
- (e) *Khaya nyasica* (Mululu);
- (f) *Pericopsis angolensis* (Mubanga); and
- (g) *Pterocarpus angolensis* (Mukwa).

5. An exporter shall not export any of the following:

- (a) charcoal;
- (b) non-finished timber products from natural forests; and
- (c) peelers and saw logs of any species.

Restriction on export of timber products; etc.

The Laws of Zambia

- 6.** Sawn timber shall be exported in compliance with specifications-
- Timber specifications for export
- (a) set by the Zambia Bureau of Standards; or
 - (b) of an international standard acceptable on the world timber market, which shall include-
 - (i) Central African Standards;
 - (ii) South African Standards;
 - (iii) British Standards; or
 - (iv) German Standards.
- 7.** (1) Subject to sub-regulation (2), a timber exporter shall not export more than seventy-five percent of such exporter's timber production.
- Restriction on quantities of timber exported
- (2) Notwithstanding sub-regulation (1), there shall be no restrictions in the quantities to be exported of-
- (a) planted species; or
 - (b) finished timber products.
- 8.** (1) Subject to sub-regulation (3), a timber merchant shall obtain a certificate of agreement from a holder of a valid timber concession; and the timber merchant's consignment of timber shall be covered under that timber concession holder's export quota.
- Timber merchant to obtain certificate of agreement
- (2) The Certificate of Agreement referred to in sub-regulation (1) shall be in Form 1 as set out in the Schedule to these Regulations.
- (3) Notwithstanding sub-regulation (1), a certificate of agreement shall not apply to finished timber products.
- 9.** (1) Subject to sub-regulation (2), a person shall not, unless that person is engaged in timber processing and is a *bona fide* holder of a valid concession, export timber.
- Persons who may export timber
- (2) Notwithstanding sub-regulation (1), a timber merchant may export timber.
- 10.** A holder of a timber concession shall keep records of timber production and such records shall be open for inspection by any forest officer.
- Records and inspection

- 11.** A forest officer shall- Clearance before export
- (a) hammer mark timber before it is exported; and
 - (b) issue a clearance certificate, in Form 2, as set out in the Schedule to these Regulations.
- 12.** A forest officer, a police officer and an inspector shall inspect a consignment of timber intended for export, in order to ascertain that- Inspection before export
- (a) the forest produce matches the order submitted by the buyer;
 - (b) the timber is procured in accordance with the provisions of the Act;
 - (c) the timber conforms to the standards provided in regulation (6);
 - (d) the timber bears an export timber mark; and
 - (e) is accompanied by documents from the area of origin.
- 13.** (1) An exporter shall not export any timber unless that exporter has received a confirmed order for the export of the timber specifying- Export procedure
- (a) the desired timber product;
 - (b) the quantity required; and
 - (c) any other details considered necessary by the buyer.
- (2) The exporter shall issue to the buyer a quotation stating-
- (a) the price, either free on board, or cost, insurance and freight, of the product;
 - (b) the quantity of the product; and
 - (c) the quality of the product.
- (3) The exporter shall, when requested so to do by the buyer, send a sample of a specified product to be exported, to the buyer.
- (4) The exporter shall issue a proforma invoice, when the buyer accepts the quotation, stating the-
- (a) timber product specification;
 - (b) quantity of the timber product;
 - (c) price of the timber product;
 - (d) delivered term of the product;
 - (e) receiving bank; and
 - (f) validity of the offer.

The Laws of Zambia

(5) The buyer shall open an irrevocable confirmed letter or use a telegraphic transfer of funds through the exporter's bank.

(6) The exporter's bank shall advise the supplier when an irrevocable letter or a telegraphic transfer of funds is received.

(7) The exporter's bank shall issue an Export Declaration Form comprising the-

- (a) export permit;
- (b) customs bill of entry; and
- (c) customs declaration.

(8) The exporter shall submit the Export Declaration Form accompanied by the following documents to a customs official:

- (a) a commercial invoice;
- (b) a packing list;
- (c) a certificate of origin (duly signed by the approving authorities);
- (d) shipping consignment notes;
- (e) a certificate of export;
- (f) a certificate of agreement (where applicable); and
- (g) records of production.

(9) An exporter shall only ship the export product on completion of the formalities referred to in sub-regulations (1) to (8).

(10) The exporter shall present the documents listed in sub-regulation (8) to the exporter's banker for payment on-

- (a) completion of all export formalities; and
- (b) receipt of the export product by the buyer.

14. A customs officer shall-

- (a) inspect the consignment of timber to be exported and the clearance certificate at the port of exit;
- (b) verify whether or not the details on the clearance certificate match the consignment of timber; and
- (c) endorse the clearance certificate with the appropriate results of such inspection.

Inspection by customs officer

(As amended by Act No. 9 of 1997)

SCHEDULE

(Regulations 7, 8 and 13)

FORM 1

FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

CERTIFICATE OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN HOLDER OF VALID TIMBER CONCESSION (PRODUCER) AND TIMBER MERCHANT

1. District.....

2. Name of concession.....

3. Name of timber producer.....

4. Name of timber merchant.....

Address.....

.....

5. Species of timber.....

6. Type of timber sold.....

7. Amount of timber sold.....

8. The sum of Kwacha received.....

9. Proposed disposal of timber: local/export market.....

.....

<i>Signature of producer</i>	<i>Signature of merchant</i>
Date	Date.....

CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE FOR TIMBER EXPORT

SECTION A

(To be filled by producer/merchant exporting timber)

1. Name/Company exporting.....
2. Identity No.
3. Certificate of Agreement attached? Yes/No.....
4. Export Declaration Form number.....
5. Total production in the month of 19..... wasm³
6. Shipping consignment note No.
7. Total production by the Company in the previous yearm³
8. Type of timber to be exported.....
9. Species.....
10. Quantity.....m³
11. Timber to be exported to (country).....
12. Past exports excluding this consignment during the current year.....m³

SECTION B

(To be filled by the Provincial Forest Officer)

I have checked the timber and found to be/not to be correct the amount as stated above, which is/is not hammer marked. Timber marking hammer No..... belonging to Forest Officer (name) was used. The item/documents stated in Section A have been inspected. I recommend that the timber can/can not be exported.

Date..... Name.....
Signature..... Job title.....

SECTION C

(To be filled by the Forestry Department)

I certify that the exporter has/has not fulfilled the conditions required to export timber hence this application to export timber has been/has not been approved.

Officer's name.....
Rank.....
Signature.....
Date stamp.....

The Laws of Zambia
SECTION D

(To be filled by Zambia Bureau of Standards)

I certify that the exporter of this timber has/does not have the required grade of timber, hence this consignment has been approved/has not been approved for export.

Officer's name.....
Rank.....
Signature.....
Date stamp.....

SECTION E

(To be filled by the Zambia Revenue Authority Officer at the port of exit)

I certify that the details on this certificate and the document provided are consistent with the contents on the truck.

Officer's name.....
Rank.....
Signature.....
Date stamp.....

SECTION 2-POWERS OF FOREST OFFICER

Notice by the President

*Government Notice
101 of 1960
Statutory Instrument
30 of 1964*

The powers of a forest officer are hereby conferred upon:

The Chief Conservator of Forests

The Deputy Chief Conservator of Forests

Conservators of Forests

Senior Assistant Conservators of Forests

Assistant Conservators of Forests

Principal Foresters

Foresters

The Laws of Zambia

Forest Rangers

Forest Foremen

Forest Guards

Officers designated by the Chief conservator of Forests and officers designated by rural local authorities and recognised by the Chief Conservator of Forests as Forest Patrolmen, Forest Kapasus or Forest Indunas.

SECTION 3-FORESTS

Declaration by the Minister

LOCAL FOREST NO. F1: MUVA

*Statutory Instrument
159 of 1975*

Starting at control Beacon No. 102/ZS "Baluba", the boundary follows a true bearing of 120 degrees for a distance of 9,600 metres to Beacon A, 370 metres north-west of control Beacon No. 70/ZS "Muwa"; thence on a true bearing of 180 degrees for a distance of 920 metres to Beacon B, 440 metres west of Beacon G439; thence on a true bearing of 259 degrees for a distance of 1,530 metres to Beacon G438; thence on a true bearing of 302 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to Beacon A140; thence on a true bearing of 210 degrees for a distance of 335 metres to Beacon G440; thence on a true bearing of 286 degrees for a distance of 2,760 metres to Beacon G447; thence on a true bearing of 299 degrees for a distance of 2,720 metres to Beacon G448; thence on a true bearing of 266 degrees for a distance of 1,400 metres to Beacon G449; thence on a true bearing of 194 degrees for a distance of 1,500 metres to Beacon G450; thence on a true bearing of 231 degrees for a distance of 780 metres to Beacon G456; thence on a true bearing of 231 degrees for a distance of 1,650 metres to Beacon G451; thence on a true bearing of 339 degrees for a distance of 2,425 metres to Beacon KR144; thence on a true bearing of 50 degrees through Beacon HT1698 for a distance of 5,930 metres to control Beacon No. 102/ZS "Baluba", the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

Included in the area described above but excluded from the Local Forest are:

- (a) Farm No. 1490, in extent 18 hectares approximately;
- (b) a triangular parcel of land, bounded by Beacon CK67, control Beacon No. 102/ZS "Baluba" and Beacon CK66.

The above described area, in extent 3,187 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR17/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 17th March, 1972.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F2: ROAN

*Government Notice
72 of 1946
Statutory Instrument
47 of 1964*

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon U304 at the south-west corner of Farm No. 1084, the boundary proceeds north-westwards to Beacon L556 at the southernmost corner of Wayleave S.191; thence north-north-eastwards along this boundary to Beacon L554; thence north-eastwards to Beacon YR210; thence north-wards through Beacon YR209 to the left bank of the Baluba River; thence generally north-eastwards along this bank to the point where it is intersected by the line CK127-CK128 produced north-westwards; thence south-eastwards through Beacon CK128 to Beacon CK127 and continuing through Beacon CK126 to Beacon Y755 at the northernmost corner of Farm No. 1427; thence south-westwards and south-eastwards along the boundaries of this farm, through Beacons Y754 and Y753 to the right bank of the Luanshya River; thence southwards along this bank to the north-east corner of Farm No. 1473; near Beacon L693; thence westwards, southwards and eastwards along the boundaries of this farm, through Beacons L693, L692, L691 and L690 to the right bank of the Luanshya River; thence generally southwards along this bank to the north-eastern corner of Farm No. 1084 near Beacon U302; thence westwards through Beacon U302 to Beacon U303; thence southwards to Beacon U304, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 3,852.744 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR46/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 24th July, 1964.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F3: MASANSA

Government Notice
72 of 1946
Statutory Instrument
49 of 1971
158 of 1973

Starting at a point where the north-eastern edge of the Luanshya-Kitwe Road F3 60.96 metres Strip Reserve) crosses the Luanshya River, the boundary follows the river north-eastwards upstream for approximately 9.654 kilometres to the most westerly corner of National Forest No. 39; Chichele; thence south-eastwards in a straight line for a distance of approximately 3,657.6 metres along the western boundary of National Forest No. 39; Chichele to Beacon O248 on the north-western edge of the Roan Antelope Branch Line Railway; thence in a general south and south-westerly direction along the western boundary of the Railway Reserve to Beacon O238 of Kasongo Siding; thence north-westwards, south-westwards and south-eastwards along the boundaries of Kasongo Siding Reserve through Beacons O240, O236, O232 and O228 to Beacon O226 on the edge of the Railway Reserve; thence south-westwards along the edge of the Railway Reserve to a point where it crosses a district road D246; thence north-westwards along the north-eastern edge of this road for a distance of approximately 274.32 metres to the drainage channel of the Kasenga dambo; thence south-westwards along the drainage channel of the Kasenga dambo to a point where it crosses the north-western edge of the Railway Reserve near Beacon O220; thence in a general south-westerly direction along the edge of the Railway Reserve to a point thereon opposite and nearest to Mile Peg 15; thence in a straight line westwards to Beacon U378, the most easterly beacon of Luanshya Small Holding No. 15 on the Kesenga Stream; thence north-westwards along the north-eastern boundary of Small Holding No. 15 to Beacon U377, its most easterly beacon; thence in a straight line north-westwards to a point approximately 100.584 metres south-east of the old junction of the Ndola-Luanshya and Kitwe Roads; thence in a straight line north eastwards for a distance of approximately 304.8 metres; thence in a straight line north-westwards for a distance of approximately 100.584 metres to a point on the edge of the old Ndola-Luanshya Road; thence in a straight line approximately westwards to a point on the north-eastern edge of the Luanshya-Kitwe Road F3 (60.96 metres Strip Reserve); thence along the north-eastern edge of the Luanshya-Kitwe Road to a point where it crosses the Luanshya River, the point of starting.

Included within the above described area but excluded from the National Forest are:

- (a) a portion of the Ndola-Luanshya Road F3 (60.96 metres Strip Reserve);
- (b) a portion of the Fisenge-Kapiri Road M6 (60.96 metres Strip Reserve).

The above described area, in extent 3,577.548 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. 445/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 8th December, 1970.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F4: MAPOSA

Government Notice
72 of 1946
Statutory Instrument
54 of 1970
158 of 1973

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon BH718 at the north-east corner of Farm No. 2206, the boundary proceeds in a straight line to Beacon KL169 at the south-east corner of Farm No. 2464; thence continuing northwards through Beacons JB224 and L541 to Beacon JB216 on the northern boundary of Wayleave S172; thence south-eastwards along this boundary through Beacons JB218, JB220 and JB222, to a point on a Wayleave boundary approximately 30.48 metres north-west of Beacon CG1044; thence westwards for a distance of about 248.412 metres; thence southwards for a distance of about 256.032 metres; thence eastwards for a distance of about 36.576 metres to Beacon JB191; thence in a straight line to Beacon JB188 on the south-west edge of the Ndola-Kitwe Main Road Reserve; thence south-eastwards along this edge to the right bank of the Baluba River; thence down this bank to the south-eastern corner of Farm No. 2206 near Beacon BH719; thence northwards in a straight line through the latter beacon to Beacon BH718, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 8,902.7212 metres approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR4/2 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 24th March, 1969.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F5: MISAKA

Government Notice
72 of 1946
Statutory Instruments
171 of 1972
158 of 1973

Starting at W432, the most westerly beacon of Mineral Area No. 433m, Ndola West, the boundary runs approximately due west for a distance of approximately 4,572 metres to a point near the source of the southern tributary of the Baluba River; thence south-westwards down this tributary for a distance of approximately 8 kilometres to its confluence with the Baluba River; thence south-westwards down the Baluba River to the point where it crosses the north-eastern edge of the Ndola-Luanshya-Nkana Main Road Reserve; thence north-westwards along the north-eastern edge of that Road Reserve to the point thereon nearest to and opposite Beacon L546 of Farm No. 1337, Roan Antelope-Mufulira Power Transmission Tie Line; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 200 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,048 metres; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 270 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,524 metres; thence in a straight line south-westwards to the point on the north-eastern edge of the Ndola-Luanshya-Nkana Main Road Reserve opposite and nearest Beacon L544 on the north-eastern boundary of Farm No. 1337, Roan Antelope-Mufulira Power Transmission Tie Line; thence westwards along that north-eastern edge of the said Ndola-Luanshya-Nkana Main Road Reserve to its intersection with the production of the straight line from Muva Trig. Station Beacon on Muva Hill to Beacon L541 on the south-western boundary of Farm No. 1337, Roan Antelope-Mufulira Power Transmission Tie Line; thence in a straight line northwards along that production of the said line to the southern boundary of the Zambia Railways (Nkana Branch Line) Strip Reserve; thence in a general easterly direction along the southern boundary of that Railway Reserve to Beacon O1385 of Farm No. 1386, Mabote Siding Reserve South; thence south-westwards, westwards and northwards along the boundaries of that Siding Reserve through Beacons O1387, O1383 and O1379 to Beacon O1377 on the southern boundary of the said Railway Strip Reserve; thence along that southern boundary of the said Railway Reserve in a general easterly direction to Beacon O1313, the north-western corner of Farm No. 1384, Mutenge Siding Reserve South; thence southwards along the western boundary of that Siding Reserve to Beacon O1315, its southern corner beacon; thence eastwards along the southern boundary of the said Siding Reserve to Beacon O1311; thence southwards for approximately 1,150 metres to Beacon W421; thence south-eastwards for a distance of approximately 1,900 metres to Beacon YR13; thence southwards to Beacon YR16; thence in a south-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 800 metres to Beacon YR301; thence in a straight line south-eastwards through Beacons YR308, YR311 and W426 to Beacon W427; thence southwards to Beacon W432, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 28,400 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. P445/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 8th November 1971.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F6: MWEKERA

Government Notices
72 of 1946
268 of 1957
158 of 1973

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Boundary Pillar 18 on the Zambia-Zaire International Boundary, the boundary follows that International Boundary in a general south-easterly direction to its point of intersection with the western boundary of Mineral Area No. 432m, Mwekera, near Beacon W418 of that mineral area; thence in a straight line southwards along the western boundary of the said mineral area through Beacon W418 to Beacon W419; thence continuing along the western boundary of the said mineral area south-eastwards and southwards through Beacon W420 to Beacon O1314, a corner beacon of Farm No. 1385, Mutenge Siding Reserve North; thence along the western boundary of that siding reserve to Beacon O1312, its south-western corner beacon on the Zambia Railways (Nkana Branch Line) 91.44 metres Strip Reserve; thence in a general westerly direction along the northern boundary of this reserve to Beacon O1376, the south-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 1387, Mabote Siding Reserve North; thence along the eastern, northern and western boundaries of this siding reserve through Beacons O1378, O1382, O1384, its south-western corner beacon on the Zambia Railways 91.44 metres Strip Reserve; thence westwards along the northern boundary of this reserve to a point where it is intersected by an unnamed tributary of the Mwekera River, near Mile Peg 30; thence down the right bank of this tributary to its confluence with the Mwekera River; thence up the left bank of this river for a distance of approximately 914.4 metres to its confluence with an unnamed stream; thence northwards up this stream to its source, thence generally in a northerly direction to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Kakola Stream; thence down the right bank of this tributary to its confluence with the Kakola Stream; thence down the right bank of the Kakola Stream to its confluence with the Mutupa River; thence up the left bank of this river for a distance of approximately 1828.8 metres to a point due west of Boundary Pillar 18; thence in a straight line eastwards to Boundary Pillar 18, the point of starting.

Included in the above described area but excluded from the Forest Reserve is the Ndola-Mufulira Main Road 60.96 metres Strip Reserve.

The above described area, in extent 17,887.74 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR47/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 3rd May, 1957.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F7: CHIBULUMA

Government Notice
72 of 1946
Statutory Instruments
172 of 1972
158 of 1975

Starting at Beacon M205 on the northern boundary of Special Grant No. 437M, the boundary proceeds north-westwards to Beacon M204; thence north-eastwards to Beacon M203; thence northwards to Beacon M202; thence eastwards along the southern boundary of Farm No. 1848 to Beacon H185; thence southwards passing through Beacons H186 and HIN 154 to Beacon MB125; thence eastwards to Beacon M205; the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 720 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR59/5 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 20th September, 1971.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F8: ICHIMPE

Government Notice
72 of 1946
Statutory Instruments
54 of 1970
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon RU183, the north-western corner beacon of Nkana Special Grant 772/M, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 186 degrees for a distance of 1,760 metres to Beacon HW302; thence on a bearing of 168 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to Beacon HW301; thence on a bearing of 151 degrees for a distance of 1,055 metres to Beacon HW300; thence on a bearing of 288 degrees for a distance of 4,840 metres to Beacon M215 at the northern corner of Mineral Area 438/M, Nkana South Limb; thence south-westwards along the northern boundary of this Mineral Area to Beacon M214; thence along the north-eastern boundary of Mineral Area 439/M, Mwambashi South, to the Chati Stream; thence up the Chati Stream to Beacon M218 on the western boundary of the Mineral Area 439/M; thence following the western and northern boundaries of this mineral area through Beacon M219 to Beacon M220, its north-easterly beacon; thence on a bearing of 87 degrees for a distance of 8,440 metres to Beacon N368, the south-western corner of Mineral Area 792/M, Chambishi South Limb; thence westwards along the eastern edge of an unclassified road for a distance of 2,100 metres; thence on a bearing of 52 degrees for a distance of 1,520 metres; thence on a bearing of 106 degrees for a distance of 1,750 metres to Beacon K68 on the western boundary of Mineral Area 634/M, Nkana North Limb; thence along the western and southern boundaries of this mineral area through Beacons K69 and K61 to Beacon N367; thence south-eastwards to Beacon HT2084 the northern corner beacon of Lot 508/M; thence along the northern, western and southern boundaries of this Lot through Beacons HT2083 and HT2086 to Beacon HT2085; thence south-eastwards to Beacon N366 the north-eastern corner beacon of Farm 840; thence along the northern boundaries of this farm and Minerals Areas 755/M and 772/M through Beacons N365 and Z626 to Beacon RU183, the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north and all distances are approximate. Included within the above defined boundaries but excluded from the National Forest is Lot 100/M, a pipe line wayleave.

The above described area, in extent 9,830 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. 216/4, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th December, 1976.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F9: CHISENGA

Government Notice
72 of 1946
Statutory Instruments
173 of 1972
158 of 1973

Starting at Beacon K72, the boundary follows a true bearing of 126 degrees for a distance of 4,300 metres to Beacon K71; thence on a true bearing of 152 degrees for a distance of 4,600 metres to the Mwambashi River, opposite its confluence with the Fikondo River; thence up the Mwambashi River to its intersection with Forest Reserve No. 8: Ichimpe; thence on a true bearing of 267 degrees for a distance of 2,200 metres to Beacon M220; thence on a true bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 3,620 metres to Beacon G401; thence on a true bearing of 331 degrees for a distance of 3,600 metres to Beacon P214; thence on a true bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 2,080 metres to Beacon P215; thence on a true bearing of 56 degrees for a distance of 3,000 metres to Beacon K72, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 4,706 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. P446/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 17th March, 1972.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F10: CHATI

Government Notice
72 of 1946
152 of 1961
158 of 1973

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the point where the Chati Stream crosses the western boundary of Mineral Area No. 439m "Mwambashi South", near Beacon M218, the boundary proceeds westwards up the Chati Stream for a distance of approximately 3,657.6 metres; thence in a straight line due south for a distance of approximately 6,675.12 metres to the point of intersection with a cut line between the source of the Kalulushi River to the east and the confluence of the Katembula and Lufwanyama rivers to the west; thence westwards along this cut line for a distance of approximately 21,579.84 metres; thence north-eastwards in a straight line to the source of the Felunda Stream; thence down this stream to its confluence with the Upper Katembula River; thence up this river to its confluence with the Lower Katembula River; thence up this river to a point thereon approximately 1,524 metres north of its confluence with the Sosa Stream; thence on a true bearing of approximately 60 degrees for a distance of approximately 609.6 metres to old Nkana-Nchanga Road or Shibushinga's Road; thence northwards along this road to the point at the source of the Mwambashi River, common to the boundaries of Chingola and Kalulushi Districts; thence down the Mwambashi River to the point where it crosses the western boundary of Mineral Area No. 439m "Mwambashi South" near Beacon M219; thence southwards along this boundary to the point where it is crossed by the Chati Stream, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 34,731.354 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR156/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th April, 1961.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F11: LUSHISHI

Government Notice
72 of 1946
Statutory Instruments
224 of 1965
185 of 1977

Starting at the point where the right bank of the Mushishima River crosses the line CG302-CG303, the boundary follows the south-western boundary of Lots 660/M and 661/M through Beacons CG302 and CG307 to Beacon CG306; thence south-eastwards to Beacon C on line RU11-MB118; thence south-westwards in a straight line through Beacon MB118 to the Mwambashi River; thence westwards along this river to its point of intersection with the line MB117-MB120 produced south-eastwards; thence north-westwards and westwards through Beacons MB120 and MB117 to Beacon MB114; thence northwards to Beacon MB116; thence in a straight line through Beacon MB121 to the right bank of the Mushishima River; thence generally north-wards along this bank to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 6,393 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. P446/2, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th August, 1974.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F12: LUANO

Statutory Instrument
235 of 1973
158 of 1973

The Laws of Zambia

Commencing at Beacon BK91 on the eastern boundary of Wayleave No. S125 the boundary proceeds eastwards on a bearing of 90 degrees for a distance of 10,000 metres to Beacon BK92; thence on a bearing of 134 degrees for a distance of 5,000 metres to Beacon BK93; thence on a bearing of 202 degrees for a distance of 9,420 metres to a point on the southern edge of Wayleave No. S124 about 140 metres north of Beacon BK94; thence along the southern edge of Wayleave S124 on a bearing of 289 degrees for a distance of 2,900 metres; thence on a bearing of 197 degrees for a distance of 1,240 metres to a point on the Railway Strip Reserve; thence in a westerly direction along the Railway Strip Reserve to Beacon CG503; thence on a bearing of 20 degrees for a distance of 700 metres to Beacon CG502; thence on a bearing of 110 degrees for a distance of 200 metres to Beacon C9501; thence on a bearing of 20 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to Beacon CG500; thence on a bearing of 289 degrees for a distance of 700 metres to Beacon CG506; thence on a bearing of 210 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to Beacon CG505; thence on a bearing of 235 degrees for a distance of 100 metres; thence on a bearing of 236 degrees for a distance of 240 metres to a point on the northern edge of Wayleave S162; thence on a bearing of 265 degrees for a distance of 100 metres to a point on the Railway Strip Reserve; thence in a north-westerly direction along the Railway Strip Reserve northern boundary through Beacons HO90, HO91, HO92, HO95, HO96 being Lot 178/N1, to Beacon BK88; thence on a bearing of 95 degrees for a distance of 2,500 metres to Beacon BK89; thence on a bearing of 118 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to Beacon BK90 on the eastern edge of Wayleave S125; thence along the eastern edge of Wayleave S125 to Beacon BK91, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above-described area, in extent 13,970 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR118/5, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 12th September, 1972.

FOREST RESERVE NO. 13: KAFIRONDA (Revoked by No. 397 of 1968)

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F14: KASARIA

Government Notice
72 of 1946
Statutory Instruments
158 of 1973

Starting at W406, a corner beacon on the south-western boundary of Mineral Area No. 430m, Mutupa, the boundary runs in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 280 degrees for a distance of approximately 15,240 metres to a point on the Mutundu River; thence in a general north-easterly direction up the Mutundu River to the confluence of the North Mutundu and South Mutundu rivers; thence in a general easterly direction up the South Mutundu River to the point where it crosses the line W409-W408, the south-western boundary of Mineral Area No. 429m, South Mutundu; thence south-eastwards along the south-western boundaries of that Mineral Area and the aforesaid Mineral Area No. 430m, Mutupa, through the corner Beacons W408 and W407 to Beacon W406, the point of starting.

Included within the above defined boundaries but excluded from the National Forest is a portion of the Ndola-Mufulira Main Road 60.96 metres Strip Reserve.

The above described area, in extent 6,272.85 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. 445 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 3rd May, 1945.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F15: NGALA

Government Notice
72 of 1946

Starting at the Zambia-Zaire International Boundary Pillar 20, the boundary follows that International Boundary in a general southerly and westerly direction through Boundary Pillar 19 to the point where it meets the production of the line W403-W404, the eastern boundary of Mineral Area No. 430m, Mutupa; thence northwards along that eastern boundary of the said Mineral Area through Beacons W404 and W403 to Beacon W402; thence in a straight line south-eastwards to Boundary Pillar 20, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 2,751.96 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. 445 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 3rd May, 1945.

The Laws of Zambia

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F16: NJIRI

Government Notice
72 of 1946
Statutory Instruments
46 of 1964
158 of 1973

Starting at Beacon W415 at the south-western corner of Mineral Area No. 435m, the boundary proceeds south-eastwards along the south-westerly boundary of this area to Beacon ID301; thence south-westwards to the northerly corner of Farm No. 2840 on the Mutundu Stream near Beacon ID305; thence southwards down the east bank of the Mutundu Stream to the point where it crosses the north-easterly boundary of Mineral Area No. 431m near Beacon W400; thence north-westwards along the north-easterly boundaries of Mineral Areas Nos. 431m and 131m, through Beacon W390 to Beacon W389; thence north-eastwards to Beacon VG47 at the southern corner of Farm No. 3013; thence along the south-easterly boundary of this farm to Beacon VG46; thence north-westwards along its north-easterly boundary to the south-easterly boundary of Farm No. 2564; thence north-eastwards along this boundary to the most easterly corner of this farm near Beacon HT1071; thence north-eastwards to the point of intersection of the lines which are parallel to and 30.48 metres south-west and south-east respectively of the south-western and south-eastern boundaries of the Murundu Residential Holdings; thence north-eastwards along the latter line to its point of intersection with the production south-eastwards of the common boundary between Holdings Nos. 35 and 36; thence eastwards to Beacon W415, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 6,697.785 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR145/3, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 5th June, 1964.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F17: NSATO

Government Notices
72 of 1946
270 of 1957
158 of 1973

Starting at Boundary Pillar 23 VI L on the Zambia-Zaire International Boundary, the boundary follows the International Boundary in an easterly and southerly direction through BP 23 V, BP 23 IV, BP 23 III, BP 23 II, BP 23 I D to BP 23 I; thence south-eastwards to Beacon W397 on the western boundary of Mineral Area No. 132m; thence south-eastwards along the line W397-W396 to its point of intersection with the Luansobe River; thence down the right bank of the Luansobe River to its confluence with the Kafue River; thence up the left bank of the Kafue River to its confluence with the Mundela River; thence up the left bank of the Mundela River to a point due west of Boundary Pillar 23 I D; thence north-westwards in a straight line to Boundary Pillar 23 VI L, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 15,216.72 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR/115, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th April, 1957.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F18: KIRILA

Government Notice
72 of 1946
Statutory Instruments
47 of 1964
158 of 1973

Starting at Beacon M333, at the south-east corner of Kirila Bomwe "C" Mineral Area No. 775m, the boundary proceeds northwards along the eastern boundary of this area to Beacon M256 on the southern boundary of Kirila Bomwe "B" Mineral Area No. 774m; thence eastwards, northwards and south-eastwards along the boundaries of that Mineral Area No. 774 through Beacons M255 and RU188 to Beacon R187 at its south-east corner; thence south-westwards to Beacon M333, the point of starting.

Included within the above described boundaries but excluded from the National Forest is the Luano-Chilibombwe Railway Strip Reserve.

The above described area, in extent approximately 2,066.3982 hectares, is shown bordered in green upon Plan No. FR217, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 9th December, 1963.

The Laws of Zambia

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F19: KAMENZA

Government Notice
72 of 1946
Statutory Instruments
219 of 1977

Starting at Beacon YR1294, an eastern beacon of Farm No. 2329, the boundary follows the eastern boundary of this farm in a northerly direction for a distance of 564 metres to Beacon YR1293; thence on a bearing of 347 degrees for a distance of 3,255 metres to Beacon CB94; thence on a bearing of 60 degrees for a distance of 695 metres to Beacon CB95; thence on a bearing of 101 degrees for a distance of 8.970 metres to the Muliashi River; thence down this river to its intersection with the western boundary of Farm No. 2306; thence southwards for a distance of 5,267 metres through Beacons CG350, L4 and L5 to Beacon L6; thence on a bearing of 267 degrees for a distance of 3,426 metres to Beacon RU187; thence on a bearing of 353.5 degrees for a distance of 2,216 metres to Beacon RU186; thence on a bearing of 283.5 degrees for a distance of 6,370 metres to Beacon MB65; thence on a bearing of 32 degrees for a distance of 1,326 metres to Beacon MB66; thence on a bearing of 229.5 degrees for a distance of 1,394 metres to Beacon YR1294, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate, and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 7,010 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR77/5, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 28th January, 1977.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F20: KONKOLA

Government Notice
72 of 1946
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1973

Starting at RU154, a corner beacon on the southern boundary of Mineral Area No. 769m, Konkola "C", the boundary runs in a straight line approximately due south for a distance of approximately 3,657.6 metres to the Kafue River; thence up the Kafue River in a general westerly direction for a distance of approximately 4,876.8 metres to the western end of a sharp major bend at which its general direction upstream swings to the south-east; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 250 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,657.6 metres to a sharp right-angular bend in the Kafue River; thence north-westwards up the Kafue River for a distance of approximately 2,438.4 metres to its confluence with the Konkola Stream; thence in a general north-westerly direction up the Konkola Stream to the point where it crosses the line N320-N321, the southern boundary of Mineral Area No. 709m, Konkola "B"; thence eastwards along the southern boundaries of that Mineral Area and the aforesaid Mineral area No. 769m, Konkola "C", through Beacon N320 to Beacon RU154, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 3,844.65 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. 446 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 3rd May, 1945.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F21: DOME

Government Notice
72 of 1946
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1973

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at N319, the beacon common to Mineral Areas Nos. 769m, Konkola "C", and 709m, Konkola "B", at their north-western and north-eastern corners respectively, the boundary runs westwards along the northern boundary of the said Mineral Area No. 709m, Konkola "B", to N318, its north-western corner beacon and the most easterly corner beacon of Mineral Area No. 708m, Konkola "A"; thence north-westwards along the north-eastern boundary of the said Mineral Area No. 708, Konkola "A", through Beacon N327 to the point where it meets the Zambia-Zaire International Boundary near Beacon 25VE thereon; thence in a general easterly direction along that International Boundary through Boundary Pillars 25V, 25IV and 25III to the point near Beacon RU150 where it meets the production of the line RU149-RU150, the north-western boundary of Mineral Area No. 770m, Konkola "D"; thence south westwards along that north-western boundary of the said Mineral Area through Beacon RU150 to RU149, its most westerly beacon and the most northerly beacon of the aforesaid Mineral Area No. 769m, Konkola "C"; thence south-westwards and westwards along the northern boundary of that Mineral Area No. 769m through Beacon RU148 to Beacon N319, the point of starting.

Included within the above defined boundaries but excluded from the National Forest are portions of the Chingola-Tshinsenda-Lubumbashi Main Road 60.96 metres Strip Reserve.

The above described area, in extent 3,642.3 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. 446 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 3rd May, 1945.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F22: DAMBWA

Government Notice
147 of 1943
Statutory Instruments
353 of 1967
139 of 1970
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon F236, the south-eastern corner of Farm No. 722 "Drummond Park", the boundary follows the eastern and northern boundaries of the farm and Farm No. 2224 to the Sinde River; thence northwards along the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Kabondo Stream; thence along the left bank of this stream to the point where it is crossed by the production north-westwards of the southern boundary of Farm No. 977; thence south-eastwards along this production to Beacon Y128 at the south-western corner of the said farm; thence along the western, northern and eastern boundaries of the said farm through Beacons Y127, Y126 and Y129 and continuing along the production south-westwards of its eastern boundary to the point of intersection with the northern production of the eastern boundary of Farm No. 1059; thence along this production to Beacon O902, the north-eastern corner of the said farm; thence eastwards along the southern boundary of Farm No. 3106 to Beacon GW221, the western boundary of the Zambia Railways Strip Reserve; thence southwards down this reserve to the northern boundary of Farm No. 1066; thence along the northern and western boundaries of this farm and the western boundary of Farm No. 1963 to the south-western corner of the latter farm; thence westwards to the eastern boundary of Farm No. 1067; thence along the eastern boundary of this farm to Beacon O941, its south-eastern corner; thence along the southern boundary of the said farm through Beacon O940 to Beacon F1; thence on a true bearing of 288 degrees for 2,072.64 metres to Beacon F3 on the northern boundary of the Knight Drive; thence westwards along this boundary for 3,048 metres to Beacon F4; thence due north to the south-eastern corner of Farm No. 722, the point of starting.

Included within the described area but excluded from the Local Forest are:

- (1) Lot No. 31/M.
- (2) Natebe Siding Reserve (left).

All distances and directions quoted are approximate.

The above described area is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR53/2 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 3rd March, 1966.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F23: KATOMBORA

Government Notice
147 of 1943
Statutory Instruments
54 of 1970
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon HA41 at the north-west corner of Lot No. 360/M, the boundary follows in a north-westerly direction on an approximate bearing of 320 degrees for an approximate distance of 3,261.36 metres to a point on the east bank of the Butesi River; thence on an approximate bearing of 331 degrees for an approximate distance of 3,261.36 metres to Beacon CH366; thence generally eastwards in a series of straight lines passing through Beacons CH365, CH364, CH363, CH362, CH361, CH360 and CH359 to Beacon CH358 on the southern edge of the Livingstone-Mambova Road; thence generally southwards in a series of straight lines through Beacons CH357, CH356, CH355, CH354, CH353, CH352, CH350, CH349, CH348, CH347 and CH346, to Beacon CH367; thence westwards to Beacon CH368; thence south-westwards to Beacon CH369; thence west-south-westwards through Beacons HA43 and HA42 to Beacon HA41, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 4,766.5566 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR17/2 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 12th November, 1968.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F24: MALAVWE-NACHITWE

Government Notice
147 of 1943
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon Y6, the north-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 946 "Machili Forest Area", on or near the old Kalomo-Mongu wagon road, the boundary follows this road eastwards until it crosses the Barotse-Mamwala Cattle Cordon at a point approximately 152.4 metres to the north-east of milepost 66; thence in a south-westerly direction along the Barotse-Namwala Cattle Cordon to Post No. 12, Mulanga; thence westwards along the road from Mulanga to Mile peg 89 on the Zambesi Saw Mills logging track to where this road intersects the eastern boundary of the 91.44 metres Strip Reserve; thence northwards along the eastern edge of this Strip Reserve for a distance of 152.4 metres approximately to the point where this Strip Reserve intersects the line Y3-Y4, part of the south-eastern boundary of Farm No. 946 Machili Forest Area; thence northwards along the eastern boundary of Farm No. 946 Machili Forest Area through Beacons Y4 and Y5 to Beacon Y6, the point of starting.

The above described area is approximately 634.55 square kilometres in extent and is shown upon a plan deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, dated 15th March, 1943, numbered 410 and thereon bordered green.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F25: BOMBWE

Government Notices
238 of 1942
66 of 1975

Starting at a boundary post numbered 98 on the eastern side of the Zambesi Saw Mills railway line from Livingstone to Machili, which post is approximately 566.928 metres south of the bridge over the Sichifulu River, the boundary follows a series of straight cut lines in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 4,187.952 metres approximately, through boundary posts numbered 1, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 15, 18, 19; thence along a series of straight cut lines in a southerly direction for a distance of 1,188.72 metres approximately, through boundary post numbered 20, 21, 25 and 26; thence along a series of straight cut lines in a south-easterly and easterly direction for a distance of 3,657.6 metres approximately, through boundary posts numbered 28, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 46; thence it crosses the Zambesi Saw Mills railway to boundary post 47; thence along a series of straight cut lines in a north-easterly direction for a distance of 3,922.776 metres approximately, through boundary posts numbered 48, 51, 53, 59, 60, 61, 67; thence along a series of straight cut lines in a northerly direction for a distance of 2,093.976 metres approximately through boundary posts numbered 70, 71, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78; thence along a series of straight cut lines in a westerly direction for a distance of 3,803.904 metres approximately, through boundary posts numbered 80, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 94, 95 to 98 at the point of starting.

The area described above is approximately 2,153.004 hectares in extent and is shown on a plan deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, dated 17th April, 1934, numbered 269 and thereon bordered green.

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. F26: LUSAKA SOUTH

Government Notice
238 of 1942
Statutory Instruments
235 of 1970
66 of 1975
138 of 1983

Starting at a point on the eastern edge of the Chilenje-Shantumbu Road, the boundary runs in a straight line due east for a distance of 2,400 metres to a point on the south-western boundary of Farm No. 487a "Namobilo"; thence it follows the south-western boundary of this farm to Beacon W118; thence along the southern boundary of this farm for a distance of 450 metres to Beacon 14a; thence on a bearing of 183G degrees for a distance of 612 metres to Beacon 14d; thence on a bearing of 93G degrees for a distance of 1,980 metres to Beacon K; thence on a bearing of 110G degrees for a distance of 1,414 metres to Beacon 57d; thence on a bearing of 80G degrees for a distance of 430 metres to Beacon 58c; thence on a bearing of 104 degrees for a distance of 2,100 metres to Beacon F110; thence in a straight line due south for a distance of 4,816 metres to Beacon SE3; thence in a straight line in a westerly direction on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 9,250 metres to Beacon B153 the north-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 406a "Springvale"; thence it follows the north-western boundary of this farm for a distance of 900 metres to the edge of the Chilenje-Shantumbu Road; thence the boundary follows the eastern edge of this road in a northerly direction for a distance of 2,000 metres; thence in a straight line in a westerly direction on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 600 metres; thence in a straight line in a northerly direction for a distance of 900 metres; thence in a straight line in an easterly direction on a bearing of 90 degrees for a distance of 600 metres to the eastern edge of the Chilenje-Shantumbu Road; thence it follows the eastern edge of this road in a northerly direction for a distance of 5,300 metres to the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

Included within the above described boundaries but excluded from the Local Forest are Lots 27/M and 1203/M.

The above described area in extent 6,655 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR9/10, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th November, 1982.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F27: LUSAKA EAST

(Ceased to be a Local
Forest
(*Statutory Instrument*
20 of 1983))

NATIONAL FOREST NO. 28: LUSAKA NORTH

Starting at Beacon C269, the north-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 2731 which is 125 metres from the Great North Road, the boundary runs westwards along the north-eastern boundary of this farm for a distance of approximately 1080 metres to a point A thereon situated approximately 457 metres south-east of Beacon N115; thence north-westwards in a straight line for a distance of approximately 540 metres to a point B situated 472 metres north-east of Beacon N115 of Beacons N115-SH26; thence north-eastwards along this line through Beacon SH26 for a distance of approximately 1410 metres to Chunga Stream; thence eastwards up stream for a distance of approximately 545 metres to the Great North Road; thence southwards along the Great North Road for a distance of 1920 metres, at this point the boundary proceeds westwards for a distance of 125 metres to Beacon to the point of starting.

Government Notices
238 of 1942
99 of 1961
Statutory Instruments
158 of 1973
187 of 1996
188 of 1996

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from the true north.

The above described area, in extent approximately, 186 hectares, is compiled from Plan No. FR8/4 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated July, 1996.

The Laws of Zambia

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F29: CHISAMBA

Government Notices
260 of 1946
221 of 1962
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1973

Starting at Beacon MT36 at the south-east corner of Farm No. 1887, the boundary proceeds northwards along the eastern boundaries of this farm and of Farms Nos. 1886 and 1885, through Beacons MT35 and MT34 to Beacon MT33 at the south-west corner of Farm No. 2031; thence eastwards along the southern boundaries of the latter farm and of Farms Nos. 2343 and 1157 through Beacons OH486, OH490 and Y462 to Beacon Y461 on the western boundary of the Zambia Railways Strip Reserve; thence southwards along the latter boundary through Beacons T10T and T9W to Beacon Y456 at the north-east corner of Farm No. 1155; thence north-westwards and south-westwards along the northern and western boundaries of this farm, through Beacon Y455 to Beacon Y454 at its south-western corner; thence continuing south-westwards, along the western boundaries of Farms Nos. 1514 and 1153 through Beacon Y447 to Beacon Y446 on the northern boundary of Farm No. 2599; thence north-westwards and southwards along the northern and western boundaries of this farm through Beacon PT372 to Beacon PT373 at the north-west corner of Farm No. 2784; thence westwards to Beacon MT36, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 5,790.00243 hectares, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR29/3 (S.G. Plan No. 262/60) deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st June, 1962.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F30: MWOMBOSHI

Government Notices
287 of 1947
251 of 1960
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1973

Starting at Beacon F437, the north-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 637, the boundary follows the northern boundary of the farm to Beacon F439, the south-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 2140; thence north-eastwards along the eastern boundary of this farm to Beacon BH201, on the southern boundary of Farm No. 2138; thence generally north-eastwards along the easterly boundaries of this farm through Beacons BH205 and BH206 to Beacon BH207, its north-eastern corner beacon near the Mulamba Steam; thence up the left bank of this steam to a point thereon opposite Beacon BH208, the south-western corner beacon of Farm No. 2237; thence eastwards in a straight line along the southern boundary of this farm through Beacon BH208 to Beacon T289, the south-western corner beacon of Farm No. 1109; thence along the southern boundary of this farm to Beacon T304, its south-eastern corner beacon on the western edge of the Zambia Railways 91.44 metres Strip Reserve; thence generally southwards down the western edge of this reserve through Beacons T312, T306, T314, T75L, T76L, T316, T318, T320, T79L, T80L, T322 and T324 to Beacon T326, the north-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 113; thence along the northern boundary of this farm to Beacon T331, its north-western corner beacon; thence southwards, south-westwards and southwards along the western boundaries of this farm, and Farms Nos. 1607 and 1503 through Beacons T332 and C871 to Beacon F437, the point of starting.

Included in the above described area but excluded from the National Forest are Mining Title No. 305 and adjoining Sites Nos. 1 and 2.

The area described above, in extent 4,084.47 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR32/2, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 23rd, May 1960.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F31: KABWE

Government Notice
238 of 1942
Statutory Instruments
54 of 1973
158 of 1973
78 of 1977

The Laws of Zambia

All those areas of land together in extent of 10,010 hectares, comprised of:

Block 1

Starting at Beacon BH3, the south-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 387a, the boundary proceeds northwards along the eastern boundary of this farm through Beacon Le22 to Beacon Le21, the south-western corner of the property designated as U85; thence along the southern, eastern and northern boundaries of this property to Beacon Le20; thence northwards to Beacon Le18; thence on a bearing of 88 degrees for a distance of 227 metres to Beacon B; thence on a bearing of 353 degrees for a distance of 32 metres to Beacon C; thence on a bearing of 85 degrees for a distance of 435 metres to Beacon D; thence on a bearing of 175 degrees for a distance of 56 metres to Beacon E; thence on a bearing of 88 degrees for a distance of 61 metres to Beacon F; thence on a bearing of 16 degrees for a distance of 34 metres to Beacon G; thence on a bearing of 336 degrees for a distance of 60 metres to Beacon H; thence on a bearing of 359 degrees for a distance of 370 metres to Beacon I on the southern edge of the road D200; thence on a bearing of 67 degrees along the southern edge of this road for a distance of 14 metres to Beacon Y; thence on a bearing of 352 degrees along the eastern edge of the barracks road for a distance of 276 metres to Beacon X; thence on a bearing of 53 degrees for a distance of 2,350 metres to Beacon K; thence north-eastwards along the south-eastern boundary of Farm No. 155a to Beacon J, its eastern corner beacon; thence south-eastwards along the line J-P121 to its point of intersection with the northern boundary of the property designated as U142; thence south-westwards and southwards along the northern and western boundaries of this property to Beacon P122, the north-western corner beacon of the property designated as BM431; thence southwards and north-eastwards along the western and southern boundaries of this property through Beacon P123 to Beacon P124, its south-eastern corner beacon; thence continuing in a straight line to Beacon S; thence on a bearing of 145 degrees for a distance of 7,650 metres through Beacon P to Beacon Q; thence south-westwards to Beacon T221, the south-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 1019; thence north-westwards along the eastern boundary of this farm and Farm No. 741 through Beacon H345 to Beacon H342; thence continuing in a straight line to Beacon C on the southern boundary of Farm No. 389a; thence along the southern, eastern and northern boundaries of this farm through Beacons K3 and K2 to Beacon BH3, the point of starting.

Block 2

Starting at Beacon H344, the north-western corner beacon of Farm No. 741 "Mayimba" the boundary follows the western boundaries of Farm No. 741 and Farm No. 1019 "Mayimba Extension" through Beacon H335 to Beacon T219; thence south-westwards to Beacon A on the production of the line T214-M2; thence in a westerly direction to Beacon C440, the south eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 926; thence along the eastern and northern boundaries of this farm and the northern boundary of Farm No. 925 through Beacons C439 and C438 to Beacon C437 on the eastern boundary of the Zambia Railways Strip Reserve; thence northwards along this reserve to Beacon Le37; thence southwards and north-eastwards along the western and southern boundaries of Farm No. 387a through Beacon BH4 to Beacon T271, the north-western corner beacon of Farm No. 1050 "Killarney"; thence along the western and southern boundaries of this farm and Farm No. 1020 "Wood Norton" through Beacons T262, T216 and T218 to Beacon T214; thence southwards and eastwards along the western and southern boundaries of Farm No. 390a "Msweswe" through Beacons M2 and H337 to Beacon H338; thence southwards in a straight line to Beacon H344, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north. Included within the areas described above but excluded from the National Forest:

1. The Kabwe-Mulungushi Power Line Wayleave.
2. The Kariba-Copperbelt Power Line Wayleave.

The areas described above are shown bordered green on Plan No. FR11/6, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st November, 1976.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F32: KALULU

*Government Notice
260 of 1946
Statutory Instruments
46 of 1964
66 of 1975*

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon BH57 at the north-west corner of farm No. 3224, the boundary proceeds north-westwards to Beacon SE61 at the southerly corner of Farm No. 2447; thence north-eastwards along the easterly boundary of this farm to Beacon SE84 at the south-west corner of Farm No. 2598; thence eastwards and north-eastwards along the southerly boundaries of Farms Nos. 2598 and 3095, through Beacon SE85 to Beacon J468 on the westerly boundary of Farm No. 3167; thence south-eastwards and eastwards along the westerly boundaries of Farms Nos. 3167 and 1539 and along the southerly boundary of the latter, passing through Beacons OH490, J469 and J470 to Beacon CE86; thence south-eastwards to Beacon CE84; thence westwards to Beacon CE82 on the easterly boundary of Lot No. 407/M; thence north-westwards, south-westwards and south-eastwards along the boundaries of this lot, through Beacons CE81, CE80 and CE79 to Beacon CE84; thence westwards through Beacons J483, J482, BH55 and BH56 to Beacon BH57, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 4,781.5305 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR28/3 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th October, 1963.

FOREST RESERVE NO. F33: LUKANGA
(Revoked by No. 179 of 1966)

Government Notice
238 of 1942
Statutory Instruments
47 of 1964
66 of 1975

LOCAL FOREST NO. F34: KATANINO

Starting at Railway Mile Peg 1395, the boundary runs eastwards in a straight line for approximately 3.218 kilometres to a point due north of, and approximately 2.33305 kilometres from the most easterly peak of the Katanino Hills; thence due south to that peak; thence generally south-westwards along the crests of the Katanino Hills for approximately 8.76905 kilometres to the most westerly peak of the main range; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 226 degrees to the point of intersection of this line and a cut line running eastwards from Beacon 68 NRP; thence along this cut line to the said beacon, thence in a straight line north-eastwards to the point of starting.

Included within the above described area but excluded from the Local Forest are:

1. The Zambia Railways 91.44 metres strip.
2. Katanino Reserve.
3. Farm No. 1303 (Cottage Reserve No. 198).
4. Lot No. 12 (V.H.F. Repeater Station).

The above described area, in extent 4,532.64 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR7/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th May, 1963.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F35: SONGE-WE-LALA

Government Notice
238 of 1942
Statutory Instruments
54 of 1970
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at a beacon on Songe-We-Lala Hill, the boundary proceeds in a north-easterly direction along the crest of a line of hills until it meets the Shitwe Stream; thence up the Shitwe Stream to the head of the dambo which forms its easternmost source; thence in an easterly direction in a straight line for a distance of approximately 1.609 kilometres to the crest of a prominent hill; thence continuing eastwards in a straight line to the confluence of the Katante Stream with the Muwalashi River; thence down the Muwalashi River to its confluence with the Mubi Stream; thence up the Mubi Stream for a distance of approximately 6,436 kilometres; thence in a straight line on a bearing of approximately 50 degrees east of True North to the beacon on Songe-We-Lala Hill, the point of starting.

Included within the above defined boundaries but excluded from the Local Forest is the Tan-Zam Pipeline Reserve, 18.288 metres in width.

The above described area, in extent 5,698.176 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR6/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th March, 1968.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F36: MIENGWE

Government Notice
238 of 1942
Statutory
Instruments
54 of 1970
158 of 1975

Starting at Beacon U297 at the south-east corner of Farm No. 1098, the boundary proceeds northwards and eastwards along the easterly and northerly boundaries of that farm, through Beacon U298 to Beacon U299 on the eastern boundary of the Railway Reserve; thence generally northwards along the latter boundary to Beacon F46L; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 67 degrees for a distance of 12,344.4 metres to the eastern edge of the old Ndola-Kapiri Mposhi Road; thence south-eastwards along a cut line passing through Beacon V611 to Beacon V621; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 192 degrees for a distance of 5,608.32 metres; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 274G degrees for a distance of 11,521.44 metres passing through Beacon BH791 to Beacon U297, the point of starting.

Included within the above boundaries but excluded from the National Forest is the Tan-Zam Pipeline Reserve 18.288 metres in width.

All bearings, which refer to True North, and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent approximately 8,094 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR5/3 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th March, 1968.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F37: CHONDWE

Government Notice
238 of 1942
Statutory
Instruments
54 of 1970
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the most easterly Beacon Chond 4, of Farm No. 343a, the boundary proceeds north-westwards and south-westwards along the north-easterly and north-westerly boundaries of this farm through Beacons Chond 3 and Chond 2 to its most westerly corner near Beacon Chond 1; thence in a straight line westwards to the eastern boundary of the Railway Reserve opposite Mile Peg 1428; thence northwards along this boundary to the southern boundary of Chikululu Siding Reserve, Lot No. 389/M; thence eastwards, northwards and westwards along the boundaries of this reserve to the eastern boundary of the Railways Reserve; thence north-eastwards along this boundary to the southern boundary of the Swahili Reserve No. XI, opposite Mile Peg 1430; thence eastwards along this boundary to Boundary Pillar No. 10 on the Zambia-Zaire International Boundary; thence due south for approximately 3,291.84 metres; thence westwards along a cut line for 5,029.2 metres approximately to the eastern edge of the old Kabwe-Ndola 60.96 metres reserve; thence north-westwards along this edge to the south-eastern boundary of Farm No. 343a, thence north-eastwards along this boundary to Beacon Chond 4, the point of starting.

Included within the above defined boundaries but excluded from the National Forest is the Tan-Zam Pipeline Reserve, 18.288 metres in width.

The above described area, in extent 3,222.626 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR30/3 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th March, 1968.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F38: NDOLA

Government Notice
238 of 1942
Statutory Instruments
286 of 1970
158 of 1975

Starting at International Boundary Pillar 15/1H, situated on the Zambia-Zaire International Boundary, the boundary follows this International Boundary south-eastwards and northwards through International Boundary Pillars 15/1G, 15/1F, 15/1E, 15/1D, 15/1C, 15/1B, 15/1A and 15/1 to Beacon B47; thence on a bearing of 121 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to Beacon O1252 on the northern edge of the Zambia Railways Strip Reserve (Farm 1383); thence south-westwards to Beacon CN160 on the southern edge of the Zambia Railways Strip Reserve; thence on a bearing of 234 degrees for a distance of 1,080 metres to Beacon FD1; thence on a bearing of 209 degrees for a distance of 2,020 metres to Beacon FD2; thence on a bearing of 128 degrees for a distance of 1,920 metres to Beacon FD3; thence on a bearing of 231 degrees for a distance of 1,300 metres to Beacon FD4 on the northern edge of the M4 Road; thence in a south-easterly direction following the northern edge of the road reserve for a distance of 1,600 metres to Beacon FD5; thence on a bearing of 43 degrees for a distance of 800 metres to Beacon FD6; thence on a bearing of 133 degrees for a distance of 1,080 metres to Beacon FD7; thence on a bearing of 223 degrees for a distance of 800 metres to Beacon FD8 on the northern edge of the M4 Road; thence south-eastwards following the northern edge of the M4 Road to the Kansengi Stream; thence down the Kansengi Stream for a distance of 390 metres to its confluence with an unnamed eastern tributary; thence up this unnamed tributary for a distance of 440 metres to Beacon CN167; thence on a bearing of 185 degrees for a distance of 2,120 metres to Beacon CN163 on the northern edge of the Zambia Railways Strip Reserve (Farm 1391); thence south-westwards along the Zambia Railways Strip Reserve for a distance of 380 metres through Beacon O340 to Beacon O338; thence on a bearing of 310 degrees for a distance of 960 metres to Beacon CP89; thence following the Ndola West Smallholdings' northern boundary from Lot 326/M northwards to the southern edge of the T3 Road; thence in a south-westerly direction following the southern edge of the T3 Road through Beacons L758, L757 to Beacon L756; thence on a bearing of 323 degrees for a distance of 5,380 metres following the eastern boundary of Lot 603/M to Beacon W429; thence on a bearing of 223 degrees for a distance of 870 metres to Beacon W432; thence on a bearing of 351 degrees for a distance of 2,750 metres to Beacon W427; thence on a bearing of 327 degrees for a distance of 1,630 metres to Beacon W426, the southernmost beacon of Kaniki Smallholdings' Plot 133; thence on a bearing of 15 degrees for a distance of 3,200 metres to Beacon CN159 on the Zambia-Zaire International Boundary; thence southwards along the international boundary to Boundary Pillar 15/1H, the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north and distances are approximate. Included within the above described boundary but excluded from the National Forest are-

- (a) part of Zambia Railways Strip Reserve (Farm 1383);
- (b) Farm No. 1087;
- (c) Lot No. 343/M.

The above described area, in extent 2,910 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR43/6, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated the 22nd October, 1976.

The Laws of Zambia

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F39: CHICHELE

Government Notices
238 of 1942
50 of 1952
Statutory Instruments
158 of 1975
223 of 1977

Starting at Beacon U313, the most westerly corner beacon of Farm No. 1094, "Newlands Extension", the boundary follows the south-western boundaries of this farm and of Farm No. 1022, "Newlands", through Beacon Y214 to Beacon Y211, the most southerly corner beacon of Farm No. 1022; thence along the south-eastern boundary of this farm for a distance of 130 metres to point A, "Twapya Stream"; thence in a south-easterly direction along the right bank of the Twapya Stream to point B, on the northern edge of the Zambia Railways Strip Reserve; thence following the northern edge of this strip reserve through Beacons O300 and O280 to point C, its intersection with the Chichele Stream; thence down this stream to point D, the most northerly beacon of Plot 69, Chichele Farms; thence along the western boundary of the said farms and continuing in the same straight line for a total distance of 1,470 metres to Beacon X23; thence in a westerly direction for a distance of 3,350 metres to Beacon O247 on the eastern edge of the Zambia Railways Strip Reserve; thence across the said strip reserve to Beacon O248 on its western edge; thence in a straight line in a north-westerly direction for a distance of 3,760 metres to Beacon X35 on the Luanshya Stream; thence northwards along the line X 35-YR1441 for a distance of 895 metres to the southern edge of Wayleave S196; thence eastwards along the edge of the wayleave for a distance of 2,600 metres to its intersection with the line X35-U313; thence in a north-easterly direction along the said line to Beacon U313, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate.

Included in the area described above but excluded from the National Forest is the Zambia Railways Strip Reserve, between Chichele Stream crossing and Beacons O247 and O248.

The above described area, in extent 2,560 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. P427/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 23rd September, 1976.

LOCAL FOREST NO. 40: LUANSHYA

Government Notices
271 of 1943
242 of 1961
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon O169 on the southern edge of the Zambia Railways 91.44 metres Strip Reserve, the boundary follows this strip reserve in an easterly direction through Beacons O171, O173, O175, O177, O179, O181, O183, O185, O187, O189, O191, O193, O195, O197 and O199 to Beacon O201; thence southwards in a straight line along the Ndola-Luanshya District boundary to Beacon CK68 thereon; thence north-westwards in a straight line through Beacon TR1169 to Beacon CL69, on the northern boundary of Stand No. 1004 Luanshya; thence northwards to Beacon U372; thence eastwards to Beacon CK70; thence northwards to Beacon R, the south-eastern corner beacon of Kamirendo Smallholding No. 44; thence northwards along the eastern boundary of this smallholding and Smallholdings Nos. 43, 26, 25, 23, 22, 21, 20, 19 and 18 to Beacon O169, the point of starting.

Included within the boundaries described above but excluded from the Local Forest are Lots Nos. 168/M and 169/M, Luanshya Rifle Range and Club Site, together in extent 20.068 hectares.

The area described above, in extent 6,875.0436 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR13/3, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 20th May, 1961.

FOREST RESERVE NO. 41: MINDOLO
(Revoked by No. 109 of 1959)

Government Notice
238 of 1942
Statutory Instruments
54 of 1975
66 of 1975
196 of 1979

LOCAL FOREST NO. F42: MUFULIRA

Starting at Beacon W391, the most westerly corner beacon of Lot 592/M, the boundary proceeds in a south-easterly direction along southern boundaries of Lots 592/M and 978/M through Beacon W410 to Beacon CK361; thence in a southerly direction to Beacon CK362; thence in a south-westerly direction through Beacon HT1089 to Beacon HT1088; thence in a south-easterly direction through Beacon HT1094 to a point on the right bank of the Mutundu River; thence down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Kalindini River; thence up the left bank of this river for a distance of 3,350 metres to its confluence with an unnamed stream from the north; thence up the bank of this stream for a distance of 3,050 metres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary from the north-east; thence up the left bank of this tributary for a distance of 1,375 metres; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 910 metres to a point due east of Kilometre Peg 14 in the Zambia Railways Strip Reserve; thence due westwards to Beacon CK360 on the eastern edge of this reserve; thence north-eastwards along the eastern edge of this reserve to Beacon OU416; thence on a bearing of 75 degrees for a distance of 1,645 metres to Beacon SK1; thence on a bearing of 350 degrees for a distance of 505 metres to Beacon SK2; thence on a bearing of 27 degrees for a distance of 837 metres to Beacon SK3; thence in a south-easterly direction to Beacon J372; thence in an easterly direction to Beacon J371; thence in a north-easterly direction to Beacon W391, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

Included in the above described area but excluded from the local forest are Lots 502/M and 503/M for the Mufulira Rifle Range and Club.

The above described area, in extent 6,433 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR2/7, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 12th October, 1978.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F43: CHINGOLA

Government Notice
183 of 1945
Statutory Instruments
430 of 1968
224 of 1977

Starting at Beacon BR414 on the western boundary of Wayleave No. S107 the boundary proceeds south-eastwards to Beacon JB112 of Lot No. 245/M; thence along the northern, western and souther boundaries of this lot through Beacons JB110; JB111 to Beacon BR422 on the western boundary of Kasompe Township; thence along this township boundary to Beacon JP1600; thence south-westwards to Beacon WK76 the south-eastern corner beacon of Lot No. 662/M (Mimbula East Extension); thence north-westwards along the eastern boundary of this lot to Beacon HW157, the north-eastern corner beacon of the above lot; thence eastwards through Beacon BR433 to Beacon BR414, the point of starting.

The above described area in extent 660 hectares approximately is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR25/4, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th August, 1977.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F44: KAFWIRA

Government Notices
158 of 1944
333 of 1962
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon BP26 VII on the Zambia-Zaire International Boundary, the boundary proceeds generally south-eastwards along this international boundary through Beacons BP26 VI, BP26 V, BP26 IV, BP26 III, BP26 II and BP26 I to Beacon BP26; thence along the northern boundary of Farm No. 2195 to Beacon N323; thence on a true bearing of approximately 302 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,127.76 metres to the right bank of the Mulilamana Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Chilema River; thence down the right bank of this river for approximately 5,334 metres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence north-eastwards up the left bank of this tributary to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 303 degrees for approximately 5,974.08 metres to the confluence of the Lutuba River and the Lukunala Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 337 degrees to the confluence of the Mulalashi River with an unnamed tributary; thence up the left bank of this tributary to its source; thence due north for approximately 1,524 metres; thence due west for approximately 2,407.92 metres to Beacon BP26 VII, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 15,483.822 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR16/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th December, 1961.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F45: KIPUSHI

Government Notice
158 of 1944
Statutory Instruments
430 of 1968
158 of 1975

Starting at Beacon BP28 on the Zambia-Zaire International Boundary, the boundary follows this international boundary in a general south-easterly direction through intermediate Beacon BP27/V/D to intermediate Beacon BP27/V/C; thence in a general south-westerly direction to Beacon RU158 situated on the northern boundary of Katwishi Special Grant No. 771/M; thence in a straight line in a south-easterly direction to Beacon RU155 on the southern boundary of Katwishi Special Grant; thence in a straight line in a north-easterly direction to Beacon BP27/VA on the Zambia-Zaire International Boundary; thence the boundary follows this international boundary in a general south-easterly direction through Beacons BP27/V, BP27/IV, BP27/III and BP27/II to Beacon BP27/II/G; thence on a true bearing of approximately 245 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,677.924 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 304 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,183.38 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 263 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,930.908 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 307 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,575.56 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 290 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,666.488 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 335 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,861.16 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 60 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,053.84 metres to Beacon BP28, the point of starting.

Lot No. 1109/M is included in the area described above but excluded from the National Forest.

The above described area, in extent 4,843.8543 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR15/2 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 19th February, 1968.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P46: CHOMA

Government Notices
356 of 1950
191 of 1962
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon L395 at the south-eastern corner of Farm No. 2055, the boundary proceeds northwards along the eastern boundary of that farm to Beacon I14 at its north-eastern corner; thence it continues in the same straight line for approximately 670.56 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 80 degrees for approximately 1,600.2 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 181 degrees for approximately 609.6 metres to the southern boundary of Farm No. 764; thence eastwards along this boundary to the right bank of the Siamambo Stream; thence down this bank to the northern boundary of Trust Land No. XV, near the confluence of the Bunchele and Siamambo Streams; thence westwards in a straight line along the last-named boundary to Beacon L395, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 1,695.693 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR36/2 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 21st March, 1962.

FOREST RESERVE NO. 47: MAGOYE
(Ceased to be a Local Forest (see S.I. No. 94 of 1987))

Government Notices
51 of 1952
311 of 1956
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P48: CHOMA WEST

Starting at Beacon Lø, the north-east corner beacon of Farm No. 1640 on the southern edge of the Zambia Railways 91.44 metres Strip Reserve, the boundary follows the southern edge of this strip reserve eastwards to Beacon BR250, the north-west corner beacon of Farm No. 2502; thence it follows the western and southern boundaries of Farm No. 2502 through BR251 to Beacon RS8, the north-west corner beacon of Farm No. 1812; thence it follows the western boundary of Farm No. 1812 southwards to Beacon RS9; thence it follows the northern boundary of Farm No. 1814 westwards to Beacon RS10; thence it follows the northern boundary of Farm No. 1817 westwards to Beacon OH6; thence it follows the northern boundary of Farm No. 1648 westwards to Beacon V168; thence it flows the eastern boundary of Farm No. 1640 north-eastwards to Beacon Lø, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 930.81 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR39/2 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 18th October, 1956.

FOREST RESERVE NO. 49: KALOMO SOUTH
(Revoked by No. 175 of 1959)

Government Notice
136 of 1952
Statutory Instruments
158 of 1975
107 of 1987

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P50: MAGOYE SOUTH

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon SW16, the southmost corner beacon of Farm No. 2613, the boundary proceeds southwards along the Great North Road for a distance of 1.3 kilometres to the eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 1239, Cottage No. 171; thence skirting the north-eastern, north-western and south-western boundaries of Farm No. 1239 to its southmost corner beacon; thence southwards along the Great North Road for 0.45 kilometres to Beacon 1, at the junction of the Great North Road and a gravel road leading to Lochinvar National Park No. 13; thence along this gravel road for 6.7 kilometres to Beacon 2 erected at the point where this gravel road crosses the Ila-Tonga Reserve No. XXII; thence along this Ila-Tonga Reserve No. XXII boundary for a distance of 3.8 kilometres to Beacon SW15, the western corner beacon of Farm No. 2612; thence along the south-western boundaries of Farms Nos. 2612 and 2613 for a distance of 5.1 kilometres to Beacon SW16, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate, and all bearing are taken from true north.

The above described area in extent 1,360 hectares approximately is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR40/3 deposited in the Office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th March, 1987.

FOREST RESERVE NO. 51: KAPALALA (Revoked by No. 217 of 1970)

Government Notice
6 of 1959
Statutory Instruments
47 of 1964
66 of 1975

LOCAL FOREST NO. F53: BWANA MKUBWA

Starting at Beacon NR30 on the northern boundary of the railway strip reserve, the boundary proceeds north-westwards in a series of straight lines through Beacons CG582, CG581, CG580, CG579, CG578, and BH872 to BH873; thence eastwards, through Beacon L2 to Beacon C; thence south-eastwards to Beacon L34; thence south-westwards to Beacon BH874 on the northerly boundary of the railway strip reserve; thence generally westwards along the latter boundary to Beacon NR30, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 1,703.787 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR117/2 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th January, 1964.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F54: NDOLA WEST

Government Notice
194 of 1956
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at Beacon YR1439, the boundary follows in a straight line southwards for a distance of approximately 731.52 metres to Beacon YR1440; thence in a straight line south-westwards for a distance of approximately 3,291.84 metres to Beacon YR1441; thence in a straight line southwards for a distance of approximately 1,676.4 metres to the Luanshya Stream; thence down the Luanshya Stream to its intersection with the production of the line YR1093-YR1097; thence north-westwards along this produced line to Beacon YR1079, the south-east corner beacon of Baluba River Smallholding No. BR57, through Beacons YR1078 and YR1077 to Beacon YR1093, the north-eastern corner beacon of the latter smallholding; thence north-westwards along the production of the line YR1079-YR1093 to the Luasaka Stream; thence up the Luasaka Stream to a point due west of Beacon YR1439; thence in a straight line due west for a distance approximately 3,261.36 metres to Beacon YR1439, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 2,023.5 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR101, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 19th May, 1955.

The Laws of Zambia

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F62: MFWEMBE

Government Notice
91 of 1959
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at Beacon BP271C on the Zambia-Zaire International Boundary, the boundary follows this international boundary in a general south-easterly direction through Beacons BP271, BP27, BP26IX and BP26VIII to Beacon BP26VIIIE; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 269 degrees approximately for a distance of 0.4827 kilometres approximately to the source of the Muambo Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kafue River; thence up the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Mfwembe Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kafwembe Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream for a distance of 4.9879 kilometres approximately; thence on a true bearing of 317 degrees approximately for a distance of 5.7924 kilometres approximately; thence on a true bearing of 50 degrees approximately for a distance of 2.7353 kilometres approximately to Beacon BP271C, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 13,152.75 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR147 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th September, 1958.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F63: KALILELE

Government Notice
91 of 1959
Statutory Instruments
430 of 1968
158 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Kafue River and Mwitimpi Stream, the boundary follows the left bank of the Mwitimpi Stream to its confluence with the Kapitanihi Stream; thence up the left bank of the Kapitanihi Stream to its confluence with the Luamisamba Stream; thence up the left bank of the Luamisamba Stream to its source; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 262 degrees for a distance of 3,291.84 metres to the Kamakanko Stream; thence down the right bank of the Kamakanko Stream to its confluence with the Mufukunshi River; thence up the left bank of the Mufukunshi River to its confluence with the Luansununo Stream; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 3,048 metres to the Chibalwe Stream; thence down the right bank of the Chibalwe Stream to its confluence with the Munioshi River; thence up the left bank of the Munioshi River to its confluence with the Kapanda Stream; thence up the left bank of the Kapanda Stream to its source; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 10 degrees for a distance of 2,042.16 metres to the source of the Miruru Stream; thence down the right bank of the Miruru Stream to its confluence with the Munioshi River; thence down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Kafue River; thence down the right bank of the Kafue River to its confluence with the Mwitimpi Stream, the point of starting.

All bearings, which are referred to True North, and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 49,093.3476 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. 148/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th May, 1967.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F64: MUSAKA

Government Notices
91 of 1959
336 of 1962
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon BP29 III M on the Zambia-Congo International Boundary, the boundary follows this international boundary eastwards and southwards through Beacons BP29 III, BP29 II, BP29 I, BP29, BP28 III, BP28 II and BP28 I to Beacon BP28; thence on a true bearing of approximately 240 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,053.84 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 292 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,246.12 metres to the Kafue River; thence up this river to its confluence with the Ntanga Stream; thence up this stream to its confluence with the Lufwanyama Stream; thence up this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 335 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,930.908 metres to the source of the Mushing Stream; thence down this stream to its confluence with the Lissowa Stream; thence up this stream to its source; thence due south for a distance of approximately 579.12 metres to Beacon BP29 III M, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 23,270.25 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR149/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th August, 1961.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F65: CHAMATO

*Government Notice
91 of 1959 Statutory
Instrument
158 of 1975*

Starting at Beacon BP29VI on the Zambia-Congo International Boundary, the boundary proceeds south-eastwards on a true bearing of 162 degrees for a distance of 6.1142 kilometres approximately to the point of intersection with the Mushindamo River; thence generally south-eastwards down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Shiwane Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kisopuyu Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence north-westwards on a true bearing of 314 degrees approximately for a distance of 7.2405 kilometres approximately to the source of the Kyachimba Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Namipundu Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence south-eastwards on a true bearing of 167 degrees approximately for a distance of 0.8045 kilometres approximately to the source of the Kafulabunga Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Chilumbwa Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kamakalongo Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of 83 degrees approximately for a distance of 1.2872 kilometres approximately to the source of the Fisabo Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Chimone Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kansishi Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of 246 degrees approximately for a distance of 1.9308 kilometres approximately to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Kamano River; thence down the right bank of this tributary to its confluence with the Kamano River; thence down the right bank of this river for a distance of 6.436 kilometres approximately to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence up the left bank of this tributary to its source; thence on a true bearing of 62 degrees approximately for a distance of 2.4135 kilometres approximately to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Chilumbwa Stream; thence down the right bank of this tributary to its confluence with the Chilumbwa Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream for a distance of 4.0225 kilometres approximately to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence up the left bank of this tributary to its source; thence on a true bearing of 323 degrees approximately for a distance of 3.8616 kilometres approximately to the point of intersection with the Solwezi-Kipushi Motor Road; thence south-westwards along the northern boundary of the road for a distance of 5.6315 kilometres approximately; thence on a true bearing of 342 degrees approximately for a distance of 0.1609 kilometres approximately to Beacon BP30IIK on the Zambia-Congo International Boundary; thence generally northwards along this boundary through Beacons BP30II, BP30I and BP30 to Beacon BP29VI, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 34,156.68 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR150 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th September, 1958.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F66: KABWIMA

*Government Notice
91 of 1959*

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the confluence of the Kamano and the Munyonsi Rivers; the boundary proceeds up the left bank of the latter river for a distance of 13.1938 kilometres approximately to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence up the left bank of this tributary in a general southerly direction for a distance of 10.2976 kilometres approximately to its source; thence on a true bearing of 205 degrees approximately for a distance of 5.3097 kilometres approximately to the northern boundary of the Solwezi-Chingola motor road; thence generally north-westwards following the eastern boundary of the motor road along the watershed between the Lunga and Kafue rivers for a distance of 32.18 kilometres approximately; thence on a true bearing of 69 degrees approximately for 4.827 kilometres approximately; thence on a true bearing of 42 degrees approximately for a distance of 2.8962 kilometres approximately to an unnamed tributary of the Chilumbwa Stream; thence down the right bank of this tributary to its confluence with the Chilumbwa Stream; thence down the right bank of this confluence with the Chilumbwa Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream for a distance of 1.609 kilometres approximately; thence on a true bearing of 184 degrees approximately for a distance of 13.8374 kilometres approximately to the confluence of the Kabwima River and the Kamasasa Stream; thence down the right bank of the Kabwima River for a distance of 3.218 kilometres approximately; thence on a true bearing of 86 degrees approximately for a distance of 3.218 kilometres approximately to the Inamululobwe Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kamano River; thence down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Munyonsi River, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 28,855.11 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR151 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th September, 1958.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F67: SIMONGA

Government Notice
117 of 1959
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon P, the most northerly beacon of Farm No. 11a near the Sinde River, the boundary follows the westerly and northerly boundaries of Farms Nos. 11a, 723 and 2657 through Beacons E, H and F233 to Beacon GN454 at the north-western corner of the latter farm; thence westwards on a true bearing of approximately 275 degrees for a distance of approximately 11,490.96 metres to the eastern boundary on Trust Land No. XVII; thence northwards along this boundary for approximately 4,267.2 metres to the southern boundary of the Toka Reserve No. XXIV; thence eastwards along this boundary to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent approximately 6,070.5 hectares, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR155 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 2nd March, 1959.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F68: KANSAMFWE

Government Notice
88 of 1960
Statutory Instruments
47 of 1964
158 of 1975

Starting at Boundary Pillar No. 10 on the Zambia-Congo International Boundary, the reserve boundary follows the latter in a generally easterly direction to Boundary Pillar No. 9/1; thence westwards to Beacon CR89 at the south-east corner of National Forest No. 37: Chondwe; thence northwards along the eastern boundary of that reserve to Boundary Pillar BP10, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 2,270.367 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR157/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 17th March, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F69: KAFUE

Government Notice
370 of 1962
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon W72 at the south-east corner of Farm No. 478a, the boundary proceeds north-eastwards along the easterly boundaries of this farm and of Farm No. 477a and the south-easterly boundary of Farm No. 2999, through Beacons W71 and W70 to Beacon DN5 at the most easterly corner of the latter; thence north-westwards to Beacon DN11 on the easterly boundary of the Railway Reserve; thence north-eastwards along this boundary to Beacon W51 at the western corner of Farm No. 466a; thence south-eastwards along the westerly boundaries of the latter farm and of Farm No. 467a, through Beacon W44 to Beacon W46 at the south-west corner of the latter; thence south-westwards in a straight line to Beacon W89; thence in a straight line to Beacon Z2; thence north-westwards to Beacon W72, the point of starting.

Included within the boundaries described but excluded from the Local Forest are the unsurveyed Farm No. 2607 and that portion of District Road No. 158 which traverses the area.

The above described area, in extent 1,966.842 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR211, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 22nd September, 1962.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F70: SINDA

Government Notice
283 of 1963
Statutory Instruments
216 of 1970
158 of 1975

Starting at Beacon OB276, the southerly beacon of Farm No. 2278, the boundary proceeds north-eastwards in a straight line on a bearing of approximately 34G degrees for a distance of approximately 4,206.24 metres to Beacon OB289; thence in a straight line on a bearing of approximately 9 degrees for a distance of approximately 646.7856 metres to Beacon OB288, the south-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 2271; thence in a straight line along the eastern boundary of this farm on a bearing of approximately 358G degrees for a distance of approximately 2,599.6392 metres to Beacon OB279, the north-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 2271; thence in a straight line along the southern boundary of Trust Land No. XXIV on a bearing of approximately 87G degrees for a distance of approximately 6,141.72 metres through Beacon OB280 to Beacon OB281, the north-western corner beacon of Farm No. 2169; thence in a straight line along the western boundary of this farm on a bearing of approximately 191G degrees for a distance of approximately 3,119.0184 metres to Beacon OB282; thence in a straight line on a bearing of approximately 192G degrees for a distance of approximately 1,167.688 metres to Beacon OB268 on the Great East Road; thence generally south-westwards along the Great East Road for a distance of 8,574.024 metres approximately to a point distant approximately 1,371.6 metres south of Beacon OB276; thence in a straight line on a bearing of approximately 356G degrees for a distance of approximately 1,371.6 metres to Beacon OB276, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 3,790.4202 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR313 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th December, 1969.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F71: CHISANGWA

Statutory Instruments
42 of 1964
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon PT37 the south-western corner beacon of Farm No. 2068, the boundary follows the southern boundary of this farm to Beacon PT38 its south-eastern corner beacon on the northern edge of the Nchanga-Ngwena Mission road; thence due south Across this road to a point on its southern edge; thence south-eastwards along the southern boundary of the road for a distance of approximately 1,554.48 metres to the point where it is joined by the old Nkana-Nchanga road or Shibushinga's Road; thence southwards along the western edge of this latter road for a distance of approximately 12,192 metres; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 240 degrees for a distance of approximately 609.6 metres to a point on the South or Lower Katembula River, 1,524 metres upstream of its confluence with the Sosa Stream; thence westwards down the right bank of the South or Lower Katembula River to its confluence with the Upper Katembula River; thence in a northerly direction up the left bank of this river to Beacon CP167 at its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 348 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,577.084 metres to Beacon PT37, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent approximately 9,793.74 hectares is shown bordered green upon a plan numbered FR62/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th August, 1959.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F72: KAZIMULI

Statutory Instruments
180 of 1966
66 of 1975

Starting at D109, the most northerly beacon of Farm No. D150, the boundary follows that of Farm No. 2187 for 1,292.0472 metres to Beacon OB297; thence parallel to the Katete-Kazimuli road on a bearing of 56 degrees for 929.64 metres; thence on a bearing of 108 degrees for a distance of 2,560.32 metres; thence on a bearing of 132 degrees for 137.16 metres to the north-western boundary of Farm No. D147; thence down the aforesaid boundary on a bearing of 228 degrees for 899.16 metres to Beacon D109; thence on a bearing of 263 degrees for a distance of 2,142.744 metres to Beacon D109, the point of starting.

Bearings, which are referred to Grid North, and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 352.8984 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan FR242 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th January, 1965.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F73: MSIPAZI

Statutory Instruments
187 of 1968
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon Z5, the south-western corner beacon of Subdivision A of Farm No. D33, the boundary runs in a northerly direction on a bearing of 355 degrees 40 minutes 26 seconds for a distance of 1,549.237 metres to Beacon GS12A; thence continuing on the same bearing for a distance of 15.545 metres to the left bank of the Msipazi River; thence in an easterly direction along this river to its confluence with an unnamed stream; thence it follows the left bank of this stream in an easterly direction to point b on the left bank of this stream; thence in a south-easterly direction on a bearing of 118 degrees 14 minutes 10 seconds through Beacon GS10 for a distance of 1,109.9 metres to Beacon GX11; thence in a south-westerly direction on a bearing of 233 degrees 57 minutes 46 seconds for a distance of 3,239.63 metres to Beacon Z5, the point of starting.

All bearings, which refer to True North, and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent approximately 284.828 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR284 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th March, 1967.

FOREST RESERVE NO. 74: KASHITU (Revoked by No. 52 of 1970)

Statutory Instruments
284 of 1968
66 of 1975

LOCAL FOREST NO. F75: SOLI

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Forest Department Beacon 1 situated on the north bank of the Chongwe River 91.44 metres downstream from the point where the old mine road crosses the river, the boundary goes in a straight line on a bearing of 0 degrees for a distance of 4,572 metres to Forest Department Beacon 8 on the west bank of the Kanakantapa Stream; thence up the Kanakantapa Stream along the west bank in a north-north-westerly direction for a distance of 8,991.6 metres to Forest Department Beacon 9; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 3,352.8 metres to Forest Department Beacon 10; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 186 degrees for a distance of 3,261.36 metres to Forest Department Beacon 11; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 200 degrees for a distance of 1,493.52 metres to Forest Department Beacon 12 at the source of an unnamed tributary of the Chongwe Stream; thence down the east bank of this unnamed stream in a general southerly direction for a distance of 3,108.96 metres to Forest Department Beacon 13 on the north bank of the Chongwe Stream opposite Chinkuli School; thence down the Chongwe Stream along the north bank in a south-easterly direction for a distance of 8,991.6 metres to Forest Department Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All bearings, which refer to True North, and all distances are approximate.

The area is 4,972.549 hectares approximately and is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR258 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 8th March, 1967.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F76: CHILA

Statutory Instruments
53 of 1970
158 of 1975

Starting at Beacon CN62 on the eastern boundary of Subdivision A of Farm No. T5, the boundary follows this boundary northwards to the northern corner of that subdivision at Beacon D; thence north-eastwards along the straight line joining the latter beacon to Beacon H525 at the northern corner of Farm No. T32 for a distance of approximately 7,498.08 metres to the point of intersection of this line with the track to Zombe Village; thence south-eastwards and south-westwards along this track for a distance of approximately 2,804.16 metres; thence southwards in a straight line to the Mbala-Nakatali Hill track at a point where a track branches westwards from it; thence south-westwards along the Mbala-Nakatali Hill track to its junction with the Mbala-Kawimbe road; thence westwards along the latter road to its junction with the northern boundary of Mbala Township; thence north-westwards along this boundary to Beacon CN62, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent approximately 2,306.79 hectares, is shown bordered green upon a plan numbered FR288 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 8th January, 1968.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F77: KALIBU

Statutory Instruments
101 of 1974
102 of 1992

Starting at Beacon O1451 which is near the Zambia Railways Kafue Bridge, the boundary runs in a westerly direction for a distance of 70 metres to the bank of Kafue River, the boundary turns south and runs along the bank of Kafue River, for a distance of 1,860 metres to Beacon L524, the boundary runs through Beacon A, B and CX to Beacon D, the boundary runs for a distance of 340 metres to Beacon FBI, the boundary turns in a north-easterly direction for a distance of 1,372 metres crossing Mwekera Stream to Beacon FB2, the boundary turns in a south-easterly direction for a distance of 380 metres crossing Mwekera Stream to Beacon HT1770, the boundary runs for a distance of 200 metres to Beacon SU10, in the same direction for another 80 metres the boundary joins Mwekera Stream; the boundary runs along this stream to join the Zambia Railway line, along the rail line the boundary runs through Beacon O1443, O1447, O1445 and O1449 for a distance of 2,040 metres to Beacon O1451, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 174.40 hectares approximately is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR440/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th April, 1992.

FOREST RESERVE NO. 84: MWERKERA EAST (Revoked by S.I. No. 236 of 1973)

Statutory Instruments
48 of 1973
66 of 1975

LOCAL FOREST NO. F85: MASUPE-BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION

Commencing at a point on the Capita Hill the boundary proceeds in an easterly direction on a bearing of 79 degrees for a distance of 3,840 metres to Beacon TN; thence on a bearing of 197 degrees for a distance of 4,267 metres to Beacon T3; thence on a bearing of 314 degrees for a distance of 2,621 metres to Beacon S; thence on a bearing of 282 degrees for a distance of 1,524 metres to Beacon R; thence on a bearing of 36 degrees for a distance of 1,447 metres to the Capita Hill, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 900 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR357, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th October, 1972.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F88: SASARE

Statutory Instruments
236 of 1973
66 of 1975

Commencing at Beacon A situated on top of the Matepo Hills, approximately 1,036 metres east of a point where the Chikawa-Petauke road crosses a cut line, the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 50 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,950 metres to Beacon B; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 165 degrees for a distance of approximately 8,500 metres to Beacon C; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 255 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,320 metres to Beacon D; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 345 degrees for a distance of approximately 7,528 metres to Beacon E; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 70 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,494 metres to Beacon A; on top of Matepo Hills, the point of commencement.

The above-described area, in extent 3,180 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR336, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 17th August, 1971.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-NATIONAL AND LOCAL FORESTS

Declarations by the Minister

NATIONAL AND LOCAL FORESTS NOS. 1, 6 AND 8

The Laws of Zambia

The areas described in the Schedule are hereby declared to be National and Local Forests, and the following acts are hereby prohibited within the said areas except under licence:

- (a) felling, cutting, taking, working, burning, injuring or removal of any forest produce;
- (b) squatting, residing, building any hut or livestock enclosure, constructing or reopening any saw-pit or road;
- (c) firing any grass or undergrowth;
- (d) grazing livestock;
- (e) clearing, cultivating or breaking up land for cultivation or other purposes;
- (f) entering or being in or upon the said areas in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any statutory order made by the Chief Forest Officer:

Provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing prohibitions, any *bona fide* picnic or camping party may without licence camp and light fires in any portions of the said areas set apart for these purposes on condition that any fires so lighted shall be effectively prevented from spreading and shall be extinguished before being left by the person or persons who lighted them.

SCHEDULE

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P1: KALAMBO FALLS

Government Notice
66 of 1943

All that piece of land known as the Kalambo Falls National Forest and comprising subdivision No. 179 of Farm No. T, in extent 518.016 hectares shown on General Plan No. 202A and of which the boundaries are recited on diagram No. 71 of 1936, prepared and signed by J. E. S. Bradford, Licensed Surveyor, and dated January, 1935, viz:

B596-B597-B598-B599-B600; thence in a straight line to the point where the line B599 to B600 produced meets the "Thalweg" of the Kalambo River; thence up the "Thalweg" of the Kalambo River to where it is intersected by the production of the line B597-B596; thence in a straight line to B596.

Both the above plans are deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General at Lusaka.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P6: KARUBWE

Government Notices
59 of 1949
267 of 1964

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon Y418 at the south-west corner of Farm No. 1145, the boundary proceeds westwards in a straight line through Beacons KY17 and KY16 to the right bank of the Katuba Stream; thence down this bank to the point where it is intersected by the line HA25-HA24 produced southwards; thence northwards and north-westwards along the eastern edge of the Great North Road Reserve, through Beacons HA24, HA25, HA26, HA27, HA28, HA29, HA30, HA31, HA32, HA33, HA34, HA35 to Beacon KY15 on the southern boundary of Farm No. 1891; thence eastwards along the southern boundaries of this farm and of Farms Nos. 1890, 1887 and National Forest No. 29: Chisamba, through Beacons Z693, MT42, MT37 and MT36 to Beacon PT373 at the north-west corner of Farm No. 2784; thence generally southwards along the western boundaries of this farm and of Farm No. 1149, through Beacons PT374, PT375, PT376 and Y429 to Beacon Y428 at the south-west corner of the latter farm; thence eastwards along the southern boundaries of Farms Nos. 1149 and 1148 through Beacon Y427 to Beacon Y426 on the western boundary of the Zambia Railways Strip Reserve; thence southwards and south-westwards along the latter boundary through Beacons T1W and T2W to Beacon Y420 at the north-east corner of Farm No. 1145; thence westwards and southwards along the northern and western boundaries of this farm, through Beacon Y419 to Beacon Y418, the point of starting.

Included within the area described above but excluded from the National Forest are portions of the Road Reserves of District Roads Nos. D193 and D177.

The above described area, in extent 9,244.967 hectares, is shown bordered green upon Plan FR33/1 (S.G. Plan No. 1/61) deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th June, 1962.

PROTECTED FOREST AREA NO. 8: MWEKERA
(Revoked by No. 189 of 1972)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P2: MACHILI

Government Notices
125 of 1945
168 of 1963
228 of 1973
66 of 1975
60 of 1980

The area described in the Schedule is hereby declared to be a Local Forest, and the following acts are hereby prohibited within the said area except under licence:

- (a) felling, cutting, taking, working, burning, injuring or removal of any forest produce;
- (b) squatting, residing, building any hut or livestock enclosure, constructing or reopening any road or saw-pit;
- (c) firing any grass or undergrowth, or lighting or assisting in lighting any fire, or allowing any fire to enter the said area;
- (d) grazing livestock;
- (e) clearing, cultivating or breaking up land for cultivation or other purposes;
- (f) entering or being in or upon the said area in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any statutory order made by the Chief Forest Officer:

Provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing prohibitions-

- (1) any nominees of the Litunga of the Western Province or of the Mwandikuta shall at any time be granted licences free of charge to cut trees for canoes or to enter the said area in search of honey or game;
- (2) the Zambezi Saw Mills Ltd., shall continue to exercise the rights conferred on them by an Indenture made the 12th October, 1942, Registered No. L946/6, dated the 29th October, 1942, and by an Agreement made the 6th October, 1926, Registered No. L2178, dated the 6th October, 1926, and known as the Tramways Lease, No. 28 of 1926.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P2: MACHILI

Starting at Beacon Y1 on the east bank of the Machili River, approximately 15 kilometres south of Machili Forest Station, the boundary proceeds up the Machili River for a distance of approximately 18.5 kilometres to where it is crossed by the old Zambezi Sawmills Mulobezi-Kataba railway line; thence in an easterly direction along this old railway line for a distance of approximately 900 metres to the motor road D787 from Mulobezi; thence along this motor road in a north-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 2,000 metres to the track joining Situmpa and Lonze Forests; thence along this track in a north-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 1,300 metres to the Mulobezi River; thence down the Mulobezi River for a distance of approximately 2,700 metres to the Machili River; thence up the Machili River for a distance of approximately 26 kilometres to Beacon Y8 approximately 3 kilometres north of Kanyanga Forest Camp; thence on a bearing of 99 degrees for a distance of 14,150 metres through Beacons Y15 and Y16 to Beacon Y7; thence on a bearing of 126 degrees for a distance of 4,070 metres to Beacon Y6; thence on a bearing of 194 degrees for a distance of 8,640 metres to Beacon Y5; thence on a bearing of 166 degrees for a distance of 15,670 metres to Beacon Y4; thence on a bearing of 199 degrees for a distance of 4,970 metres to Beacon Y3; thence on a bearing of 245 degrees for a distance of 6,210 metres to Beacon Y2; thence on a bearing of 319 degrees for a distance of 4,750 metres to Beacon Y1, the point of starting.

Included in the above described area but excluded from the Local Forest is the area comprising the Mulobezi Sawmill, settlement and airstrip, as follows:

Starting from Beacon 1, situated on a bearing of 67 degrees and at a distance of 490 metres from Beacon Y10, the boundary of the excluded area proceeds in a series of straight lines having the following bearings and distances: on 298 degrees for a distance of 372 metres to Beacon 2; thence on 33G degrees for a distance of 186 metres to Beacon 3; thence on 65G degrees for a distance of 234 metres to Beacon 4; thence on 101 degrees for a distance of 290 metres to Beacon 5; thence on 56G degrees for a distance of 325 metres to Beacon 6; thence on 350G degrees for a distance of 77 metres to Beacon 7; thence on 53G degrees for a distance of 118 metres to Beacon 8; thence on 357 degrees for a distance of 184 metres to Beacon 9; thence on 297 degrees for a distance of 322 metres to Beacon 10; thence on 41 degrees for a distance of 690 metres to Beacon 11; thence on 114 degrees for a distance of 835 metres to Beacon 12; thence on 139 degrees for a distance 880 metres to Beacon 13; thence on 29 degrees for a distance of 805 metres to Beacon 13A; thence on 118G degrees for a distance of 310 metres to Beacon 13B; thence on 209 degrees for a distance of 1,295 metres to Beacon 15; thence on 242G degrees for a distance of 290 metres to Beacon 16; thence on 252G degrees for a distance of 385 metres to Beacon 17; thence on 325G degrees for a distance of 330 metres to Beacon 18; thence on 294 degrees for a distance of 314 metres to Beacon 19; thence on 257 degrees for a distance of 560 metres to Beacon 20; thence on 274 degrees for a distance of 446 metres to Beacon 21; thence on 256 degrees for a distance of 83 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 47,783 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR22/2, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th January, 1980.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P3: HIPPO POOL

*Government Notice
12 of 1947
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975*

The Laws of Zambia

The area described in the Schedule is hereby declared to be a National Forest, and the following acts are hereby prohibited within the said area except under licence:

- (a) felling, cutting, taking, working, burning, injuring or removal of any forest produce;
- (b) squatting, residing, building any hut or livestock enclosure, constructing or reopening any saw-pit or road;
- (c) grazing livestock;
- (d) clearing, cultivating or breaking up land for cultivation or other purposes;
- (e) entering or being in or upon the said area in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any statutory order made by the Chief Forest Officer:

Provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing prohibitions, any *bona fide* picnic party may without licence light fires for cooking purposes within the said area on condition that any fires so lighted shall be effectively prevented from spreading and shall be extinguished before being left by the person or persons who lighted them.

SCHEDULE

Starting at Beacon Y757 on the southern boundary of Kirila Bomwe C Special Grant, the boundary follows that of Kirila Bomwe C Special Grant in an easterly direction to Beacon M333, and proceeds along this same line produced for a distance of 4,267.2 metres approximately to meet the Chifawaolo Stream; thence down the Chifawaolo Stream to its confluence with the Kafue River; thence along the northern bank of the Kafue river downstream for 1,219.2 metres approximately to its intersection with a line RU197-RU198 produced; thence in a westerly direction in a straight line to RU198, the north-east corner beacon of Farm No. 1424 Kakosa East; thence along the northern boundary of this same farm to Beacon RU197; thence in a westerly direction along the northern boundary of Farm No. 928 Kakosa to Beacon Y758; thence in a northerly direction to Beacon Y757, the point of starting.

The above area, in extent 550.392 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR27 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 10th July, 1946.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P4: MONKEY FOUNTAIN AND QUARRY HILL

Government Notice
261 of 1944
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

The area described in the Schedule is hereby declared to be a National Forest, and the following acts are hereby prohibited within the said area except under licence:

- (a) felling, cutting, taking, working, burning, injuring or removal of any forest produce;
- (b) squatting, residing, building any hut or livestock enclosure, constructing or reopening any saw-pit or road;
- (c) firing any grass or undergrowth;
- (d) grazing livestock;
- (e) clearing, cultivating or breaking up land for cultivation or other purposes;
- (f) entering or being in or upon the said areas in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any statutory order made by the Chief Forest Officer:

Provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing prohibitions, any *bona fide* picnic party may without licence light fires for cooking purposes within the said area on condition that any fires so lighted shall be effectively prevented from spreading and shall be extinguished before being left by the person or persons who lighted them.

SCHEDULE

Starting at Beacon O337, the point where the north-eastern boundary of Farm No. 413A "Ndola West" is intersected by the south-eastern boundary of the Zambia Railways (Luanshya Branch Line) 91.44 metres Strip Reserve, the boundary runs in a north-easterly direction along the south-eastern boundary of the said Railway Reserve to the point where it is intersected by the production of the eastern boundary of National Forest No. 38: Ndola; thence in a straight line northwards to the south-eastern corner of National Forest No. 38: Ndola on the north-western boundary of the said Railway Reserve; thence in a straight line northwards along the eastern boundary of National Forest No. 38: Ndola to the north-western corner beacon of Quarry Plot No. 10; thence in a straight line eastwards along the northern boundaries of Quarry Plots Nos. 10, 5, 6, 7 and 8 to the north-eastern corner beacon of Quarry Plot No. 8; thence in a straight line southwards along the eastern boundary of Quarry Plot No. 8 to its south-eastern corner beacon; thence in a straight line southwards through Beacon O344 on the northern boundary of the Zambia Railways (Luanshya Branch Line) 91.44 metres Strip Reserve to a point on the right bank of the Kafubu River; thence down the right bank of the Kafubu River to the point where it is intersected by the north-eastern boundary of Farm No. 413A "Ndola West"; thence in a straight line north-westwards along the boundary to Beacon O337, the point of starting.

Included within the boundaries defined above but excluded from the National Forest:

The portion of the Zambia Railways (Luanshya Branch Line) 91.44 metres Strip Reserve.

The above described area is shown upon a plan deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, numbered 435, dated 29th August, 1944, and thereon bordered green.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P9: MUKALIZI

Government Notice
281 of 1951
Statutory Instruments
66 of 1975
116 of 1980

The Laws of Zambia

The area described in the Schedule is hereby declared to be a Local Forest, and the following acts are hereby prohibited within the said area except under licence:

- (a) felling, cutting, taking, working, burning, injuring or removal of any forest produce;
- (b) squatting, residing, building any hut or livestock enclosure, constructing or re-opening any saw-pit or road;
- (c) firing any grass or undergrowth;
- (d) clearing, cultivating or breaking up land for cultivation or any other purposes;

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P9: MUKALIZI (MBALA DISTRICT)

Starting at Beacon B.558 on the international boundary between Tanzania and Zambia the boundary follows that international boundary in a general easterly direction through Beacons B.559, B.560 and B.561 to Beacon B.562; thence it proceeds in a straight line south-eastwards to the source of the Chiteni Stream; thence down the right bank of that stream to its confluence with the Mukalizi River on the northern edge of the road D1; thence in a general westerly and north-westerly direction along the northern edge of that road D1; thence in a general westerly and north-westerly direction along the edge of that road to a point due south of the International Beacon B.557; thence due north to Beacon B.557 the most westerly beacon of Farm T.11; thence following the southern boundaries of that farm and Farm T.12, the eastern boundary of Farm T.12 and the northern boundaries of Farm T.12 and T.11 through Beacons F, H, D, and C to Beacon B.558, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 10,430 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR49, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 12th July, 1979.

LOCAL FORESTS NOS. P10 AND P13

The areas described in the Schedule are hereby declared to be Local Forest, and the following acts are hereby prohibited within the said areas except under licence:

- (a) felling, cutting, taking, working, burning, injuring or removal of any forest produce;
- (b) squatting, residing, building any hut or livestock enclosure, constructing or re-opening any saw-pit or road;
- (c) grazing livestock or allowing livestock to trespass;
- (d) clearing, cultivating or breaking up land for cultivation or any other purposes;

SCHEDULE

Government Notice
137 of 1952
Statutory Instruments
354 of 1967
66 of 1975
108 of 1987

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P10: ZIMBA HILLS

Starting at the confluence of Ngwezi River with Nampongo River, the boundary follows Ngwezi River upstream to its confluence with Malutabi Stream; thence the boundary follows the Malutabi Stream upstream for a distance of approximately 1.8 kilometres to beacon 10 erected on the left bank of this stream; thence on a bearing of approximately 190 degrees for a distance of approximately 9.5 kilometres to beacon 9; thence on a bearing of approximately 216 degrees for a distance of approximately 1 kilometre to beacon 8; thence on a bearing of approximately 225 degrees for a distance of approximately 2.5 kilometres to beacon 7; thence on a bearing of approximately 282 degrees for a distance of approximately 2.3 kilometres to beacon 6; thence on a bearing of approximately 235 degrees for a distance of approximately 2 kilometres to beacon 5; thence on a bearing of approximately 196 degrees for a distance of approximately 1.3 kilometres to beacon 4; thence on a bearing of approximately 102 degrees for a distance of approximately 2 kilometres to beacon 3 erected on the right bank of Nasiankanga River; thence down the Nasiankanga River to beacon 2 erected near the confluence of Nasiankanga River and Makoli Stream; thence on a bearing approximately 180 degrees for a distance of approximately 5.2 kilometres to beacon 1 erected on the right bank of Mazembezi Stream approximately 2 kilometres upstream from its confluence with Nampongo River; thence down the Nampongo River to its confluence with the Ngwezi River, the point of starting.

All bearings are taken from true North and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 18,800 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR48/2, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th March, 1987.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P13: KALOMO HILLS

Government Notice
104 of 1952
Statutory Instruments
219 of 1970
66 of 1975
109 of 1987

Starting at beacon 1 which is in Ndundumwense Game Camp near Road D714, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 5 degrees for a distance of 23 kilometres to beacon 16; thence on a bearing of 94 degrees for a distance of 49.2 kilometres to beacon 15; thence on a bearing of 180 degrees crossing the Moonde and Sikanda Streams for a distance of 21.8 kilometres to beacon 14; thence on a bearing of 255 degrees for a distance of 22 kilometres to beacon 13; thence following the Kalomo/Ndundumwense Road D714, for a distance of 3.8 kilometres to beacon 12; thence on a bearing of 39 degrees for a distance of 2.6 kilometres to beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 326 degrees for a distance of 2.6 kilometres to beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 271 degrees for a distance of 6.1 kilometres to beacon 9 erected on the right bank of Madiampaulwa River; thence on a bearing of 217 degrees for a distance of 2 kilometres to beacon 8 erected on the Kalomo/Ndundumwense Road D714; thence following this road for a distance of 5 kilometres to beacon 7 erected thereon; thence on a bearing of 228 degrees for a distance of 2.6 kilometres to beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 183 degrees for a distance of 13.4 kilometres to beacon 5 erected on the right bank of Sichifula River; thence on a bearing of 80 degrees for a distance of 5.1 kilometres to beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 223 degrees following the game fence for a distance of 11.8 kilometres to beacon 3 erected thereon; thence on a bearing of 311 degrees for a distance of 23.5 kilometres to beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 32 degrees for a distance of 12.8 kilometres to beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate, and all bearings are taken from true North.

The above described area, in extent 162,200 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR311/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th March, 1987.

PROTECTED FOREST AREA NO. P11: CHILA

(Revoked by No. 51 of 1970)

The Laws of Zambia

NATIONAL AND LOCAL FORESTS NOS. 12, 14-18, 21-29, 31-36, 38-40, 44-51, 53-69, 71-96, 101-113, 119, 143, 149-238, 245-249, 252, 261, 262, 264, 265, 291, 292, 294-296, 299 AND 300.

The areas described in the Schedule are hereby declared to be National and Local Forests, and the following acts are hereby prohibited within the said areas except under licence:

- (a) felling, cutting, taking, working, burning, injuring or removal of any forest produce;
- (b) squatting, residing, building any hut or livestock enclosure, constructing or re-opening any saw-pit or road;
- (c) firing any grass or undergrowth, or lighting or assisting in lighting any fire, or allowing any fire lighted by the offender or his employees to enter any such area;
- (d) grazing livestock or allowing livestock to trespass;
- (e) clearing, cultivating or breaking up land for cultivation or any other purposes;
- (f) entering or being in or upon-
 - (i) any such area while in possession of any implement for cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he has a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) any such area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any statutory order made by the Chief Forest Officer.

SCHEDULE

Government Notice
135 of 1952
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

NATIONAL FOREST AREA NO. P12: KATETE

Starting at a point on the right bank of the Katete River approximately 609.6 metres south of its confluence with the Chansato Stream, the boundary runs in a straight line westwards on a true bearing of 269 degrees approximately for a distance of 2,837.688 metres approximately; thence northwards in a straight line on a true bearing of 359 degrees approximately for a distance of 2,342.388 metres approximately; thence in a straight line eastwards on a true bearing of 89 degrees approximately for a distance of 2,542.032 metres approximately to a point on the right bank of the Chansato Stream; thence down this bank of the Chansato Stream to its confluence with the Katete River; thence down the right bank of the Katete River to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent approximately 566.58 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR38 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 10th December, 1949.

NATIONAL FOREST AREA NO. P14: KABOMPO

Government Notice
154 of 1952
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the confluence of the Kabompo and Dongwe rivers, the boundary follows the Kabompo River upstream in a north-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 47.3046 kilometres; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 70 degrees for a distance of 12.7111 kilometres; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 8 degrees for a distance of approximately 14.481 kilometres; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 86 degrees for a distance of approximately 5.23 kilometres; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 135 degrees for a distance of approximately 12.872 kilometres to the Chifuwe road bridge; thence south-westwards down the Chifuwe River for a distance of approximately 11.263 kilometres; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 116 degrees for a distance of approximately 3.218 kilometres; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 26 degrees for a distance of approximately 14.481 kilometres to a point on the Kabompo-Solwezi road approximately 4.827 kilometres east of the aforesaid Chifuwe road bridge; thence along the Kabompo-Solwezi road in a north-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 11.263 kilometres; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 141 degrees for a distance of approximately 2.5744 kilometres to the Kamwezi River; thence south-westwards down the Kamwezi River to its confluence with the Dongwe River; thence westwards down the Dongwe River to its confluence with the Kabompo River, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 113,842 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR60 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 10th May, 1952.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P15: SAMFYA

Government Notice
199 of 1952
Statutory Instrument
178 of 1966

Starting at a point approximately 815.34 metres to the west of Beacon YR214 on the straight line joining Beacon YR214 to X16, the boundary follows the straight line joining this point to Beacon B4 on a true bearing of approximately 174 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,589.2272 metres; thence on a true bearing of 217 degrees 22 minutes 10 seconds for a distance of 530.1995 metres to Beacon B5; thence on a true bearing of 208 degrees 01 minutes 30 seconds for a distance of 479.45 metres to Beacon B6; thence on a true bearing of 191 degrees 05 minutes 40 seconds for a distance of 688.23 metres to Beacon B7; thence on a true bearing of 211 degrees 11 minutes 00 seconds for a distance of 395.97 metres to Beacon X3; thence on a true bearing of 90 degrees 48 minutes 10 seconds for a distance of 1,186.343 metres to Beacon X3A; thence on a true bearing of 90 degrees 48 minutes 00 seconds through Beacon X4 to the lake shore; thence southwards along the lake shore to the point of intersection of the lake shore and the extension eastwards of the straight line joining Beacons LB6 and X17; thence on a true bearing of 269 degrees 03 minutes 40 seconds to Beacon X17; thence on a true bearing of 269 degrees 03 minutes 40 seconds for a distance of 1,830.415 metres to Beacon LB6; thence on a true bearing of 01 degrees 24 minutes 10 seconds for a distance of 263.957 metres to Beacon X11; thence on a true bearing of 270 degrees 16 minutes 30 seconds for a distance of 1,740.41 metres to Beacon X11A; thence on a true bearing of 270 degrees 36 minutes 10 seconds for a distance of 2,467.082 metres to beacon X12; thence on a true bearing of 350 degrees 06 minutes 40 seconds for a distance of 303.76 metres to Beacon D4; thence on a true bearing of 335 degrees 07 minutes 30 seconds for a distance of 403.951 metres to Beacon D3; thence on a true bearing of 339 degrees 23 minutes 30 seconds for a distance of 417.302 metres to Beacon LB3; thence on a true bearing of 339 degrees 20 minutes 30 seconds for a distance of 274.411 metres to Beacon D2; thence on a true bearing of 334 degrees 41 minutes 10 seconds for a distance of 229.697 metres to Beacon D1; thence on a true bearing of 297 degrees 04 minutes 10 seconds for a distance of 435.681 metres to Beacon X13; thence on a true bearing of 00 degrees 51 minutes 30 seconds for a distance of 1,436.68 metres to Beacon X14; thence on a true bearing of 90 degrees 12 minutes 50 seconds for a distance of 1,428.994 metres to Beacon X15; thence on a true bearing of 29 degrees 45 minutes 30 seconds for a distance of 253.594 metres to Beacon C7; thence on a true bearing of 13 degrees 34 minutes 20 seconds for a distance of 442.569 metres to Beacon C6; thence on a true bearing of 35 degrees 27 minutes 50 seconds for a distance of 252.74 metres to Beacon C5; thence on a true bearing of 28 degrees 17 minutes 10 seconds for a distance of 308.244 metres to Beacon C4; thence on a true bearing of 46 degrees 03 minutes 20 seconds for a distance of 266.578 metres to Beacon C3; thence on a true bearing of 42 degrees 13 minutes 00 seconds for a distance of 441.868 metres to Beacon C2; thence on a true bearing of 48 degrees 11 minutes 30 seconds for a distance of 256.703 metres to Beacon C1; thence on a true bearing of 46 degrees 36 minutes 20 seconds for a distance of 245.273 metres to Beacon X16; thence on a true bearing of 90 degrees 15 minutes 10 seconds for a distance of approximately 1,881.53 metres to the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 2,677.091 hectares is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR61/, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 9th December, 1965.

The Laws of Zambia

PROTECTED FOREST AREA NO. 16: CHISANGWA
(Revoked by S.I. No. 41 of 1964)

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P17: LAMBA HEADWATERS

Government Notice
203 of 1953
Statutory Instrument
140 of 1970
158 of 1975
113 of 1978
168 of 1989

Starting at Beacon H, a beacon 10 kilometres on the southern side of the Ndola-Solwezi Road, T5, near the Luswishi River on the boundary between Solwezi and Ndola Rural Districts, the boundary proceeds in an easterly direction on a bearing of 89G degrees for a distance of 19,500 metres approximately to point G on the western tip of the Mutenda Swamp; thence the boundary follows the western, northern and eastern edges of the Mutenda Swamp to Point F; thence the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 132 degrees for a distance of 13,500 metres approximately to point E on the southern edge of the old road; thence along the southern edge of the old road to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Lufwanyama river; thence down the unnamed tributary of the Lufwanyama River to its confluence with the Lufwanyama River; thence down the Lufwanyama River to its confluence with the Kasoka Stream; thence up the Kasoka Stream to the point where it crosses the western boundary of Farm No. 2050; thence following the western boundaries Farms No. 2050 and 2068 through Beacons PT36 and PT37 to Beacon CP167 at the source of the West Katembula Stream; thence down the West Katembula Stream for a distance of 17,500 metres approximately to its confluence with an unnamed tributary on the right bank; thence on a bearing of 252 degrees for a distance of 8,800 metres approximately to the confluence of the Lufwanyama River and Mpopo Stream; thence northwards up the Lufwanyama River to its confluence with the Chinemu Stream; thence up the Chinemu Stream to its confluence with the Chisangwa Stream; thence up the Chisangwa Stream to Beacon D at its source; thence on a bearing of 353 degrees for a distance of 5,200 metres to Beacon C; thence on a bearing of 265 degrees for a distance of 7,150 metres approximately to Beacon B on the edge of Kapeshi Dambo; thence on a bearing of 191 degrees for a distance of 4,100 metres approximately to beacon A at the source of the Lwambowo Stream; thence down the Lwambowo Stream to its confluence with the Muchema River; thence down the Muchema River to its confluence with the Luswishi River; thence up the Luswishi River to Beacon H the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 154,500 hectares approximately is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR65/2, deposited in the Office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 10th May, 1989.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P18: LAMBA

Government Notice
204 of 1953
Statutory Instruments
158 of 1975
184 of 1976
225 of 1977

All that area of land, 103,817 hectares approximately, comprised of:

- (a) Block A, being 9,128 hectares approximately;
- (b) Block B, being 59,139 hectares approximately;
- (c) Block C, being 22,280 hectares approximately;
- (d) Block C2, being 8,690 hectares approximately; and
- (e) Block C3, being 4,580 hectares approximately;

shown bordered green on Plan No. FR63A/2 and Plan No. FR63B/2, each dated 18th November, 1975, copies of which may be seen in the offices of the Surveyor-General and of the Chief Conservator of Forests.

The Laws of Zambia

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P21: SERENJE

Statutory Instruments
226 of 1965
140 of 1970
158 of 1975
32 of 1981

Starting at Boundary Pillar No. 1 on the Zaire-Zambia International Boundary the boundary proceeds northwards along that international Boundary to the point where it is crossed by the Luombwa River; thence down the right bank of the Luombwa River to its confluence with the Munwa Stream; thence in a straight line in a north-easterly direction to the source of the Finkolonto Stream; thence down the right bank of that stream to its confluence with the Chisangwa River; thence in a straight line in a north-easterly direction to the confluence of the Milombwe and Kansenga Streams; thence up the left bank of the Kansenga Stream to its source; thence in a straight line in an easterly direction to the confluence of the Munte and Lumpampa Streams; thence down the right bank of the Munte Stream to its confluence with the Kapanda Stream; thence in a straight line in an easterly direction towards the northernmost foot of the Ika Hill to the boundary of Serenje township; thence along the western, southern and eastern boundary of Serenje Township to a point thereon where the latter is intersected by a straight line joining the confluence of the Ibolelo and Kambowe Streams to the confluence of the Milenji and Chinkulu Streams; thence up the left bank of the Chinkulu Stream to its source; thence in a straight line in a south-easterly direction to a beacon on the western edge of Road T2; thence in a south-westerly direction to beacon L441; thence in a south-easterly direction to the northern boundary of Farm 1099; thence in a south-easterly direction along the farm boundary to Beacon L443 and continuing in the same direction to the Mumbi Stream; thence in a straight line in a south-westerly direction to the confluence of the Fitete and Mukukuwa-Mainsa Streams; thence up the left bank of the Fitete Stream to its confluence with the Fisapa Stream; thence up the left bank of the Fisapa Stream for a distance of approximately 640 metres to a beacon at a point where the boundary leaves the Fisapa Stream; thence in a straight line in a south-westerly direction to the source of the Mbazwa Stream; thence down the right bank of the Mbazwa Stream to its confluence with the Lushili Stream; thence in a straight line in a south-westerly direction to a beacon on the eastern end of Nawalala Hill; thence in a straight line in a north-westerly direction across Nawalala Hill to the confluence at the Kasupa and Misaka Streams; thence up the left bank of the Kasupa Stream to its source; thence in a straight line in a northerly direction to a beacon on the northern edge of the Road T2; thence in a general south-westerly direction along the northern edge of that road to its intersection with the Serenje-Mkushi District boundary; thence in a northerly direction along that district boundary to Boundary Pillar No. 1, the point of starting.

Included within the above boundaries but excluded from the National Forest are the following areas-

- (a) Parts of the road T2 Strip Reserve (60 metres wide).
- (b) Parts of the TAZARA Railway Strip Reserve (60 metres wide).
- (c) Serenje Railway Station (4 square kilometres).
- (d) Chisengewa Railway Station including Chimpat trading centre (3 square kilometres).
- (e) Part of Ndabala landing strip.
- (f) The serenje turn-off trading centre (4.5 hectares).
- (g) The oil pipeline reserve (18 metres wide).

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 29,680 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR67/4, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th December, 1980.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P22: CHIBULUMA EXTENSION

Government Notice
91 of 1953
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon M215, the most northerly corner beacon of Mineral Area No. 438m, Nkana South Limb, the boundary crosses the said mineral area in a straight line in a southerly direction to Beacon M202 on its southern boundary; thence southwards and south-westwards following the boundaries of this mineral area through Beacon M203 to beacon M204; thence north-westwards in a straight line following the prolongation of the line M205-M204 to a point on the north-western boundary of Mineral Area No. 438m, Nkana South Limb; thence in a north-easterly direction following the boundaries of this mineral area through Beacon M214 to Beacon M215, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 1,436.685 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR68 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 15th August, 1952.

NATIONAL FOREST AREA NO. 23: SIKALONGO (Ceased to be a National Forest Area (*S.I. No. 93 of 1996*))

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P24: LUNDAZI

Government Notice
24 of 1953
Statutory Instruments
268 of 1970
158 of 1975
148 of 1978

Starting at the confluence of the Luwumbu (Chire) and Lusangani Rivers, at approximately 10 degrees 52 minutes south and 33 degrees 11 minutes east, the boundary follows the Luwumbu upstream in a general easterly direction for a distance of 21 kilometres to its confluence with the Msenjele Stream; thence up the Msenjele Stream for a distance of 3.6 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 180 degrees for a distance of 3.1 kilometres to the Zambia-Malawi International Boundary; thence south along the International Boundary to a point on a bearing of 68 degrees from the summit of Manda Hill; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 248 degrees to the summit of Manda Hill; thence on a bearing of 293 degrees for a distance of 1.0 kilometre; thence on a bearing of 266 degrees for a distance of 2.7 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 327 degrees for a distance of 1.8 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 0.5 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 179 degrees for a distance of 8.6 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 217 degrees for a distance of 19.5 kilometres to the summit of Namalya Hill; thence on a bearing of 213 degrees for a distance of 33.0 kilometres to the Luelo River; thence on a bearing of 173 degrees for a distance of 7.5 kilometres on the north bank of the Lundazi River at a place approximately 4 kilometres downstream from the confluence of the Chingoma Stream with the Lundazi River; thence westwards down the Lundazi River for 7 kilometres to its confluence with the Luampamba River; thence on a bearing of 201 degrees for a distance of 17.0 kilometres to the confluence of the Lumezi and Wasira rivers; thence down the Lumezi River for 4 kilometres to its confluence with the Lusangazi River; thence up the Lusangazi River in a southerly direction for a distance of 15 kilometres to the Lundazi-Mbuzi Road; thence westwards along this road for a distance of 1.0 kilometre; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 171 degrees for a distance of 10.4 kilometres to the bank of the Lumimba River; thence down the Lumimba River for 30 kilometres to the confluence of the Kanyazizi River at the foot of the escarpment; thence in a general northerly direction following the foot of the escarpment to the Bazima River; thence on a bearing of 43.5 degrees for a distance of 7.0 kilometres to the edge of the Lundazi-Chama Road; thence on a bearing of 4 degrees for a distance of 4.0 kilometres to the Kapemba Stream; thence on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 7.8 kilometres to the Mpalausenga Stream; thence in a general northerly direction following the foot of the escarpment to the confluence of the Luwumbu and Lusangani Rivers; the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north, and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 374,800 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR69/2, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th April, 1975.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P25: MINGA

Government Notice
25 of 1953
Statutory Instrument
219 of 1970
158 of 1975
149 of 1978

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon G505, the most westerly beacon of Farm D197, Minga Mission, the boundary follows the south-westerly boundary of that farm to Beacon G504; thence in a straight line towards Ngolwe Hill on a bearing of 123 degrees for a distance of 2,600 metres to a beacon on the north-western edge of the Old Great East Road; thence along this old road in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 3,500 metres to where it crosses the new Great East Road; thence continuing along the old road in southerly and westerly directions for a distance of 7,700 metres to its junction with the new road and the old road to Minga Mission; thence along the old Minga Mission Road in a north-easterly direction for a distance of 400 metres; thence on a bearing of 267 degrees for a distance of 7,800 metres to the southern boundary of Mvuvye National Forest No. P32; thence along this southern boundary on a bearing of 89 degrees for a distance of 7,200 metres to Beacon G505, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 6,653 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR58/3, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 24th April, 1972.

LOCAL FOREST NO. 26: MTIRIZI
(Ceased to be a Local Forest (S.I. No. 133 of 1986))

PROTECTED FOREST AREA NO. 27: MUNSHIWEMBA
(Revoked by No. 262 of 1966)

PROTECTED FOREST AREA NO. 28: UBWINGI
(Revoked by No. 262 of 1966)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P29: CHABA

Starting at Beacon OH206, the most westerly corner beacon of Farm No. 1716, the boundary runs in a south-easterly direction, following the south-western boundaries of Farms Nos. 1716 and 1715 through Beacon OH217 to Beacon OH218, the north-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 1727; thence in a south-westerly direction following the northern boundary of this farm to Beacon OH235, the north-eastern corner beacon of unsurveyed Farm No. MK81; thence in a general westerly, south-westerly and north-westerly direction along the northern boundaries of unsurveyed Farms Nos. MK81, MK80 and MK92 to where the northern boundary of the latter farm meets the eastern boundary of Farm No. MK93; thence in a northerly direction along the eastern boundary of Farm No. MK93 to where it meets the southern boundary of Farm No. MK78; thence in an easterly direction along the southern boundary of the latter farm to Beacon OH206, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 1,655.223 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR72, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 12th February, 1953.

Government Notice
104 of 1953
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

LOCAL FOREST NO. P31: CHAVUMA

Government Notice
111 of 1953
Statutory Instruments
66 of 1975
103 of 1985

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at point C on the Kalombo River, a point approximately 2.4 kilometres downstream along the river from where it crosses the Zambia-Angola border (a distance of approximately 0.08 kilometres east of Beacon L13), the boundary runs along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 104G degrees for a distance of approximately 8.5 kilometres to Mbalango River; thence down the Mbalango River for a distance of approximately 3.3 kilometres to its confluence with the Chivombo River; thence down the Chivombo River for a distance of approximately 4.3 kilometres to point E; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 202 degrees for a distance of approximately 3 kilometres to the Zambezi-Chavuma Road, D293; thence along the Zambezi-Chavuma Road, D293, in a westerly direction for a distance of approximately 6.8 kilometres to point A; thence along a cut line on a bearing of approximately 0 degrees for a distance of approximately 6.2 kilometres to Beacon RU20; thence on a bearing of approximately 66 degrees for a distance of approximately 3.7 kilometres passing through Beacons RU22 and RU21 to Kalombo river; thence up the Kalombo River for a distance of approximately 0.8 kilometres to Point C, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area in extent 9,430 hectares approximately is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR73/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 22nd May, 1985.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P32: MVUVYE

Government Notices
293 of 1953
339 of 1960
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

NOTE-All bearings, which are referred to Grid North, and all distances quoted in this description must be understood as being approximate.

The area must likewise be regarded as an approximation.

Starting at Beacon G507 at the north-western corner of Farm No. D196, the boundary proceeds south-westwards along the westerly boundary of that farm to Beacon G506 at its south-western corner; thence continuing south-westwards in a straight line to Beacon G502 at the northernmost corner of Farm No. D197; thence along the westerly boundary of this farm to Beacon G505; thence westwards along the northern boundary of Protected Forest Area No. 25: Minga to its north-western corner; thence due north for a distance of 1,493.53 metres; thence on a bearing of 275 degrees for 6,187.44 metres; thence on a bearing of 265 degrees for a distance of 1,828.8 metres; thence on a bearing of 203 degrees for 5,943.6 metres; thence on a bearing of 165 degrees for 701.04 metres; thence on a bearing of 283 degrees for 2,651.76 metres to the right bank of the Mpundwe Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream for 4,572 metres (measured along the bank) to the point where the most northerly road of the Mtirizi Resettlement Area crosses it; thence on a bearing of 265 degrees for 7,010.4 metres along the general course of that road to the right bank of the Mtirizi River; thence northwards down this bank to the confluence with the Mvuvye River; thence down the right bank of the Mvuvye River for 499.872 metres to a forest beacon where the footpath to Old Petauke Boma crosses it; thence north-eastwards along this path for 7,010.4 metres to an unnamed stream; thence in a series of straight lines as follows: 121 degrees for 579.12 metres; 139 degrees for 609.6 metres; 92 degrees for 243.84 metres; 60 degrees for 1,920.26 metres; 84 degrees for 762 metres; 77 degrees for 2,194.56 metres; 1 degree for 243.84 metres; 61 degrees for 335.28 metres; 359 degrees for 274.32 metres; 56 degrees for 609.6 metres; 93 degrees for 1,463.04 metres; 67 degrees for 609.6 metres; 30 degrees for 100.58 metres; 52 degrees for 4,145.28 metres; 320 degrees for 2,225.04 metres to a forest beacon on the old footpath to Old Petauke Boma; 18 degrees for 6,096 metres to a forest beacon on the same footpath just north-west of Sikwenda Hill; 94 degrees for 2,377.44 metres; 95 degrees for 2,834.64 metres; 93 degrees for 1,737.36 metres; 94 degrees for 2,926.08 metres; 98 degrees for 1,249.68 metres to a forest beacon; 197 degrees for 1,828.8 metres; 144 degrees for 4,175.76 metres to a forest beacon on the old road from Old Petauke to Merwe Mission; 151 degrees for 5,730.24 metres; 109 degrees for 2,438.4 metres; 205 degrees for 1,524 metres; 148 degrees for 3,810 metres; 167 degrees for 4,358.64 metres; 190 degrees for 1,524 metres to a forest beacon on the north-eastern boundary of Merwe Mission Farm No. D196; thence north-westwards along this boundary to Beacon G507, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 80,940 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon a map numbered FR57/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 5th October, 1960.

The Laws of Zambia

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P33: MAKUTU

Government Notice
220 of 1953
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at the junction of the Luwumbu (Chire) and Lusangani rivers, the boundary follows the Lusangani River in a general northerly direction to the point where it is crossed by the Lundazi-Isoka motor road; thence along the said road in a general northerly direction to where it crosses the Kamimbi River; thence up the Kamimbi River to its source in the Mukutu Hills; thence in a southerly direction to the source of the Matendo Stream; thence down that stream to its confluence with the Luwumbu (Chire) River; thence in a south-westerly and westerly direction down the Luwumbu (Chire) River to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent approximately 38,851.2 hectares, is shown bordered green on a plan numbered FR75 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 26th June, 1953.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P34: ZAMBEZI

Government Notice
221 of 1953
Statutory Instruments
158 of 1975
195 of 1979

Commencing at Beacon No. 1 on the right bank of the Kabompo River at a point 500 metres downstream from the confluence of the Mumbeji River, the boundary follows a bearing of 262 degrees for a distance of 15.4 kilometres to Beacon No. 2 on the eastern edge of the Lutali River dam; thence on a bearing of 269 degrees for a distance of 18.8 kilometres to Beacon No. 3; thence on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 5 kilometres to Beacon No. 4; thence on a bearing of 339 degrees for a distance of 15.4 kilometres to Beacon No. 5; thence on a bearing of 87 degrees for a distance of 20.8 kilometres to the Lutali River; thence down the Lutali River for a distance of 1.6 kilometres to its confluence with the Lutundwa River; thence up the Lutundwa River for a distance of 20.7 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 89 degrees for a distance of 15 kilometres to the confluence of the Kalwilo and Kaniluba rivers; thence down the Kalwilo River for a distance of 1.7 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 220 degrees for a distance of 11.1 kilometres to Beacon No. 6 on the edge of Road M8 at a point approximately 5.4 kilometres west of the Mumbeji Bridge; thence on a bearing of 198 degrees for a distance of 21.1 kilometres to Beacon No. 7; thence on a bearing of 112 degrees for a distance of 5.2 kilometres to Beacon No. 8 on the right bank of the Mumbeji River; thence following this bank of Mumbeji River and the right bank of the Kabompo River downstream for a distance of 2.6 kilometres to Beacon No. 1, the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 91,700 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR76/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 10th November, 1976.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P35: LUAKERA RIVER

Government Notice
222 of 1953
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the confluence of the Chiembe Stream and the West Lunga River, the boundary follows the former upstream in a westerly direction for approximately 0.8045 kilometres to its confluence with the Musombo Stream; thence up the Musombo Stream in a westerly direction for approximately 4.0225 metres to its source; thence along a cut line for approximately 10,972.8 metres on a true bearing of 256G degrees approximately to the Mujinyama River at the point where it is joined by an unnamed stream from the west; thence up the Mujinyama River in a westerly, northerly and northwesterly direction for approximately 11.263 kilometres to a point 0.724 kilometres north-west of the Palapala-Mujinyama confluence where an unnamed tributary joins the Mujinyama; thence in a northerly and easterly direction up this tributary for a distance of approximately 6.436 kilometres to its source; thence following a cut line for a distance of approximately 3,552.14 metres on a true bearing of 12 degrees to the Luakera River at the point where an unnamed tributary joins it from the south; thence down the Luakera River in an easterly, south-easterly and southerly direction for approximately 33.789 kilometres to its confluence with the West Lunga River; thence down the West Lunga River in a south-westerly direction for approximately 6 miles to its confluence with the Chiembe Stream, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 32,821.17 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR74 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 12th May, 1953.

PROTECTED FOREST AREA NO. 36: BWANA MKUBWA EAST (Revoked by No. 176 of 1962)

PROTECTED FOREST AREA NO. 38: KANSAMFWE (Revoked by No. 87 of 1960)

LOCAL FOREST P39: CHIMALILO

Starting at Forest Beacon A, a point on the international boundary between Malawi and Zambia and on a bearing of 172 degrees at a distance of 4,540 metres from the top of Chisala Hill the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 352 degrees for a distance of 45.40 metres to Beacon B on the top of Chisala Hill; thence on a bearing of 71 degrees for a distance of 2,900 metres to Beacon C; thence on a bearing of 44 degrees for a distance of 2,950 metres to Beacon D; thence on a bearing of 327 degrees for a distance of 1,200 metres to Beacon E; thence on a bearing of 13 degrees for a distance of 1,650 metres to Beacon F; thence on a bearing of 66 degrees for a distance of 800 metres to Beacon G; thence on a bearing of 86 degrees for a distance of 3,550 metres to Beacon H; thence on a bearing of 47 degrees for a distance of 1,500 metres to Beacon I; thence on a bearing of 330 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to Beacon J; thence on a bearing of 44 degrees for a distance of 5,000 metres to Beacon K on the right bank of a tributary of the Lundazi River; thence down this tributary for 1,300 metres to Beacon L; thence on a bearing of 2 degrees for a distance of 1,600 metres to Beacon M; thence on a bearing of 27 degrees for a distance of 3,200 metres to Beacon N on the international boundary on top of Kamkala Hill; thence in an easterly direction following the international boundary for 2,300 metres to the western edge of a road (Malawi D269); thence starting eastward and following this road and the international boundary in a south-easterly and south-westerly direction to Beacon A, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 6,795 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR80/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th November, 1979.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P40: ILA

Government Notice
96 of 1954
Statutory Instruments
66 of 1975
61 of 1980

Government Notice
299 of 1954
Statutory Instruments
299 of 1966
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon F1 on the Namwala-Choma road 4 miles from Namwala, the boundary follows the road for a distance of 10 miles to Beacon F2 on the south side of the road; thence southwards on a bearing of 179 degrees for a distance of 1,967.179 metres to Beacon F3; thence eastwards on a bearing of 78 degrees for a distance of 5,972.861 metres to Beacon F4; thence northwards on a bearing of 359 degrees for a distance of 844.91 metres to Beacon 5 on the southern edge of the Choma-Namwala Road; thence eastwards along this road for a distance of 12.872 kilometres to Beacon F6; thence south-westwards on a bearing of 230 degrees for a distance of 4,612.84 metres to Beacon F7; thence in a general westerly direction through Beacons F8, F9, F10, F11, F12, F13, F14, F15, F16, F17 for a distance of 32,987.894 metres to Beacon F18 on the eastern edge of the Mulele Plain; thence southwards on a bearing of 203 degrees for a distance of 8,249.107 to Beacon F19; thence westwards on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 3,799.94 metres to Beacon F20; thence westwards along the dambo edge through Beacons F21, F22, F23, F24, F25, F26, F27, F28, F29 for a distance of 25,908 metres to Beacon F30; thence eastwards on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 740.969 metres to Beacon F31; thence northwards on a bearing of 15 degrees for a distance of 5,939.333 metres to Beacon F32; thence eastwards on a bearing of 69 degrees for a distance of 5,040.173 metres to Beacon F33; thence continuing in the same general direction on a bearing of 72 degrees for a distance of 11,527.84 metres to Beacon F34 on the eastern edge of the Mulele Plain; thence north-eastwards across the plain on a bearing of 49 degrees for a distance of 3,907.841 metres to Beacon F35; thence eastwards on a bearing of 89 degrees for a distance of 10,352.23 metres to Beacon F1, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 44,881.23 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR88/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 5th August, 1966.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P44: MBALA

Government Notice
278 of 1954
Statutory Instruments
139 of 1970
158 of 1975
107 of 1978

Starting at Beacon H547, the most southerly beacon of Farm No. T33 "Isanya", the boundary follows a cut line in a south-westerly direction to a point where the Mwambeshi River is intersected by the production of line U145-U163; thence down the Mwambeshi River to its confluence with the Isanya river; thence up the Isanya River to a point where it is intersected by line H556-H546; thence south-eastwards in a straight line following the said cut line which is the western boundary of Farm No. T33, to Beacon H547, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 1,860 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No FR94/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th May, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P45: MPULUNGU

Government Notice
279 of 1954
Statutory Instruments
40 of 1964
2 of 1974
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at a point on the Lunzua river where it is crossed by the Mbala-Kambole motor road the boundary follows this road in a generally west, north-westerly, southerly and westerly direction to a point in Mwendela Village; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 337 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,915 metres to a point on the edge of the dambo at the source of the Katepwe Stream; thence in a straight line through the Kanyika Hill on a true bearing of approximately 242 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,950 metres to the source of the Chilwa River; thence along the Chilwa River in a generally westerly direction to its confluence with the Musengezi River; thence down Musengezi River in a generally westerly direction to its confluence with the Kapondwe River; thence up the Kapondwe River in a generally north-easterly direction to a point on its source; thence along the Lungu (Tafuna) Reserve No. 11 in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 279 degrees for a distance of approximately 10,670 metres to a point due south of the Nkonde (Chilombo) River; thence in a northerly direction to this river; thence down the Nkonde (Chilombo) River which is also the easterly boundary of the Lungu (Tafuna) Reserve No. 11 to its confluence with the Izi River; thence the boundary follows the foothills in a generally easterly and south-easterly direction to a point on the Lunzua river; thence up the Lunzua river in a general southerly direction to the point of starting.

Included within the boundaries thus defined, but excluded from the Local Forest, are Lots 298/M and 300/M.

The above described area, in extent 21,730 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR93/2 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 8th December, 1970.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P46: NORTH SWAKA

Government Notices
271 of 1954
312 of 1954
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Block A

Starting at Beacon BP2 III on the Zambia-Zaire border, the boundary runs in a straight line in a south-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 6.9187 kilometres to the confluence of the two Nkolonga streams; thence in a straight line in a south-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 19.6298 kilometres to a point at the foot of the south-west end of the Chitwe Charumi ridge; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 302 degrees for a distance of approximately 2.896 kilometres to a point at the foot of the south-western slope of this hill; thence due north in a straight line for a distance of approximately 2.253 kilometres to the Kamimbya Stream; thence along the right bank of the Kamimbya Stream to its junction with the Mulumbe River; thence up the left bank of this river for a distance of approximately 12.068 kilometres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary joining it from the north; thence in a straight line in a northerly direction for a distance of approximately 9.493 kilometres to the confluence of the Lunsemfwa River and Fikolwa Stream; thence up the left bank of the Lunsemfwa River to the point where it bends westwards near its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 80 degrees to the Zambia-Zaire border at Beacon BP3 IG; thence along the Zambia-Zaire border in a southerly and easterly direction through Beacons BP3 I, BP3, BP2 IV to Beacon BP2 III, the point of starting.

Block B

Starting at Beacon BP3 IG on the Zambia-Zaire border near to the source of the Lunsemfwa River, the boundary runs in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 260 degrees to the point where the Lunsemfwa River bends westwards near its source; thence down the right bank of the Lunsemfwa River to its confluence with the Fikolwa Stream; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 354 degrees for a distance of approximately 3.218 kilometres to a point near the south-western end of the hills between the Lunsemfwa and Mulombwashi Rivers; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 325 degrees to the Mulala River; thence down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Chimeta Stream; thence in a straight line in a south-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 21.399 kilometres to Nachibunse, the highest peak in the eastern section of the Musalaya Hills; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 202 degrees for a distance of approximately 10.3 kilometres to the confluence of the Mutumba river with the Lutipu Stream, a stream joining the Mutumba River on its left bank; thence in a straight line in a westerly direction for a distance of approximately 11.1 kilometres to the confluence of the Nkango River, Matuka Stream and Chanda Stream; thence up the left bank of the Nkango River to its most westerly source; thence due north in a straight line for a distance of approximately 1.13 kilometres; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 50 degrees for a distance of approximately 10.46 kilometres; thence northwards for a distance of approximately 8.85 kilometres to Beacon BP6 on the Zambia-Congo border; thence in an easterly direction along the border through Beacons BP5 and BP4 to Beacon BP3 IG, the point of starting.

The above described areas, in extent 33.1854 hectares and 77,095.35 hectares approximately, are shown bordered green on the Plan No. FR95 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 30th August, 1954.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P47: KASAMA

Government Notices
272 of 1954
267 of 1964
Statutory Instruments
252 of 1965
40 of 1973
10 of 1976

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon 1, on the northern edge of the Kasama-Luwingu Road at the source of the Kamilenge Stream, the boundary follows the eastern bank of that stream north-westwards for a distance of 1,525 metres to beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 51 degrees for a distance of 3,625 metres to Beacon 3 near the Kasama Township/Kasama Village Road; thence on a bearing of 32 degrees for a distance of 4,700 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 2,470 metres to the western corner of the Milima Prison Farm; thence in a south-easterly direction along the south-western boundary of this farm to the southern corner of this farm for a distance of 1,550 metres; thence on a bearing of 114 degrees for a distance of 215 metres to Beacon 5 on the northern side of the Kasama/Mbala road; thence in a general south-westerly direction along the north-western side of this road for a distance of 3,380 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 138 degrees for a distance of 2,800 metres through Beacon 15 to Beacon 14; thence on a bearing of 42 degrees for a distance of 1,400 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a bearing of 315 degrees for a distance of 850 metres to a point on the Misamfu Stream; thence along the eastern bank of this stream in a north-easterly direction for a distance of 2,625 metres; thence on a bearing of 107 degrees for a distance of 1,650 metres to the Milima River; thence in a south-easterly direction along the western bank of this river for a distance of 425 metres to its confluence with an unnamed western tributary; thence on a bearing of 187 degrees for a distance of 1,585 metres; thence on a bearing of 148 degrees for a distance of 1,830 metres to the Milima River; thence along the north-western bank of this river in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 1,340 metres to its source; thence on a bearing of 193 degrees for a distance of 460 metres to a point on the Kasama/Mbesuma Road; thence along the northern edge of this road in a general westerly, north-westerly and westerly direction for a distance of 6,500 metres to a Beacon which is 690 metres north-east of Beacon H564; thence on a bearing of 301 degrees for a distance of 2,860 metres; thence on a bearing of 272.5 degrees for a distance of 620 metres; thence on a bearing of 232.5 degrees for a distance of 2,080 metres; thence on a bearing of 210 degrees for a distance of 1,600 metres to a Beacon on the northern edge of the Kasama/Luwingu Road; thence along the northern edge of this road in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 400 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north and all distances approximate.

The above described area, in extent 4,146 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR92/4, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 12th June, 1974.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P48: NKOLEMFUMU

Government Notice
303 of 1954
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Lukashya River with the Chambeshi River; the boundary follows the right bank of the Chambeshi River downstream in a southerly and south-westerly direction to its confluence with the Ishitwe Stream; thence up the left bank of the Ishitwe Stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of 263 degrees for a distance of approximately 822.96 metres on the Kasama-Mpika motor road; thence in a general northerly direction along the east side of this road for approximately 3,291.84 metres to Public Works Department's Camp 4; thence on a true bearing of 83 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,828.03 metres; thence on a true bearing of 7 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,023.4 metres; thence on a true bearing of 263 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,669.3 metres to the Lukulu River; thence up the left bank of this river for approximately 1,280.16 metres; thence on a true bearing of 83 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,943.6 metres; thence on a true bearing of 7 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,400.8 metres; thence on a true bearing of 0 degrees for a distance of approximately 11,887.2 metres to the Luabwe Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kambwititi Stream; thence down the right bank of the Kambwititi Stream to its confluence with the Lukashya River; thence down the right bank of the Lukashya River to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 54,229.8 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR90 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 30th August, 1954.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P49: CHAMBESHI FLATS

Government Notice
303 of 1955
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the confluence of the Chambeshi and Kalungu Wabwiba (Isoka Kalungu) Rivers, the boundary follows the right bank of the Chambeshi River southwards and southwestwards for a distance of approximately 24,688.8 metres; thence due west along a cut line for a distance of approximately 731.52 metres; thence due south along a cut line for a distance of approximately 822.96 metres; thence due east for a distance of approximately 731.52 metres to a beacon on the right bank of the Chambeshi River; thence southwards and south-westwards along the right bank of the Chambeshi River to its confluence with the Kalungu River; thence northwards along the left bank of the Kalungu River for a distance of approximately 4,133.08 metres to a beacon in the Ngongo Dambo; thence north-eastwards along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 49 degrees to the confluence of the Chambeshi and Kalungu Wabwiba Rivers, the point of starting.

Included within the boundaries defined above, but excluded from the Local Forest is the flood plain of the Chambeshi River, an area of approximately 20.72 square kilometres adjacent to and marching with the Chambeshi River along its course.

The above described area, in extent 4,856.4 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR91, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 28th August, 1954.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P50: LUNZUA

Government Notice
264 of 1954
Statutory Instruments
40 of 1964
158 of 1975

Lunzua North

Starting at the point where the northerly edge of the Mbala-Kambole road reserve crosses the Lunzua river, the boundary follows the right bank of this river downstream to the southerly boundary of Lot No. 299/M; thence eastwards and north-eastwards along the said boundary and along the base 7; an unnamed range of hills to the north-western corner of Farm No. T15; thence southwards and north-eastwards along the westerly and southerly boundaries of this farm to Beacon U69 at its south-east corner; thence generally eastwards along the southerly boundaries of Farms Nos. T108, T109, T110, T156, T167, T111, T112, T113 and T114 to Beacon U34 at the south-east corner of the latter; thence generally southwards along the westerly boundaries of Farms Nos. T146 and T144 to the northerly edge of the Mbala-Kambole road reserve; thence westwards along this edge to the point of starting.

Lunzua South

Starting at the north-west corner of Farm No. T119, the boundary follows the western boundary of this farm to Beacon U112 at its south-west corner; thence in a straight line southwards to the source of the Lungu Stream and down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Lunzua River; thence down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Munyesi Stream; thence up the left bank of the Munyesi Stream to the north-west corner of Farm No. T119, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 22,986.96 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR98/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 10th April, 1964.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P51: LUNGU

Government Notice
280 of 1954
Statutory Instruments
40 of 1964
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon B600 at the north-west corner of National Forest No. P1: Kalambo Falls and on the left bank of the Kalambo River, the boundary follows that bank downstream to a beacon approximately 1.609 kilometres north-east of Timu Zombe's village; thence generally southwards along the base of Kikwa Hill and of the escarpment to its end south of the Chitiri River; thence along a cut line on a bearing of approximately 201 degrees for approximately 3,048 metres to the Kalo River; thence along a cut line on a bearing of approximately 158 degrees for approximately 1,127.76 metres to an unnamed tributary of the Kalo River; thence along the base of a small escarpment to the confluence of the Timba River and an unnamed tributary; thence along a cut line on a bearing of approximately 210 degrees for approximately 1,188.72 metres to the confluence of two unnamed streams; thence along a cut line on a bearing of approximately 170 degrees for approximately 1,310.64 metres; thence on a bearing of approximately 186 degrees for approximately 1,143 metres to the right bank of the Luचेche River at a point approximately 1 miles south-east of its mouth; thence generally eastwards up the said bank to its confluence with the Chawa River; thence up the right bank of the latter to the eastern edge of the Mbala-Kalambo Falls motor road; thence generally northwards along that edge to the junction with the eastern edge of the Namankali motor road; thence continuing northwards, along that edge to the left bank of the Kalambo River; thence down that bank to Beacon B596 thereon; thence skirting the easterly, southerly and westerly boundaries of Protected Forest Area No. 1: Kalambo Falls through Beacons B597, B598 and B599 to Beacon B600, the point of starting.

Bearings are referred to Grid North.

The above described area, in extent 18,939.96 hectares approximately, is shown upon Plan No. FR96/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 19th July, 1963.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P53: CHIBANGA

Government Notice
49 of 1955
Statutory Instruments
139 of 1970
66 of 1975

Starting at a point on the east boundary of National Forest No. F31: Kabwe, approximately 2,834.64 metres from Beacon J, the boundary runs in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 73 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,060.71 metres; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 163 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,453.896 metres; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 253 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,060.71 metres to a point on the east boundary of the said National Forest; thence northwards along the said boundary to the point of starting.

The area described above is approximately 153.786 hectares in extent, and is down on a plan deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, dated 12th September, 1953, numbered FR83 and thereon bordered green.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P54: WEST MVUVYE

Government Notices
168 of 1955
340 of 1960
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

NOTE-All bearings, which are referred to Grid North, and all distances quoted in this description must be understood as being approximate.

The area must likewise be regarded as an approximation.

Starting at the confluence of the Mvuyve and Mtirizi rivers, the Boundary follows the left bank of the latter upstream to its confluence with the Katuwa Stream; thence up the left bank of the Katuwa to a forest beacon at its source; thence on a bearing of 232 degrees for 5,577.84 metres; thence in a straight line to Beacon NRP22 on Chipirinyuma Hill; thence on a bearing of 320 degrees for 5,791.2 metres; thence on a bearing of 325 degrees to the source of the Nyamadzi stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to a forest beacon situated east of the source of the Kalambola Stream on a bearing of 108 degrees from that source; thence to the source of the Kalambola Stream and continuing down its right bank to its confluence with the Luangwa River; thence up the left bank of the latter river to its confluence with the Mvuyve River; thence up the left bank of the latter to a forest beacon at the foot of the Kambala Hill ridge; thence in a general south-westerly direction along the top of this ridge to a forest beacon on the Chimanga Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to a forest beacon at its source; thence south-eastwards in a straight line to a forest beacon at the source of the Nyakamba Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to a forest beacon near its confluence with the Lupezi stream; thence south-eastwards in a straight line to the confluence of the Mvuyve and Mtirizi rivers, the point of starting.

Included within the National Forest but not within the above described boundaries are the eastern, southern and western slopes of the Chipirinyuma Hill.

The above described area, in extent 62,728.5 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon a plan numbered FR102/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 5th October, 1960.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P55: LUSAKA SOUTH EXTENSION

Government Notices
144 of 1955
98 of 1960
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon B153, the north-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 406a, the boundary proceeds eastwards along the southern boundary of Local Forest No. 26: Lusaka South for a distance of approximately 9,144 metres to Beacon SE3; thence southwards on a true bearing of approximately 177 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,286 metres to Beacon SE2b; thence on a true bearing of approximately 257 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,334 metres to Beacon SE2a; thence on a true bearing of approximately 292 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,179.32 metres to Beacon SE1b; thence on a true bearing of approximately 329 degrees for a distance of approximately 975.36 metres to Beacon SE1a; thence on a true bearing of approximately 308 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,950.72 metres to Beacon B153, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 2,100.39 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR100/1 deposited in the office of the surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 13th January, 1960.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P56: CHIMBE

Government Notice
306 of 1955
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon BP32 I on the international boundary between Zambia and Zaire, the boundary runs in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 190 degrees for a distance of approximately 1.609 kilometres to a tributary dambo of the Katandana Stream; thence south-eastwards down this dambo to its junction with the Katandana Stream; thence south-eastwards along this stream for a distance of approximately 5.31 kilometres; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 90 degrees to the source of the Chimararo Stream; thence southwards along this stream for approximately 2.5744 kilometres; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 70 degrees for a distance of approximately 0.4827 kilometres; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 165 degrees to a point on the Kipushi-Solwezi motor road; thence eastwards along this road for approximately 5.31 kilometres; thence in a straight line due north to a point on the international boundary; thence westwards, north-westwards and south-westwards along this boundary, through Beacons BP31 VII and BP32 to BP32 I, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 9,227.16 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR105 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 26th October, 1955.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P57: MULENGA

Government Notice
307 of 1955
Statutory Instruments
282 of 1968
158 of 1975

Starting at Beacon BP.32/3 on the international boundary between the Republic of Zaire and the Republic of Zambia, the boundary follows this international boundary in a general easterly direction to the point where the international boundary meets the southern edge of the Solwezi-Mwinilunga road; thence eastwards along the southern edge of this road for a distance of 6,187.44 metres; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 192 degrees for a distance of 3,764.28 metres; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 231 degrees for a distance of 7,345.68 metres; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 271 degrees for a distance of 1,706.88 metres to where this line meets the eastern edge of the Solwezi River; thence upstream along the east bank of this river in a general north-westerly direction for a distance of 6,115.51 metres; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 39 degrees for a distance of 4,489.1 metres to Beacon BP.32/3, the point of starting.

All bearings, which refer to True North, and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent approximately 7,021 hectares is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR104/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 9th March, 1967.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P58: MBONGE

Government Notices
308 of 1955
175 of 1960
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at Beacon W321, the south-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 724 "Kansanshi Mine", the boundary follows the eastern, northern and western boundaries of this farm through Beacons W324 and W323 to Beacon W9 on its western boundary; thence due west to the Chafunkuma Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream for a distance of 5.792 kilometres approximately; thence on a true bearing of 71 degrees approximately to the Old Mwinilunga Road; thence south-eastwards to Beacon L419, the north-western corner beacon of Farm No. 1101 "Katandana"; thence south-westwards, south-eastwards, and north-eastwards along the western, southern and eastern boundaries of this farm through Beacons L418 and L417 to Beacon L420, the north-eastern corner beacon; thence continuing along the production of the line L417-L420 to its point of intersection with the Katandana River; thence down the right bank of this river for a distance of 5.6315 kilometres approximately; thence due south for a distance of 3.218 kilometres approximately; thence south-westwards to Beacon W321, the point of starting.

The Laws of Zambia

Included in the above described area but excluded from the National Forest is Lot No. 18, in extent 0.972 hectares approximately.

The area described above, in extent 6,373.22 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR103/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 24th September, 1959.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P59: CHIKWALALA

Government Notice
134 of 1956
Statutory Instruments
140 of 1970
66 of 1975

Starting at the point where the Mbala-Tunduma motor road crosses the Mwambala River, the boundary follows the right bank of the Mwambala River downstream to its confluence with the Kayimbi Stream; thence up the left bank of the Kayimbi Stream to the point where the Mbala-Tunduma Road crosses the Kayimbi Stream; thence up the left bank of the Kayimbi Stream to the base of the Chikwalala ridge; thence in a general south-easterly, southerly and south-westerly direction along the base of the Chikwala escarpment to the confluence of the Chozi River and the Misola Stream; thence up the left bank of the Chozi River to its confluence with the Mamba Stream; thence up the left bank of the Mamba Stream to its source; thence along a cut line in a north-westerly direction for approximately 1,828.8 metres to the most westerly source of the Kamuswadi River; thence down the right bank of the Kamuswadi River to the Chitemene control boundary; thence in an easterly direction along the Chitemene control boundary for approximately 2,651.76 metres to the foot of Tembo Hill; thence around the northern face of Tembo Hill to the Chitemene control boundary; thence following this boundary eastwards for approximately 1,188.72 metres to the right bank of the Mwambala River; thence down the right bank of the Mwambala River to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 6,236.43 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR106/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th September, 1968.

LOCAL FOREST NO.P 60: MUMBA

Government Notices
174 of 1956
267 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon MB1 on the eastern boundary of Farm No. 156a "The Big Concession", approximately 274.32 metres north of Beacon E thereof, the boundary follows the eastern boundary of this farm northwards for 9,936.48 metres to Beacon MB2; thence due east for 13,716 metres to Beacon MB3 at the point where the Mumbwa-Kapolosa road crosses the Musontwa Hills; thence south-westwards along the westerly edge of the road for 17,647.92 metres to Beacon MB4 at a point near Chobola Hill; thence on a bearing of 307 degrees for 7,498.08 metres to Beacon MB1, the point of starting.

Bearings, which are referred to True North, and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 13,152.75 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR107/2 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 31st August, 1962.

The Laws of Zambia

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P61: CHIBWE

Government Notice
304 of 1957
Statutory Instruments
136 of 1971
158 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Mteteshi River with the Mulungushi River, the boundary follows the Mulungushi river upstream for a distance of approximately 1,828.8 metres to Beacon BM9E on the boundary of Lot 1117/M; thence along the boundaries of Lot 1117/M through Beacons BM9D and BM9C on the Great North Road; thence following the Great North Road in a south-westerly direction to the junction of the Great North Road with the access road to Lot 449/M; thence in a north-westerly direction along the access road to a point between Beacons WA114 and CE73 which is the south-eastern boundary of Lot 449/M; thence along the boundaries of Lot 449/M through Beacons CE74 and CE75; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 176 degrees for a distance of approximately 35.36 metres to the left bank of the Mulungushi River; thence up the Mulungushi River to its confluence with the Chiwanga River; thence up the Chiwanga River on a bearing of approximately 122 degrees for a distance of approximately 457.2 metres to Beacon B; thence on a bearing of approximately 67 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,554.48 metres to a point on the southern side of the road from Chibwe Siding to the Great North Road; thence along the southern side of the Great North Road for a distance of approximately 3.46 kilometres; thence following the Great North Road in a north-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 1,508.76 metres to a point where this road crosses the Luanshimba River; thence up the Luanshimba River for a distance of approximately 8.045 kilometres to Beacon C; thence on a bearing of approximately 270 degrees for a distance of approximately 91.44 metres to the north-easterly corner of Lot 60/M Luanshimba Siding; thence in a north-westerly direction along the northern boundary of Lot 60/M to the eastern boundary of the Railway Reserve Strip; thence in a north-easterly direction along the eastern boundary of the Railway Reserve for a distance of approximately 5.068 kilometres; thence in a north-easterly direction along an old Zambia Railways Track for a distance of approximately 1,188.72 metres; thence on a bearing of approximately 79 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,280.16 metres; thence on a true bearing of 339 degrees for a distance of 1,463.04 metres to the northern side of the road from Kakulu Siding to the Great North Road; thence in a straight line to Beacon O1108 of Farm No. 1291; thence along the southern, eastern and northern boundaries of Farm No. 1291 through Beacons O1107, O1106 and O1105; thence in a north-easterly direction along the eastern boundary of the Railway Reserve to Beacon CT155 on the south-western corner of Lot 339/M; thence along the boundaries of this lot through Beacons CT154, CT153 and CT152; thence along the eastern side of the Railway Reserve to a point south-east of the source of the Chibwetelo River; thence in a straight line to the source of the Chibwetelo River; thence down this river to its confluence with the Mteteshi River; thence down the Mteteshi River to its confluence with the Mulungushi River, the point of starting.

Included within the above defined boundaries but excluded from the National Forest are:

- (a) Zambia Railways 91.44 metres Strip Reserve;
- (b) Cottage No. 193 Reserve, Farm No. 1289;
- (c) Luanshimba Siding Reserve (left), Farm No. 59/M;
- (d) Luanshimba Siding Reserve (right), Farm No. 60/M;
- (e) Great North Road Reserve;
- (f) A portion approximately 154 metres 3 609.6 metres in the south-easterly direction of Farm No. 1291.

The above described area, in extent 24,271.478 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR108/6 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 19th April, 1971.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P62: MUNYAMA

Government Notices
305 of 1957
267 of 1964
61 of 1979

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon BH165, the south-western corner beacon of Farm No. 2117, the boundary proceeds south-eastwards along the southern boundary of this farm and Farm No. 2118, through Beacon BH158 to Beacon BH157, the south-eastern corner beacon of this latter farm; thence south-eastwards in a straight line to Beacon L159, the north-western corner beacon of Farm No. 964; thence along the northern boundary of this farm to Beacon 53R on the western edge of the Zambia Railways 9,144 metres Strip Reserve; thence eastwards across this strip reserve to Beacon 53L, the south-western corner beacon of Farm No. 963; thence along the southern boundary of this farm to Beacon L242, its south-eastern corner beacon on the western boundary of Farm No. 1833; thence southwards, eastwards and northwards along the western, southern and eastern boundaries of this farm through Beacons CG80 and CG79 to Beacon CG78, the south-western corner beacon of Farm No. 1834; thence eastwards along the southern boundary of this farm to the point where it crosses the Muyama River; thence southwards down the right bank of this river to a point approximately 3.218 kilometres north of its confluence with the Mwomboshi River; thence north-westwards in a straight line to Beacon T228, the north-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 1027; thence westwards along the northern boundary of this farm to Beacon T28R on the eastern edge of the Zambia Railways 91.44 metres Strip Reserve; thence westwards across this strip reserve to Beacon T28L, the south-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 1070; thence westwards along the southern boundary of this farm and Farm No. 1347 through Beacons T274 and T225 to Beacon T422, the south-western corner beacon of this latter farm; thence westwards in a straight line to the confluence of the Munangombe and Kalupani streams; thence westwards in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 265 degrees to the left bank of the Chamkumba Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Malombe Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream for a distance of approximately 5.63 kilometres (measured along the bank); thence north-westwards in a straight line to Beacon BH165, the point of starting.

Included within the above described boundaries but excluded from the National Forest are:

- (a) The Zambia Railways 91.44 metres Strip Reserve.
- (b) Farms Nos. 964, 966, 968 and 969.
- (c) Farm No. 1274, Chikonkomene Siding Reserve Left.
- (d) Farm No. 1275, Chikonkomene Siding Reserve Right.
- (e) Farm No. 1276, Cottage No. 187 Reserve.
- (f) Subdivision A of Farm No. 964, Kalwelwe Siding Reserve Left, Part A.
- (g) Farm No. 2562, Kalwelwe Siding Reserve Right, Part A.
- (h) State Land bounded as follows:

Starting at Beacon L230, the south-western corner beacon of Farm No. 964, the boundary proceeds eastwards along the southern boundary of this farm to Beacon 63R on the western edge of the Zambia Railways 91.44 metres Strip Reserve; thence southwards along this edge to Beacon T8R, the north-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 966, thence westwards along the northern boundary of this farm to Beacon L245, its north-western corner beacon; thence north-eastwards to Beacon L230, the point of starting.

- (i) State Land bounded as follows:

Starting at Beacon L228, the south-western corner beacon of Farm No. 966, the boundary proceeds eastwards along the southern boundary of this farm to Beacon T14R on the western edge of the Zambia Railways 91.44 metres Strip Reserve; thence southwards along this edge to Beacon T20R, the north-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 968, thence south-westwards along the northern boundary of this farm to Beacon L227, its north-western corner beacon; thence north-westwards to Beacon L228, the point of starting.

The National Forest is approximately 18,094.14 hectares in extent and is shown upon Plan No. FR84/2 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th April, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. 63: KAPIRI MPOSHI

Government Notice
306 of 1957
Statutory Instruments
175 of 1972
162 of 1977

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at a point on the eastern edge of Zambia Railways Strip Reserve and opposite to kilometre peg 1,373 the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 102 degrees for a distance of 4,000 metres to a Beacon at the source of the Katunga Stream, a tributary of the Mushimbili river; thence on a bearing of 197 degrees for a distance of 760 metres to a Beacon; thence on a bearing of 219 degrees for a distance of 2,080 metres to a Beacon; thence on a bearing of 292 degrees for a distance of 440 metres to a Beacon on the western edge of the Kapiri Mposhi/Ndola old road; thence southwards along the edge of this old road to the point where the road leaves the eastern edge of the road reserve of the main road T3; thence northwards and westwards along the edge of the T3 road reserve to Beacon T195, the south-eastern corner of the Glass Factory site (Lot 1386/M); thence northwards along the eastern corner of the Glass Factory site (Lot 1386/M); thence northwards along the eastern boundary of Lot 1386/M to Beacon TA194, the north-eastern corner Beacon; thence continuing in the same direction for a distance of 180 metres to Beacon C; thence in a westerly direction on a bearing of 271 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to Beacon B on the eastern boundary of Lot 381/M; thence northwards and westwards along the eastern and northern boundaries of this Lot to Beacon GW.631 on the eastern edge of the Zambia Railway Strip Reserve; thence northwards along the edge of this Strip Reserve to the starting point.

All bearings are from true north and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 840 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR81/5, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 12th September, 1975.

LOCAL FOREST (SCENIC) NO. P64: KACHOLOLA

Government Notices
2 of 1957
267 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Tanzya River with the Mchimadzi River, the boundary follows the latter river upstream to its confluence with the Mvunguti Stream; thence up this stream to its source; thence is a straight line to the source of the Nyampundu Stream; thence down this stream to its confluence with the Kasongo Stream; thence up this stream to its confluence with the Katumbi Stream; thence up this stream to a point approximately 182.88 metres downstream of its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 351 degrees for approximately 154.4 metres to a point in the Tanzya River; thence down this river to its confluence with the Kasendeka Stream; thence up this stream to its confluence with the Mabenda Stream; thence up this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 1 degree for approximately 1,280.16 metres to a point in the Kangamuzi Stream; thence down this stream to its confluence with the Tanzya River; thence down this river to its confluence with the Mchimadzi River, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 15,200.53 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR109/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th October, 1961.

PROTECTED FOREST AREA NO. 65: MUNSHIWEMBA EXTENSION

(Revoked by No. 262 of 1966)

PROTECTED FOREST AREA NO. 66: TEMBWE

(Revoked by No. 195 of 1963)

The Laws of Zambia

PROTECTED FOREST AREA NO. 67: KALASA MUKOSA

(Revoked by No. 227 of 1965)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P68: LUNUKA

*Government Notice
188 of 1957
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975*

Starting at a point A on the Kapalala-Mansa road approximately 38.62 kilometres from Kapalala and approximately 6.44 kilometres from the Fwaka air strip and near the head of the Nakansaba Dambo, the boundary runs in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 156 degrees for a distance of approximately 2.8962 kilometres to point B at the head of the Mpamba Dambo; thence down the centre of Mpamba dambo in a southerly direction for approximately 10.62 kilometres to point C, the confluence with the Luimbe Dambo and thence in a south-westerly direction for approximately 5.145 kilometres to point D, the confluence of the Luimbe and Lunuka; thence down the Lunuka in a south-westerly to westerly direction for approximately 14.1592 kilometres to point E, the confluence of the Lunuka and Kantete (or Munwa); thence up the Kantete (or Munwa) in a northerly direction for approximately 11.746 kilometres to a point F, the confluence of the Kantete (or Munwa) and its most north-westerly tributary; thence up this tributary in a north-westerly direction for approximately 4.99 kilometres to point G; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 360 degrees for approximately 9.33 kilometres to a point H; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 90 degrees for approximately 12.01 kilometres to point A, the point of starting.

The above described area, some 259 square kilometres in extent, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR112 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 7th February, 1957.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P69: YONGWE

*Government Notice
189 of 1957
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975*

Starting at a forest beacon on the right bank of the Yongwe Stream, approximately 2,743.2 metres upstream from its confluence with the Chapalapata Stream, and opposite the junction of the Yongwe Stream with an unnamed stream flowing in from the west, the boundary runs in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 099 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,455.92 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 144 degrees for a distance of approximately 7,254.24 metres to a forest beacon on the left bank of the Chamatope Stream; thence up the Chamatope Stream for a distance of approximately 1,371.6 metres to a forest beacon on the left bank; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 293 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,676.4 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 213 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,737.36 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 251 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,621.28 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 290 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,493.52 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 229 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,468.88 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 336 degree for a distance of approximately 12,588.24 metres to a forest beacon at the source of the Chapalapata Stream; thence down the Chapalapata Stream for a distance of approximately 2,651.76 metres to a forest beacon on its left bank opposite the junction of the Chapalapata Stream with an unnamed stream flowing in from the south; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 121 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,194.56 metres to a forest beacon, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent approximately 8,620.11 hectares is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR120 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 22nd May, 1957.

The Laws of Zambia

PROTECTED FOREST AREA NO. 71: TARA

(Revoked by No. 117 of 1971)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P72: KATANINO

*Government Notice
341 of 1957
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975*

Starting at a point A on the western boundary of the Zambia Railways 91.44 metres strip, approximately 496.824 metres south-west of Beacon A, the south-east corner beacon of Farm No. 1301 the boundary proceeds north-westwards at right angles to the railway strip boundary for a distance of 758.952 metres; thence at right angles north-eastwards for 1.609 kilometres thence at right angles south-eastwards for 1.609 kilometres; thence at right angles south-westwards for 1.609 kilometres; thence at right angles north-westwards for 850.392 metres to the point of starting.

Included within the area above described but excluded from the Local Forest are:

- (a) The Zambia Railways 91.44 metres Strip Reserve.
- (b) Farms Nos. 1301 and 1302.
- (c) Stands Nos. 1 to 6 (inclusive), Katanino.

The above described area, in extent 230.68 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR122 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 28th November, 1957.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P73: MUHONGE

*Government Notice
260 of 1958*

Starting at the confluence of the Nkalamu and Kanyashi streams, the boundary proceeds northwards up the left bank of the latter stream to its confluence with the Kanyungu Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence northwards on a bearing of 9 degrees for a distance of 4,815.84 metres approximately to the confluence of the Jimbe and Kanyala streams; thence south-eastwards up the left bank of this latter stream for a distance of 2,895.6 metres; thence southwards in a straight line on a bearing of 179 degrees for a distance of 1,609.34 metres approximately to the source of the Kamasenga Stream; thence generally southwards down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Nkalamu Stream; thence down the right bank of the stream in a westerly direction to its confluence with the Kanyashi Stream, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 1,335.51 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. PFA123, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th May, 1958.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P74: MAJAMU

*Government Notice
260 of 1958
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975*

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the confluence of the Mukangu River and Sangamato Stream, the boundary proceeds up the left bank of the stream in a general north-easterly and easterly direction to its source; thence north-eastwards in a straight line on a bearing of 35 degrees for a distance of approximately 643.74 metres to meet the Zambia-Zaire International Boundary; thence eastwards along that international boundary for a distance of approximately 2,896.82 metres; thence southwards in a straight line on a bearing of 176 degrees for a distance of approximately 482.8 metres to the source of the Ibobobu Stream; thence southwards down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Imbambashana Stream; thence north-westwards up the left bank of this stream for a distance of approximately 1,126.54 metres; thence south-westwards in a straight line on a bearing of 234 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,701.5 metres; thence north-westwards in a straight line on a bearing of 300 degrees for a distance of approximately 643.74 metres to the source of an unnamed stream; thence south-westwards down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Mukangu River; thence northwards up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Sangamato Stream, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 1,011.75 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. PFA124, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th May, 1958.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P75: NKOMBA

Government Notice
260 of 1958
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Chikonke Stream and the Zambezi River, the boundary follows the left bank of this river upstream in a general easterly and south-easterly direction to its confluence with the Chinyashi River; thence south-eastwards up the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Kamalenga Stream; thence south-eastwards up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Katchichi Stream; thence in a general south-easterly direction up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence south-westwards in a straight line on a bearing of 256 degrees for a distance of 3,380.23 metres approximately to the Chikonke Stream; thence in a general north-westerly and northerly direction down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Zambezi River, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 1,133.16 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. PFA125, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th May, 1958.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P76: MUZENZE

Government Notice
260 of 1958
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Sekezhi Stream and the Zambezi River, the boundary follows the left bank of this river in a general southerly direction for a distance of approximately 6,069.79 metres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence south-westwards up the left bank of this tributary to its source; thence south-westwards in a straight line on a bearing of 252 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,667.1 metres to the Sekezhi Stream, thence north-eastwards down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Zambezi River, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 1,517.63 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. PFA126, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th May, 1958.

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P77: LUINGA

Government Notice
260 of 1958
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Luinga River and the Kakula Stream, the boundary proceeds south-westwards up the left bank of this latter stream to its confluence with the Kefumvu Stream; thence westwards up the left bank of this stream for a distance of approximately 321.87 metres thence north-westwards in a straight line on a bearing of 321 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,092.15 metres to the source of the Kaiyimbu Stream; thence north-eastwards down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kaswaswa River; thence north-westwards down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Luinga Stream; thence southwards up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kakula Stream, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 627.285 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. PFA127, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th May, 1958.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P78: KAVUNGU

Government Notices
260 of 1958
252 of 1960
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon VG108 at the south-eastern corner of Farm No. 2751, the boundary follows the easterly boundaries of this farm through Beacons VG107 and VG106 to a point on the line VG106-VG105 approximately 685.8 metres north of the former; thence south-eastwards on a true bearing of approximately 120 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,981.2 metres to the source of the Kasombo Stream; thence continuing down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kamakonda Stream; thence south-westwards up the left bank of the latter stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 235 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,341.12 metres to the source of the Kachinkomina Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Sakeji River; thence down the right bank of the Sakeji River to the point where it crosses the southern boundary of Farm No. 2751; thence eastwards along this boundary to Beacon VG108, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent approximately 752.76 hectares, is shown bordered green upon a plan numbered FR128/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 17th June, 1960.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P79: KATOKA

Government Notice
260 of 1958
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Mujileshi River and the Kaulumbu Stream, the boundary follows the left bank of this stream in a general easterly direction to its source; thence northwards in a straight line on a bearing of 21 degrees for a distance of approximately 643.738 metres to the Mabongo Stream; thence south-eastwards up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence south-eastwards in a straight line on a bearing of 143 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,770.23 metres; thence south-westwards in a straight line on a bearing of 213 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,735.88 metres to the Mujileshi River; thence in a general northerly direction down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Kaulumbu Stream, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 971.28 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. PFA129, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th May, 1958.

The Laws of Zambia

ZAMBEZI SOURCE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P80

Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975
106 of 1984

Starting at the confluence of the Zambezi River with an unnamed tributary of the Zambezi River, a point which is 1,610 metres downstream from the source of the Zambezi River, the boundary follows the left bank of this unnamed tributary in a general southerly direction to its source; thence southwards in a straight line on a bearing of 178G degrees for a distance of approximately 480 metres to the Zambia-Zaire International Boundary; thence westwards along the International Boundary for a distance of approximately 2,410 metres to a beacon erected thereon; thence northwards in a straight line on a bearing of 360 degrees for approximately 1,130 metres to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Sakeji River; thence eastwards in a straight line on a bearing of 82 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,930 metres to the confluence of the Zambezi River with an unnamed tributary, the point of starting.

The area covered by the Zambezi Source National Monument as described in the Natural and Historical Monuments and Relics (National Monument) (Zambezi Source) Order, 1983, is excluded from this forest area.

Statutory Instrument
162 of 1983

The area described above, in extent 222.1 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. PFA130/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 28th February, 1984.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P81: KAFWEKO

Government Notice
260 of 1958
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at a point on the Mujileshi River where it is crossed by the Zambia-Angola International Boundary, the boundary follows the left bank of this stream in a general south-easterly direction to its confluence with the Sawana Stream; thence south-westwards up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence southwards in a straight line for a distance of approximately 3,379.62 metres to the Lisombo Stream; thence in a general south-westerly direction down the right bank of this stream to a point where it crosses the Zambia-Angola International Boundary; thence in a general northerly direction along the international boundary to a point where it is crossed by the Mujileshi River, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 4,350.52 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. PFA131, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th May, 1958.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P82: CHIBUNDA

Government Notice
260 of 1958
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Luisaba River and the Kamalenge Stream, the boundary follows the left bank of the latter stream in a general south-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 4,467.1 metres; thence south-eastwards in a straight line on a bearing of 138 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,448.41 metres to the Lushimba River; thence south-westwards down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Luisaba River; thence in a general northerly direction up the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Kamalenge Stream, the point of starting.

The Laws of Zambia

The area described above, in extent 4,734.99 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. PFA132, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th May, 1958.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P83: KANGASA

Government Notice
260 of 1958
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Chifungu River and Kampemba Stream, the boundary follows the left bank of the latter stream in a general north-easterly and easterly direction to its source; thence eastwards in a straight line on a bearing of 88 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,287.475 metres to the Musangila Stream; thence southwards up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence southwards in a straight line on a bearing of 164 degrees for a distance of approximately 804.672 metres to the source of the Mujilezhi River; thence south-westwards down the right bank of this river for a distance of approximately 6,115.51 metres; thence southwards in a straight line on a bearing of 170 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,255.52 metres to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Kasenga River; thence southwards down the right bank of this tributary to its confluence with the Kasenga River; thence down the right bank of this river in a general easterly direction to its confluence with the Kamataka Stream; thence southwards up the left bank of this stream for a distance of approximately 3,379.63 metres to the Mwinilunga-Kamapanda Road; thence westwards along this road for a distance of approximately 4,023.36 metres; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 282 degrees for a distance of approximately 965.61 metres to the source of the Lukaya River; thence westwards down the right bank of this river for a distance of approximately 4,667.1 metres; thence northwards in a straight line on a bearing of 9 degrees for a distance of approximately 14,484.01 metres to the confluence of the Chifungu River and Kampemba Stream, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 15,338.13 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. PFA133, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th May, 1958.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P84: NDEMBO

Government Notice
260 of 1958
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at a point where the Kaosana Stream crosses the Zambia-Angola International Boundary, the boundary proceeds eastwards down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Muoze Stream; thence south-westwards up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Dilapi Stream; thence south-eastwards up the left bank of this stream for a distance of 4,666.49 metres; thence south-eastwards in a straight line on a bearing of 155 degrees for a distance of 5,230.37 metres approximately to the source of the Kowpatchi Stream; thence south-eastwards down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Mwanamitowa Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream for a distance of 1,770.89 metres; thence southwards in a straight line on a bearing of 193 degrees for a distance of 3,218.69 metres approximately to the Kamitowa Stream; thence south-eastwards in a straight line on a bearing of 182 degrees to the point of intersection with the kabompo-Mwinilunga Road; thence southwards down this road for a distance of 6,598.92 metres; thence westwards in a straight line on a bearing of 252 degrees to the source of the Chilandanyi Stream; thence south-westwards down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kansoko Stream; thence south-westwards down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Malembela Stream; thence westwards down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Nayela River and the Zambia-Angola International Boundary; thence generally northwards along this boundary to its point of intersection with the Kaosana Stream, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 45,872.75 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. PFA134, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th May, 1958.

The Laws of Zambia

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P85: LUNDA

*Government Notice
260 of 1958
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975*

Starting at the confluence of the West Lunga and Kamano Rivers, the boundary follows the left bank of the latter river in a general south-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 21,323.9 metres; thence eastwards in a straight line on a bearing of 91 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,207.01 metres to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Luigishi Stream; thence south-eastwards down the right bank of this tributary to its confluence with the Luigishi Stream; thence in a general south-easterly direction down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kasanjiku River; thence southwards down the right bank of this river for a distance of approximately 21,887.01 metres to its confluence with the Mukade Stream; thence westwards up the left bank of this stream for a distance of approximately 15,932.5 metres to its source; thence southwards on a bearing of 193 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of 8,690 metres; thence south-westwards on a bearing of 262 degrees for a distance of 6,437.38 metres; thence westwards on a bearing of 288 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of 9,656.1 metres approximately to an unnamed tributary of the Luamasongo Stream; thence westwards down the right bank of this tributary to its confluence with the Luamasongo Stream; thence westwards down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the West Lunga River; thence northwards up the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Kamano Stream, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 170,884.58 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. PFA135, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th April, 1958.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P86: NKUNYI

*Government Notice
260 of 1958
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975*

Starting at the confluence of the Luamakunyi River and an unnamed tributary, the boundary follows the left bank of this river in a general northerly direction for a distance of approximately 3,169.92 metres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence north-westwards up the left bank of this tributary to its source; thence westwards in a straight line on a bearing of 256 degrees for a distance of 2,734.06 metres approximately to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Musangila River; thence down the right bank of this tributary to its confluence with the Ibalula Stream; thence eastwards up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence eastwards in a straight line to the source of the Kansaka Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream for a distance of 481.58 metres; thence eastwards in a straight line on a bearing of 92 degrees for a distance of 35,052 metres approximately to the Kanjima Stream; thence eastwards on a bearing of 94 degrees for a distance of 4,389.12 metres approximately; thence southwards on a bearing of 155 degrees for a distance of 792.48 metres approximately to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Lunga River; thence down the right bank of this tributary for a distance of 1,447.80 metres; thence south-eastwards in a straight line on a bearing of 150 degrees for a distance of 1,920.24 metres approximately to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Kandua Stream; thence down the right bank of this tributary to its confluence with the Kandua Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream for a distance of 3,383.28 metres approximately to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence westwards up the left bank of this tributary for a distance of 396.24 metres approximately to its source; thence westwards in a straight line on a bearing of 259 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of approximately 1,889.76 metres to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Luamakunyi River; thence down the right bank of this tributary to its confluence with the Luamakunyi River, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 8,357.055 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. PFA136 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th May, 1958.

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P87: MUFUNDWA

Government Notice
260 of 1958
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Kabompo River with the Mufundwa Stream, the boundary follows the left bank of this stream in a general northerly direction to its confluence with the Kapaka Stream; thence eastwards up the right bank of this stream to the Trust Land Boundary No. I; thence southwards and eastwards along this boundary to its intersection with the right bank of the Kabompo River; thence down the right bank of this river to the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 11,938.65 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. PFA138, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th May, 1958.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P88: CHINUMA

Government Notice
260 of 1958
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Mujimbeji River and the Kafangwa Stream, the boundary follows the left bank of this stream in a general north-easterly direction to its source; thence eastwards in a straight line on a bearing of 85 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,072.64 metres to the Nyambweso Stream; thence continuing in a north-easterly direction up the left bank of an unnamed tributary of the Nyambweso Stream for a distance of approximately 3,048 metres to its source; thence eastwards in a straight line on a bearing of 83 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of approximately 3,352.8 metres to the Luamisambi River; thence south-eastwards down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Kankemba Stream; thence north-eastwards up this stream for a distance of approximately 321.869 metres; thence eastwards in a straight line on a bearing of 86 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,194.56 metres to the Kakatuba Stream; thence eastwards down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Lumwana River; thence south-eastwards down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Kabompo River; thence in a general southerly direction down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Luamisambi River; thence in a general westerly and northerly direction up the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Nyambweso River; thence in a general westerly direction up the left bank of the river for a distance of approximately 9,753.6 metres; thence south-westwards in a straight line on a bearing of 210 degrees 10 minutes for a distance of approximately 3,048 metres to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Wamikora River; thence down the right bank of this unnamed tributary for a distance of approximately 5,181.6 metres; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 241 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,828.8 metres to the Mujimbeji River; thence in a northerly direction up the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Kafangwa Stream, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 19,020.9 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. PFA139 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th May, 1958.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P89: MPOMWA

Government Notice
370 of 1958
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at a forest beacon on the right bank of the Lutembwe River approximately 234.7 metres upstream from the junction of the Chilengonde Stream with the Lutembwe river, the boundary runs in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 091 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,382.77 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 112 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,566.16 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 067 degrees for a distance of approximately 701.04 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 333 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,341.12 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 079 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,870.45 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 175 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,024.13 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 203 degrees for a distance of approximately 731.52 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of 247 degrees for a distance of approximately 899.16 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 187 degrees for a distance of approximately 993.65 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 157 degrees for a distance of approximately 15,057.71 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 205 degrees for a distance of approximately 993.65 metres to a forest beacon on the left bank of the Kafukusi Stream; thence up the Kafukusi Stream for a distance of approximately 3,395.47 metres to the forest beacon on the left bank within approximately 521.21 metres of its source (taking the northerly tributary); thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 322 degrees for a distance of approximately 438.91 metres to a forest beacon near the eastern side of the Chipata-Jumbe Road; thence along the Chipata-Jumbe Road, which follows a magnetic bearing of approximately 324 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,400.08 metres to a forest beacon near the western side of the road; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 298 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,005.6 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 261 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,057.4 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 247 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,151.89 metres to a forest beacon; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 189 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,511.3 metres to a forest beacon on the right bank of the Lutembwe River; thence down the Lutembwe River for a distance of approximately 20,299.68 metres to a forest beacon on the right bank, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 6,697.785 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. PFA137 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th May, 1958.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P90: LUFUBU NORTH BOTANICAL RESERVE

Government Notice
184 of 1959
Statutory Instruments
225 of 1965
158 of 1959

The area contained within the straight lines joining Beacons OH790 to OH791, OH791 to OH792, OH792 to OH793 and OH793 to OH790.

The above described area in extent 62.73 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR153/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th January, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P91: KAFUE HEADWATERS

Government Notice
287 of 1959
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon BP30V on the Zambia-Congo International Boundary, the boundary follows this International Boundary in a northerly, easterly and southerly direction to Beacon B26; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 243 degrees for a distance of approximately 3.0571 kilometres to Beacon N323, the north-western corner beacon of Farm No. 2195 Kankola "A" Special Grant No. 708M; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 319 degrees for a distance of approximately 1.609 kilometres to its intersection with the Mulilamana Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Chirema Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kafue River; thence up the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Mwitimpi Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kapitanini Stream; thence up this stream to its source; thence due south in a straight line for a distance of approximately 6.436 kilometres to its point of intersection with the Kansanshi-Chingola motor road; thence in a general westerly and northerly direction along the northern boundary of this motor road to its intersection with the Zambia-Congo International Boundary; thence along the International Boundary in an easterly direction to Beacon BP30V, the point of starting.

Included within the above boundaries but excluded from the Local Forest are National and Local Forests No. 61: Kafwira Extension, No. 62: Mfwembe, No.63: Kalilele, No. 64: Musaka, No. 65: Chamato and No. 66: Kabwima.

The area described above, in extent 206,397 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR152 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th September, 1958.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P92: MUFUNDWA "B"

Government Notice
237 of 1960
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Ngozhe Stream with the Kabompo River, the boundary follows the left bank of the latter northwards to its confluence with the Mutoma Stream; thence up the left bank of the latter stream to its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 2 degrees to the Zambia-Zaire boundary; thence generally south-eastwards along this boundary to a point opposite of the Monguma Stream; thence in a straight line to that source; thence down the right bank of the Monguma Stream to its confluence with the Ngozhe Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kabompo River, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 9,712.8 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon a plan numbered FR158, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th May, 1960.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P93: KASOTO

Government Notice
238 of 1960
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Kamitengu Stream with the Kabompo River, the boundary proceeds southwards along the right bank of the latter to the point where it meets the boundary of Trust Land No. 1, approximately 609.6 metres south-west of the confluence of the Ngozhe Stream with the Kabompo River; thence north-westwards and northwards along the Trust Land boundary to a point thereon approximately 152.4 metres south-east of Kasheri Village; thence in a straight line for approximately 3,048 metres to the source of the Kamitengu Stream; thence down this stream to its confluence with the Kabompo River, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 5,843.87 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon a plan numbered FR141, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th May, 1960.

The Laws of Zambia

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P94: KAKULA

Government Notice
239 of 1960
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Luakera River and the Matakanyana Stream, the boundary follows the left bank of this stream in a northerly direction to its source; thence due north for a distance of 792.48 metres approximately to the Zambia-Zaire International Boundary; thence eastwards along this boundary for a distance of 8,689.85 metres approximately; thence south-eastwards in a straight line on a true bearing of 126 degrees for a distance of 3,057.14 metres approximately to the source of the Kansoka Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kakula Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Luakera River; thence up the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Matakanyana Stream, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 5,827.68 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR142, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th May, 1960.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P95: KALENGA

Government Notice
240 of 1960
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Mawaza Stream and West Lunga River, the boundary follows the left bank of this river upstream to its confluence with the Kamilolo Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream for a distance of approximately 12,326.11 metres; thence westwards in a straight line on a true bearing of 268 degrees approximately for a distance of 3,700.3 metres approximately to the Mawaza Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the West Lunga River, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 7,179.38 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR143, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th May, 1960.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P96: NYAMBAU

Government Notice
241 of 1960
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Sweta River and Nyambau Stream, the boundary proceeds eastwards up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kamayanga Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence north-eastwards in a straight line on a true bearing of 40 degrees approximately for a distance of 2,499.36 metres approximately to the Lukokwa Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Waiyilundi Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 56 degrees approximately for a distance of 3,779.52 metres approximately to the Mujila Stream; thence generally southwards up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kankayi Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence south-westwards in a straight line on a true bearing of 246 degrees approximately for a distance of 4,114.8 metres approximately; thence in a straight line to the source of the Lumwana Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Chimpoki Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kanihampa Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream for a distance of 1,066.8 metres approximately; thence south-westwards in a straight line on a true bearing of 226 degrees approximately for a distance of 3,657.6 metres approximately to the source of the Sweta River; thence down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Nyambau Stream, the point of starting.

The Laws of Zambia

The area described above, in extent 40,287.89 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR144, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th May, 1960.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P101: KAPWESHI

Government Notice
100 of 1961
Statutory Instruments
140 of 1970
158 of 1975

Starting at a point on the old Lufubu-Kawambwa road approximately 1,645.94 metres south of the point where the road crosses the Kapwishi River, the boundary proceeds on a true bearing of approximately 87 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,005.84 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 352 degrees for a distance of approximately 792.48 metres to the Kapwishi River; thence up the left bank of this river for a distance of approximately 2,804.16 metres (measured in a straight line); thence on a true bearing of approximately 352 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,352.8 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 82 degrees for a distance of 804.68 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 352 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,463.04 metres to the Ngoma River; thence up the left bank of this river for a distance of approximately 4,328.5 metres (measured in a straight line); thence on a true bearing of approximately 172 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,608.32 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 262 degrees for a distance of approximately 8,869.68 metres to the Kawambwa-Lufubu road; thence in a northerly direction up this road for a distance of approximately 1,676.4 metres to the point of starting.

Bearings are referred to True North.

The above described area, in extent 3,835.75 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR163/2 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 2nd September, 1968.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P102: MUKABI

Government Notices
101 of 1961
267 of 1964
Statutory Instruments
158 of 1975
67 of 1980

Starting at the source of the Mukabi Stream, the boundary proceeds down the Mukabi to its confluence with the chamwishitu Stream; thence up the Chamwishitu for 900 metres to an unnamed western tributary; thence westwards up that tributary to its source; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 271 degrees for a distance of 6,800 metres to Beacon 6B; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 15 degrees for a distance of 10,750 metres to Beacon 6A; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 91 degrees for a distance of 4,950 metres to Beacon 6 on the western edge of Road D759; thence southwards along the western edge of that road for a distance of 7,170 metres to its junction with Road D85; thence south-westwards to the source of the Mukabi Stream, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 6,600 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR164/2, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 31st December, 1979.

The Laws of Zambia

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P103: BUSHINGWE

Government Notice
65 of 1961
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Chisora Stream and the Kabompo River, the boundary follows the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Karombe Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kaminsekansike Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence in a straight line to the source of the Chisanila Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Chisora Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kabompo River, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 31,222.61 hectares approximately is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR165, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th February, 1961.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P104: NGAZHI

Government Notice
66 of 1961
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Mwombezhi River and Kamalondo Stream, the boundary proceeds on a true bearing of approximately 274 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,888.48 metres to the confluence of the Makuyu and Kamalamba streams; thence up the left bank of this latter stream to its source; thence due north for a distance of approximately 792.48 metres to the Zambia-Congo International Boundary; thence generally eastwards along this international boundary to a point east of the source of the Chidimidzhilo Stream; thence due west for a distance of approximately 609.6 metres to the source of the Chidimidzhilo Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Lukanda Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream for a distance of approximately 4,267.2 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 308 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,979.92 metres to the confluence of the Kamateta Stream and the Mwombezhi River; thence up the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Kamalondo Stream, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 19,526.78 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR166, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th February, 1961.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P105: ACRES

Government Notice
67 of 1961
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the confluence of the Mipopo Stream and the Mutanda River, the boundary follows the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Kapata Munsebwa Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 230 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,645.92 metres to the source of the Lubwe Stream; thence on a true bearing of approximately 247 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,706.88 metres to the source of the Lwamizamba Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Shiwe Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kulundundu Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 237 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,926.08 metres to the source of the Mufwashe Stream; thence on a true bearing of approximately 225 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,011.68 metres to a point on the Kamiloti Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 293 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,339.84 metres to the source of the Kawakutoka Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Meheba Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Mutoma Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to the point where it is crossed by the Solwezi-Mwinilunga Main Road; thence in a general westerly direction along this road for a distance of 15,605.76 metres to a point thereon due south of the source of the Shiyinda Stream and approximately 792.48 metres therefrom; thence to the source of the Shiyinda Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the East Lumwana Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Mulundwe Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 22 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,096 metres; thence due east for approximately 1,828.8 metres to the source of the Mipopo Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Mutanda River, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 78,248.75 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR167, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th February, 1961.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P106: MISAMBO

Government Notice
68 of 1961
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Lufunka Stream and the Kabompo River, the boundary follows the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Monguma Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence in a straight line due east to the Zambia-Congo International Boundary; thence southwards along this international boundary for a distance of approximately 3,291.84 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 310 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,524 metres to the source of the Ngozhe Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kansanji Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 230 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,048 metres to the source of the Kansaka Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Lwamisamba Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kantengu Stream; thence on a true bearing of approximately 228 degrees for a distance of approximately 8,351.52 metres to the Lufunka Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kabompo River, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 17,256.408 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR168, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th February, 1961.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P107: NDESHA

Government Notice
69 of 1961
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the confluence of the Lunga River and Ndesha Stream, the boundary follows the left bank of this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 91 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,828.8 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 182 degrees for a distance of approximately 7,528.56 metres to the source of the Selauke Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Chipupushi Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Mushingashi River; thence down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Lunga River; thence up the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Ndesha Stream, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 44,456.3 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR169, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th February, 1961.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P108: KIPUPU

Government Notice
70 of 1961
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Milu and Nkyingwe Streams, the boundary follows the left bank of the latter stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 99 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,499.36 metres to the source of the Kaunene Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Chipupushi Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kifumabwe Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kamakokwa Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 271 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,859.28 metres to the source of the Kamufukulo Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Musakazhi Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kamalenge Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 3 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,048 metres to the source of the Milu Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Nkyingwe Stream, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 26,071.07 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR170, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th February, 1961.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P109: LUMA

Government Notice
71 of 1961
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Luma and Kimakolongo streams, the boundary follows the left bank of this latter stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 50 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,432.56 metres to the road between Mumena and Mujimanzovu Villages; thence south-eastwards down this road for a distance of approximately 8,382 metres to an unnamed tributary of the Misangwa Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Misangawa Stream; thence on a true bearing of approximately 230 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,524 metres to the source of the Chasalaula Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Luma Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kimakolongo Stream, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 11,056.4 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR171, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th February, 1961.

The Laws of Zambia

SOLWEZI NATIONAL FOREST NO. P110

Government Notice
72 of 1961
Statutory Instruments
158 of 1975
167 of 1989

Starting at beacon L421 the south western corner beacon of Farm No. 1093, the boundary proceeds on a bearing degrees for a distance of 35,000 metres to the source of Mitukuluku River; thence on a bearing of 12 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres; thence on a bearing of 89 degrees for a distance of 3,900 metres to a point on the western edge of the Solwezi-Kifubwa Gorge road; thence along the western edge of this road in a southerly direction for a distance of 518 metres to the northern boundary of Farm No. 1093; thence along the northern, western boundaries of this Farm through beacon L423, to beacon L421, the point of starting.

All bearings are taken from north and all distances are approximate.

The above described area in extent approximately 700 hectares is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR172/3 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th November, 1989.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P111: LUDJI

Government Notice
73 of 1961
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Mwombezhi and Kabompo rivers, the boundary follows the left bank of the latter river upstream to its confluence with the Shindungu Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 66 degrees for a distance of approximately 8,107.68 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 83 degrees for a distance of approximately 12,618.72 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 173 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,657.6 metres to the Ludji River; thence on a true bearing of approximately 155 degrees for a distance of approximately 8,046.72 metres to the source of the Wavikumba Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Lwalaba Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Mwombezhi River; thence down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Wamisamba Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 203 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,535.68 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 168 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,535.68 metres to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Chifuwe Stream; thence down the right bank of this tributary to its confluence with the Chifuwe Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kabompo River; thence up the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Mwombezhi River, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 122,198.77 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR173, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th February, 1961.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P112: LUALABA

Government Notice
74 of 1961
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the confluence of the Mwafwe Stream and Mwombezhi River, the boundary follows the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Chinga Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence westwards in a straight line to the source of the Mulobe Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Lwalaba Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Wamakila Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its most easterly source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 12 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,419.6 metres to a point on an unnamed tributary of the Musangezhi Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 141 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,048 metres to the source of the Chalamba Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream for a distance of approximately 9,570.72 metres; thence in a straight line south-eastwards to the source of the Milowelowe Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Mwombezhi River; thence down the right bank of this river to a point approximately 5,181.6 metres south-west of its confluence with the Maheba Stream; thence on a true bearing of approximately 179 degrees for a distance of approximately 10,119.36 metres to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Kamunene Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kamunene Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Mwafwe Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Mwombezhi River, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 110,725.92 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR174, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th February, 1961.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P113: MUTANDA

Government Notice
75 of 1961
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Mutanda River and the Katuba Stream, the boundary follows the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Chimabumbwe Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kasanga Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 39 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,139.44 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 101 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,743.2 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 151 degrees for a distance of approximately 10,454.64 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 191 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,486.4 metres to the Mutanda River; thence up the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Katuba Stream, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 12,930.2 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR175, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th February, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P119: CHILOWE

Government Notice
266 of 1964
Statutory Instruments
252 of 1965
66 of 1975

Starting on an unnamed hill approximately 1,554.48 metres north-west of Makoma Hill, the boundary proceeds on a true bearing of approximately 8 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,136.4 metres; thence due east for approximately 2,255.52 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 199 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,444.24 metres to a point on the western edge of the Chilowe Dambo; thence on a true bearing of approximately 275 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of approximately 1,603.25 metres to a point on an unnamed hill, approximately 1,554.5 metres north-west of Makoma Hill, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 6,216.2 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR182, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th August, 1961.

The Laws of Zambia

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P143: MZEWE NORTH

Statutory Instruments
298 of 1966
158 of 1975

Starting at Mbozi Beacon, the boundary proceeds on a true bearing of approximately 286G degrees for approximately 14,569.94 metres to the Mwami River; thence up the left bank of this river to its confluence with the Wankomola River; thence in a straight line to the confluence of the Chazama and Msambaimfa rivers; thence up the left bank of the latter river to its source; thence in a straight line to a point approximately 457.2 metres north-west of the source of the Mtanga Stream; thence to this source; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Mzewe River; thence down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Chenje Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its easternmost source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 59 degrees for approximately 2,865.12 metres; thence in a straight line to the source of the Fwifi River; thence down the right bank of this river for approximately 5,394.96 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 228 degrees for approximately 365.76 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 166 degrees for approximately 4,724.4 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 230 degrees for approximately 4,206.24 metres to Mbozi Beacon, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 7,885.58 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR206, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th November, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. 144: MUPYA EAST
Ceased to be a Local Forest (*SI No. 118 of 1989*)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P145: KAPUNGWE WEST

Starting at the confluence of the Chitimba and Nyamtapo streams, the boundary proceeds on a true bearing of approximately 358G degrees for approximately 2,316.48 metres to the Mnthile Stream; thence eastwards along the southerly bank of this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 108G degrees for approximately 6,096 metres to the eastern boundary of the Nsenga Reserve No. V; thence southwards down this boundary to the summit of Kanungwe Hill; thence south-westwards continuing along the aforesaid boundary for a distance of approximately 3,931.92 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 358G degrees for approximately 4,450.08 metres to the Chitimba Stream; thence down the north bank of this stream to its confluence with the Nyamtapo Stream, the point of starting.

Government Notice
264 of 1964
Statutory Instruments
252 of 1965
66 of 1975

The above described area, in extent 1,347.65 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR208, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 23rd January, 1962.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P146: NSANGWE SOUTH

Government Notice
264 of 1964
Statutory Instruments
252 of 1965
66 of 1975

Starting at the point where the footpath from Mkoko Village to Chikwempa Village crosses the boundary between Trust Land No. XXIV and the Nsenga Reserve No. V, the boundary follows the latter boundary north-eastwards for approximately 6,766.56 metres to the footpath leading from Chizongwe Village to Kasero Village; thence south-eastwards along this footpath for approximately 1,310.64 metres to the middle of the Kasakola Dambo; thence southwards down this dambo and along the right bank of the Kasokola Stream to its confluence with the Mwembezi Stream; thence down the right bank of the latter for approximately 4,815.84 metres to the footpath leading from Mkoko Village to Chikwempa Village; thence northwards along this footpath to the point of starting.

The Laws of Zambia

The above described area, in extent 1,958.75 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR209, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th January, 1962.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P147: CHISWA WEST

Government Notices
264 of 1964
66 of 1975

Starting at the point where the easterly boundary of Farm No. D.77 crosses the southern edge of the Great East Road Reserve, the boundary follows the latter edge eastwards to the western boundary of the Ngoni Reserve No. II; thence southwards and eastwards along the western and southern boundaries of this reserve to the south-eastern corner of the Local Forest No. 131: Chiswa East; thence on a true bearing of approximately 182 degrees for approximately 1,066.8 metres to a forest beacon D on the western edge of the Chimkuli Road; thence on a true bearing of approximately 261 degrees for approximately 975.36 metres to Forest Beacon E; thence on a true bearing of approximately 281 degrees for approximately 1,463.04 metres to Forest Beacon F on the eastern edge of an old farm track; thence up the eastern edge of this track to the point where it crosses the easterly boundary of Farm No. D.77; thence north-eastwards along the latter boundary to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 401.46 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR210, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 20th February, 1962.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P148: LUBULAFITA

Government Notice
264 of 1964

Starting at a forestry beacon on the Kawambwa-Kashiba road, 1.609 kilometres south of its junction with the Muyembe Road, the boundary proceeds southwards for 3,261.36 metres to the confluence of the Mintongwa Stream with two unnamed tributaries; thence down the right bank of the Mintongwa Stream to its confluence with the Lubulafita Stream; thence up the left bank of the latter to its source; thence due west for 1,005.84 metres to the Kawambwa-Kashiba road; thence northwards up this road for 10,820.4 metres; thence on a true bearing of 320 degrees for 7,132.32 metres to a forestry beacon; thence on a true bearing of 90 degrees for 8,046.72 metres to the point of starting.

NOTE-All bearings and distances quoted are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 7,932.12 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR212, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 3rd August, 1962.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P149: LUKANGABA

Statutory Instruments
263 of 1966
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the southernmost source of the Muwanguni River, the boundary proceeds south-eastwards on a bearing of 150 degrees for 76.2 metres; thence on a bearing of 212 degrees for 5,273.04 metres to the westerly source of a tributary of the Chiswishi River; thence on a bearing of 243 degrees for 5,547.36 metres to the source of another such tributary; thence on a bearing of 251 degrees for 3,251.84 metres to the northerly source of the Chiswishi River; thence on a bearing of 286 degrees for 2,468.88 metres to the source of a tributary of the Mushingashi River; thence on a bearing of 11 degrees for 1,981.2 metres to the source of a tributary of the last named river; thence on a bearing of 17 degrees for 1,981.2 metres to the southernmost source of the Matenda River; thence on a bearing of 22 degrees for 2,072.64 metres to the easterly source of this river; thence on a bearing of 88 degrees for 1,767.84 metres to the source of a tributary of the Lukangaba River; thence on a bearing of 66 degrees for 2,286 metres to the source of another such tributary; thence on a bearing of 61 degrees for 7,101.84 metres to the western edge of the Muwanguni Dambo; thence south-eastwards along this edge to the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate; the latter referred to True North.

The above described area, in extent 7,163.19 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plant No. FR213, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th April, 1963.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P150: CHAMBESHI HEADWATERS WEST

Government Notice
312 of 1963
Statutory Instrument
158 of 1975

Starting at a point where the Kaluangwa Stream crosses the western boundary of the main Mbala-Kasama road, the boundary follows the Kaluangwa upstream in a westerly direction for approximately 1,524.31 metres to a point where an unnamed tributary joins the Kaluangwa; thence up this tributary in a southerly direction for approximately 1,371.6 metres to the source of this tributary near Beacon A; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 296G degrees for 3,627.42 metres to Beacon B; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 220G degrees for 274.32 metres to Beacon C; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 251G degrees for 427.03 metres to Beacon D; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 333G degrees for 213.97 metres to Beacon E; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 354G degrees for 274.32 metres to Beacon F; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 53G degrees for 147.22 metres to Beacon G; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 347G degrees for 107.9 metres to Beacon H; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 296G degrees for 2,621.58 metres to Beacon I; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 323 degrees for 1,219.2 metres to Beacon J near the source of the Mfundwe Stream; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 330 degrees for 402.336 metres to Beacon K; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 36G degrees for 2,241.2 metres to Beacon L; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 309G degrees for 548.64 metres to Beacon M; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 19 degrees for 696.77 metres to Beacon N; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 57G degrees for 822.96 metres to Beacon O; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 44G degrees for 162.76 metres to Beacon P; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 350G degrees for 522.1 metres to Beacon Q; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 18G degrees for 457.2 metres to Beacon R on the west side of the dambo near the source of the Mombo Stream; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 46 degrees for 1,828.8 metres to Beacon S; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 351G degrees for 3,047.69 metres to Beacon T on the old Kambole Road; thence along the old Kambole Road in a north-easterly direction for 11,155.68 metres to Beacon U; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 114G degrees for 4,974.34 metres to the source of the Masamba Stream near Beacon V; thence down the masamba Stream in a southerly direction for approximately 3,322.93 metres to the point where the Masamba Stream crosses the main Mbala-Kasama road; thence along the western boundary of the main Mbala-Kasama road in a southerly direction for approximately 12,801.16 metres to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent approximately 19,304.19 hectares, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR214, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th May, 1963.

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P151: KAMKOMOLE

Statutory Instruments
263 of 1966
66 of 1975

Starting from Boundary Beacon CCCXXXV on the Zambia and Malawi International Boundary, the boundary follows the aforesaid international boundary in a general southerly direction to B.P. CCCXVIII; thence it follows a straight line on a true bearing of 320 degrees for a distance of 2.896 kilometres to Forest Beacon A on the Kawiluwilu Stream; thence down the Kawiluwilu Stream to its confluence with the Kanyawali Stream; thence due north for a distance of 3.8616 kilometres to Forest Beacon B; thence on a true bearing of 66 degrees for 2.012 kilometres to Boundary Beacon CCCXXXV on the Zambia and Malawi International Boundary, which is the point of starting.

Bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent approximately 1,375.98 hectares, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR218, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th February, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P152: NKUNDWE EAST

Statutory Instruments
263 of 1966
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon B on the cut boundary line between Chiefs Mafuta and Mshawa 0.4023 kilometres from the Mbozi River, the boundary follows this cut boundary line in a north-easterly direction for 0.6436 kilometres to Beacon C; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 151G degrees for 0.6436 kilometres to Beacon H; thence on a straight line on a true bearing of 131G degrees for 0.6436 kilometres to Beacon I; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 161G degrees for 0.3218 kilometres to Beacon J; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 122G degrees for 0.4827 kilometres to Beacon K; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 113G degrees for 0.4827 kilometres to Beacon L; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 122G degrees for 0.081 kilometres to Beacon M; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 127G degrees for 0.8851 kilometres to Beacon N; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 210G degrees for 0.161 kilometres to Beacon O on a footpath linking Matolo and Nambato Villages; thence along this footpath for 0.4023 kilometres to Beacon P; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 316G degrees for 0.6436 kilometres to Beacon Q; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 271G degrees for 0.3218 kilometres to Beacon R; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 316G degrees for 1.1746 kilometres to Beacon S; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 16G degrees for 0.161 kilometres to Beacon T; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 271G degrees for 0.225 kilometres to Beacon U; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 306G degrees for 0.386 kilometres to Beacon A; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 274G degrees for 0.161 kilometres to Beacon B, which is the point of starting.

Bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 121.41 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR219, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th February, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P153: CHINSINSI WEST

Statutory Instrument
263 of 1966

The Laws of Zambia

Starting from a point on the right bank of the Msandile River where the cut boundary between Chiefs Mshawa and Mafuta meets this river, the boundary follows down the right bank of the Msandile River in a westerly and then north-westerly direction for 2.59 kilometres to a point where it is intersected by a footpath connecting Manando and Nthambazina villages; thence in a north-easterly direction for a distance of 0.24 kilometres along this footpath to Forest Beacon H; thence on a true bearing of 96G degrees in a straight line for 1.21 kilometres to Forest Beacon I; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 63G degrees for 0.644 kilometres to Forest Beacon A; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 97G degrees for 1.69 kilometres to Forest Beacon B, on the cut boundary between Chiefs Mshawa and Mafuta; thence along this boundary in a south-westerly direction to the right bank of the Msandile River, which is the point of starting.

Bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 311.62 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR220, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th February, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P154: NGOZA

Statutory Instruments
263 of 1966
66 of 1975

Starting from the confluence of the Kanyebele and Ngoza streams, the boundary follows a straight line on a true bearing of 186G degrees for 0.885 kilometres to Forest Beacon A; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 201G degrees for 1.45 kilometres to Forest Beacon B; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 262G degrees for 2.0917 kilometres to Forest Beacon C near one of the sources of the Maumba Stream; thence down the right bank of the Maumba Stream to its intersection with the old Chinunda road which is part of the western boundary of the Msandili Reserve No. I; thence northwards along the Reserve Boundary to its intersection with the Ngoza Stream; thence up the left bank of the Ngoza Stream to its confluence with the Kanyebele Stream, which is the point of starting.

Bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 1011.75 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR221, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th February, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P155: DIWA

Statutory Instruments
263 of 1966
66 of 1975

Starting from Beacon A which lies at the western end of the Diwa Hills north-east off and 0.5632 kilometres from the intersection of the Chiparamba Kalichero road and a footpath connecting Chinthona and Mnkhabwa villages, the boundary follows a straight line on a true bearing of 62 degrees for approximately 1.77 kilometres to Beacon B; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 116 degrees for 1.609 kilometres to Beacon C; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 78 degrees for 0.724 kilometres to Beacon D on a small footpath; thence in a southerly direction along this footpath for 0.29 kilometres to Beacon E; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 233 degrees for 2.82 kilometres to Beacon F; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 319 degrees for 1.13 kilometres to Beacon G; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 285 degrees for 0.483 kilometres to Beacon H; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 354 degrees for 0.241 kilometres to Beacon I; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 317 degrees for 0.29 kilometres to Beacon A, which is the point of starting.

Bearings and distances are approximate.

The Laws of Zambia

The above described area, in extent 428.98 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR222, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th February, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P156: CHISAMBALA

Statutory Instruments
263 of 1966
66 of 1975

Starting from Beacon A, a point on the Chewa-Ngoni Boundary cut line lying west of and 1.368 kilometres from the intersection of the Chiparamba-Chief Mishoro road and a footpath connecting Chikomeme's Village and Mteyo Kapatamoyo's Village, the boundary follows the Chewa/Ngoni Boundary in a north-westerly direction to Beacon B at the intersection with the footpath connecting Mteyo Kapatamoyo and Lupiya villages; thence along this footpath in a north-easterly direction for 0.322 kilometres to Beacon C; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 62 degrees for 1.53 kilometres to Beacon D; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 96 degrees for 0.322 kilometres to Beacon E; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 127 degrees for 0.483 kilometres to Beacon F; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 96 degrees for 0.45 kilometres to Beacon G; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 129 degrees for 1.45 kilometres to Beacon H; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 87 degrees for 0.724 kilometres to Beacon I; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 109 degrees for 0.885 kilometres to Beacon J which lies on the footpath connecting Mphindila and Chingowiro villages; thence along this footpath in a southerly direction for 0.29 kilometres to Beacon K; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 260 degrees for 1.046 kilometres to Beacon L; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 222 degrees for 0.965 kilometres to Beacon A, which is the point of starting.

Bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 526.11 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR223, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th February, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P157: CHIULUKIRE WEST

Statutory Instruments
263 of 1966
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the north-east corner of Local Forest No. 158: Chiulukire East on the Zumwanda Reserve No. IV Boundary, the boundary follows that of the Zumwanda Reserve No. IV in a southerly and then north-westerly direction to its intersection with the Kamulaza Stream; thence down the Kamulaza Stream to its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 119G degrees for 1,447.8 metres to Beacon A; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 186G degrees for 240.18 metres to a source of the Chavuzza Stream; thence in a westerly direction down the Chavuzza Stream to its confluence with the Mukangasi Stream; thence down the Mukangasi Stream in a general north-easterly direction for approximately 2.74 kilometres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence up this tributary for approximately 1.287 kilometres to Beacon B; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 269G degrees for 3,057.75 metres to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Mponda Stream; thence in a generally westerly direction to its confluence with the Mponda Stream; thence in a general north-westerly direction down the Mponda Stream for approximately 4.34 kilometres to a point where an unnamed tributary flows in from the north-east; thence in a north-easterly direction up this tributary to its northernmost source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 56G degrees for 327.96 metres to a confluence of an unnamed tributary of the Zinaka Stream and another unnamed tributary; thence in a north-easterly and then south-easterly direction up this other unnamed tributary to its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 21G degrees for 334.67 metres to the easternmost source of another tributary of the Zinaka Stream; thence down this tributary to its confluence with the Zinaka Stream; thence in an easterly direction up the Zinaka Stream for approximately 0.032 kilometres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary flowing in from the north; thence up this unnamed tributary in a general northerly direction to its northernmost source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 7G degrees for 167.6 metres to the source of an unnamed stream; thence generally in a northerly and then westerly direction down this stream for approximately 2.72 kilometres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 295G degrees for a distance of approximately 0.644 kilometres to the source of an unnamed stream; thence in a generally north-westerly direction for approximately 3.86 kilometres to its confluence with an unnamed stream; thence in a generally easterly direction up this stream for approximately 2.25 kilometres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary flowing in from the north-east; thence up this tributary in a generally north-easterly direction for approximately 2.41 kilometres to its confluence with a smaller unnamed tributary flowing in from the east; thence up this tributary for a distance of approximately 0.4 kilometres in an easterly direction to its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 26G degrees for a distance of 329.18 metres to Beacon C near the source of an unnamed stream; thence down this stream to the westerly boundary of Local Forest No. 158: Chiulukire East and southwards along the boundary to the point of starting.

Bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 6,637.1 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR224, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th February, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P158: CHIULUKIRE EAST

Statutory Instruments
263 of 1966
66 of 1975

Starting at the point where the Zumwanda Reserve No. IV Boundary crosses District Road D.598 approximately 12.01 kilometres north-west of Tambala Village, the boundary follows the Reserve boundary northwards for 1.931 kilometres where it intersects a small unnamed stream; thence down this small unnamed stream to its confluence with another unnamed stream; thence down this unnamed stream to its confluence with the Mtetezi River; thence up the Mtetezi River for approximately 4.023 kilometres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence up this tributary for approximately 1.45 kilometres to a fork; thence up the most easterly of these forks in a general south-south-easterly direction for approximately 11.65 kilometres to Beacon D; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 216G degrees for 312.73 metres to the source of an unnamed small stream; thence down this stream in a general west-south-westerly direction to its confluence with the Kamulaza Stream; thence up the Kamulaza Stream to its intersection with the Zumwanda Reserve No. IV Boundary; thence along the aforesaid boundary in a south-easterly thence northerly direction to the point where it crosses District Road D.598 approximately 12.07 kilometres north-west of Tambala Village, which is the point of starting.

Bearings and distances are approximate.

The Laws of Zambia

The above described area, in extent 5,402.75 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR225, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th February, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P159: CHINDINDENDI

Statutory Instruments
263 of 1966
66 of 1975

Starting from the confluence of the Chindindendi and Lupande rivers, the boundary follows up the left bank of the Lupande for approximately 9.655 kilometres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary flowing in from the west; thence up this unnamed tributary for approximately 2.092 kilometres generally in a westerly direction to its head on the old road connecting Gamphani and Chipwafu villages; thence in a northerly direction for approximately 10.46 kilometres along this road to the point where it crosses the Lupande River; thence in a generally southerly direction up the left bank of the Lupande River to its confluence with the Chindindendi, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 1,578.33 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR226, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 20th February, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P160: MOLODZERA

Statutory Instruments
263 of 1966
66 of 1975

Starting from a point on the Nkumbalesa Stream where it intersects the road connecting Molodzera and Chimasalu villages, the boundary follows down the right bank of the Nkumbalesa Stream in a general easterly direction for 6.76 kilometres to Beacon A; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 93G degrees for 1.29 kilometres to the Lupande River; thence in a general southerly direction up the Lupande River for 4.83 kilometres to its junction with an unnamed tributary; thence up the left bank of this tributary in a general westerly direction to Beacon B at its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 76G degrees for 45.72 metres to Beacon C on the road connecting Molodzera and Chimasalu villages; thence along the eastern edge of this road in a northerly direction for 4.3443 kilometres to its intersection with the Nkumbalesa Stream, which is the point of starting.

Bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 959.14 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR227, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th February, 1964.

PROTECTED FOREST AREA NO. 161: AZERE
(*Revoked by No. 286 of 1968*)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P162: KONDONGWE

The Laws of Zambia

Starting from Beacon A, a point on the footpath connecting Utepu and Natani villages 0.563 kilometres south-west of Utepu Village, the boundary follows this footpath southwestwards for 1.561 kilometres to Beacon B; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 357 degrees for 3.588 kilometres to Beacon C on Kauzungwe Stream; thence down the Kauzungwe Stream to its confluence with the Kasangadzi Stream; thence down the Kasangadzi Stream for a distance of 3.99 kilometres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence up this unnamed tributary for a distance of 3.22 kilometres to Beacon D at its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 145 degrees for 0.1609 kilometres to Beacon E at the source of an unnamed stream; thence down this stream for 0.21 kilometres to its confluence with another unnamed stream; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 186 degrees for 1.93 kilometres to Beacon F; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 218 degrees for 1.95 kilometres to Beacon G; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 153 degrees for 0.724 kilometres to Beacon A, the point of starting.

Statutory Instruments
263 of 1966
66 of 1975

Bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 1,396.22 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR229, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th February, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. 163: LUNGA HILLS

Statutory Instruments
263 of 1966
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon BP.22 on the international boundary between Zambia and Portuguese East Africa, the boundary follows the international boundary in a south-westerly direction to the Kapoche River; thence in a generally northerly direction up the Kapoche River to its confluence with the Katete River; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 31G degrees for a distance of 0.483 kilometres to Beacon 1; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 351 degrees for a distance of 0.39 kilometres to Beacon 2; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 6 degrees for a distance of 0.483 kilometres to Beacon 3; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 37 degrees for 0.402 kilometres to Beacon 4; thence in a straight line for 0.676 kilometres on a true bearing of 79 degrees to Beacon 5; thence in a straight line for 1.38 kilometres on a true bearing of 9G degrees to Beacon 6; thence on a true bearing of 318 degrees in a straight line for 0.354 kilometres to Beacon 7; thence on a true bearing of 49 degrees in a straight line for 0.161 kilometres to Beacon 8; thence on a true bearing of 20G degrees in a straight line for 0.21 kilometres to Beacon 9; thence on a true bearing of 355G degrees in a straight line for 0.145 kilometres to Beacon 10; thence on a true bearing of 71G degrees in a straight line for 0.113 kilometres to Beacon 11; thence on a true bearing of 1G degrees in a straight line for 0.515 kilometres to Beacon 12; thence on a true bearing of 69G degrees in a straight line for 0.34 kilometres to Beacon 13; thence on a true bearing of 25G degrees in a straight line for 0.59 kilometres to Beacon 14; thence on a true bearing of 86G degrees in a straight line for 0.42 kilometres to Beacon 15; thence on a true bearing of 101G degrees in a straight line for 0.402 kilometres to Beacon 16; thence on a true bearing of 131G degrees in a straight line for 0.47 kilometres to Beacon 17; thence on a true bearing of 190G degrees in a straight line for 0.27 kilometres to Beacon 18; thence on a true bearing of 165G degrees in a straight line for 0.47 kilometres to Beacon 19; thence on a true bearing of 200G degrees in a straight line for 0.225 kilometres to Beacon 20; thence on a true bearing of 220 degrees in a straight line for 1.609 kilometres to Beacon 21; thence on a true bearing of 241 degrees in a straight line for 0.63 kilometres to Beacon 22; thence on a true bearing of 194G degrees in a straight line for 0.24 kilometres to Beacon 23; thence on a true bearing of 134G degrees in a straight line for 0.306 kilometres to Beacon 24; thence on a true bearing of 223G degrees in a straight line for 0.47 kilometres to Beacon 25; thence on a true bearing of 209G degrees in a straight line for 0.47 kilometres to Beacon 26; thence on a true bearing of 203 degrees in a straight line for 0.52 kilometres to the source of an unnamed stream; thence in a south-westerly direction down this stream to the international boundary; thence in a south-westerly direction along the international boundary to BP.22, the point of starting.

Bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent approximately 586.82 hectares, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR230, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 7th February, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P164: MZEWE SOUTH

Statutory Instruments
39 of 1964
158 of 1975

Starting from Mbozi Hill, the boundary follows a true bearing of 240G degrees in a straight line for approximately 2.25 kilometres to Beacon 1; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 301G degrees for approximately 0.402 kilometres to Beacon 2; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 231G degrees for approximately 2.73 kilometres to Beacon 3 on an unnamed stream; thence down this stream in a southerly direction for approximately 0.804 kilometres to Beacon 4; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 216G degrees for approximately 0.804 kilometres to Beacon 5; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 196G degrees for approximately 0.402 kilometres to Beacon 6; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 221G degrees for approximately 0.483 kilometres to Beacon 7; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 201G degrees for approximately 1.287 kilometres to Beacon 8; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 121G degrees for approximately 0.0805 kilometres to Beacon 9 on the Chamoto Stream; thence up this stream in a general south-westerly direction to its confluence with the Mthilakuwili Stream; thence up the Mthilakuwili Stream for approximately 4.023 kilometres to Beacon 10 near its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 263G degrees for approximately 1.93 kilometres to Beacon 11 at the head of the Dzozwe Dambo; thence down the Dzozwe to its confluence with the Nyavuzi Stream; thence up the Nyavuzi Stream to its intersection with the Zambia-Mozambique boundary; thence along this boundary in a south-westerly direction to its intersection with the Mzewe River; thence up the left bank of the Mzewe River for approximately 7.4 kilometres to Beacon 12; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 81G degrees for approximately 0.322 kilometres to Beacon 13; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 21G degrees for approximately 1.21 kilometres to Beacon 14; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 56G degrees for approximately 0.402 kilometres to Beacon 15; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 357G degrees for approximately 1.45 kilometres to Beacon 16; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 41G degrees for approximately 0.43 kilometres to Beacon 17; thence in a straight line due north for approximately 0.29 kilometres to Beacon 18; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 6G degrees for approximately 0.483 kilometres to Beacon 19 on an unnamed tributary of the Mzewe River; thence down this tributary to its confluence with the Mzewe River; thence up the left bank of the Mzewe River to its intersection with the Chadiza-Pembamoyo Road; thence along this road in a generally westerly direction for approximately 3.86 kilometres to Beacon 20; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 222G degrees for approximately 0.724 kilometres to Beacon 21; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 337G degrees for approximately 1.93 kilometres to Beacon 22; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 3G degrees for approximately 0.24 kilometres to Beacon 23; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 321G degrees for approximately 0.322 kilometres to Beacon 24; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 320 degrees for approximately 0.21 kilometres to Beacon 25; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 339G degrees for approximately 0.29 kilometres to Beacon 26; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 321G degrees for approximately 2.1 kilometres to Beacon 27 on the left bank of the Mwami River; thence up the left bank of this river to its intersection with the Chewa Reserve No. III Boundary; thence in a south-easterly direction along this boundary to Mbozi Hill, the point of starting.

The above distances were measured by cyclometer wheel and are approximate, as are the bearings.

The above described area, in extent approximately 21,044.4 hectares, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR231, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 7th February, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P165: KADAMNUZU

Statutory Instruments
263 of 1966
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon D.82 at the south-eastern corner of Farm No. D.142, the boundary follows the eastern boundary of this farm in a northerly direction for approximately 1.29 kilometres to its intersection with an unnamed tributary of the Nsadzu River; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 104 degrees for approximately 2.41 kilometres to Beacon A on a footpath connecting Salatiyele Village and Farm No. D.50; thence along this footpath in a south-easterly and then southerly direction for approximately 0.804 kilometres to Beacon B; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 247 degrees for approximately 0.65 kilometres to Beacon C; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 231 degrees for approximately 0.804 kilometres to Beacon D; thence on a true bearing of 258 degrees in a straight line for approximately 0.56 kilometres to Beacon E; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 328 degrees for approximately 0.483 kilometres to Beacon F; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 280 degrees for approximately 0.804 kilometres to Beacon G on the eastern boundary of Farm No. D.141; thence northwards along this boundary to Beacon D.82, the point of starting.

Bearings and distances quoted above are approximate.

The above described area, in extent approximately 380.42 hectares, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR232, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 7th February, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P166: CHIKANGA

Statutory Instruments
263 of 1966
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting from the confluence of the Nyavitaya and Chipwete streams, the boundary follows down the right bank of the Chipwete Stream in a general easterly direction for 2.896 kilometres to Beacon A; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 139G degrees for 1.931 kilometres to Beacon B on the top of a small rocky hill; thence on a true bearing of 101G degrees for 0.322 kilometres in a straight line to Beacon C on the left bank of the Kandewo Stream; thence in a general southerly and then west-south-westerly direction up the left bank of the Kandewo Stream to Beacon D at its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 231G degrees for a distance of 0.563 kilometres to Beacon E at the source of the Chimbalu Stream; thence in a general southerly direction for a distance of 3.54 kilometres down the right bank of the Chimbalu Stream to Beacon F; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 226G degrees for 0.65 kilometres to Beacon G; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 166G degrees for 0.161 kilometres to the Beacon H on the footpath connecting Chadwala and Mbangombe villages; thence along the aforesaid footpath towards Mbangombe Village for 3.862 kilometres to Beacon I; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 26G degrees for 0.483 kilometres to Beacon J; thence in a straight line for 0.805 kilometres on a true bearing of 335G degrees to Beacon K; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 316G degrees for 0.65 kilometres to Beacon L; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 251G degrees for 0.0805 kilometres to Beacon M on the footpath connecting Chadwala and Mbangombe villages; thence along the aforesaid footpath in a general north-westerly direction for 1.094 kilometres to Beacon N; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 41G degrees for 0.579 kilometres to Beacon O on the left bank of an unnamed stream; thence down the left bank of this unnamed stream to its confluence with the Chipwete Stream; thence up the left bank of the Chipwete Stream to Beacon P at the head of the dambo near its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 51G degrees for 1.69 kilometres to Beacon Q on the right bank of the Chimwetemwete Stream; thence up the left bank of the Chimwetemwete Stream for 0.483 kilometres to Beacon R at the confluence of two heads of the aforesaid stream; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 71G degrees for 0.724 kilometres to Beacon S at the foot of one of the Keluma Hills; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 13G degrees for 1.609 kilometres to Beacon T; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 321G degrees for 1.046 kilometres to Beacon U on an unnamed hill; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 291G degrees for 0.483 kilometres to Beacon V at the source of the Kasambadzukulu Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its intersection with the road connecting Mbingwe Village with Tafelansoni; thence along this road in a northerly direction for 1.13 kilometres to Beacon W at its intersection with the Katuula Stream; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 50G degrees for 0.483 kilometres to Beacon X on the left bank of the Mtiransembe Stream; thence up the left bank of the Mtiransembe Stream to Beacon Y near its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 81G degrees for 0.418 kilometres to Beacon Z at the source of the Kanyanga Stream; thence down the right bank of the Kanyanga Stream to Beacon AA; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 171G degrees for 2.333 kilometres to Beacon AB on the left bank of the Chipwete Stream; thence up the left bank of the Chipwete Stream for 1.609 kilometres to Beacon AC; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 111G degrees for 2.494 kilometres to Beacon AD on the right bank of the Nyavitaya Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Chipwete Stream, the point of starting.

Bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 4,937.34 hectares, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR233, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th February, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P167: MATANTA

Statutory Instruments
263 of 1966
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the junction of the Chansais and Mkoshi streams, the boundary follows the Chansasi Stream upstream in a south-easterly direction for a distance of 2.333 kilometres to a Beacon A; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 174 degrees for 1.24 kilometres to Beacon B on the road connecting the Hygiene School with Chisali School; thence along this road in a westerly direction for a distance of 1.29 kilometres to Beacon C; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 185 degrees for a distance of 0.65 kilometres to Beacon D; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 252 degrees to Beacon E on the Chisali Stream; thence downstream for a distance of 1.29 kilometres in a general north-westerly direction to Beacon F; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 36 degrees to Beacon G on the Kambila Stream; thence down the Kambila Stream in a north-westerly direction for 1.29 kilometres, to Beacon H; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 351 degrees for 0.9656 kilometres to Beacon I, a point lying on a true bearing of 262 degrees from the confluence of the Mkoshi and Chansasi streams; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 82 degrees to the confluence of the Mkoshi and Chansasi streams, the point of starting.

Bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 1,052.22 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR234, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 7th February, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P168: CHIEF MUNKONGE

Statutory Instrument
193 of 1977

Starting at Beacon A at the confluence of the Mukanga and Kabundi Rivers, the boundary proceeds up the Kabundi River for a distance of 700 metres to the confluence of the Chipashi River; thence up the Chipashi River to Beacon D at its source; thence on a bearing of 240 degrees for a distance of 960 metres to Beacon E on the eastern edge of an old road; thence generally north-westwards along the edge of this road for a distance of 9,800 metres to Beacon F; thence on a bearing of 32 degrees for a distance of 2,600 metres to Beacon G on the southern bank of the Kapanda River; thence down the Kapanda River to its confluence with the Kabundi River; thence up the Kabundi River to Beacon B at its source; thence on a bearing of 68 degrees for a distance of 5,600 metres to Beacon C on the western bank of the Mukanga River; thence down the Mukanga River for a distance of 15,800 metres to its confluence with the Kabundi River at Beacon A, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from the true north. Stream distances are measured in a straight line from the Plan.

The above described area, in extent 13,950 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR236/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 23rd February, 1977.

PROTECTED FOREST AREA NO. 169: KAFIRONDA (*Revoked by No. 395 of 1968*)

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P170: EAST LUNGA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the confluence of the Mushingashi Stream and the Lunga River, the boundary follows the right bank of the Mushingashi upstream to its confluence with the Chifukula Stream; thence up the right bank of the latter to its source; thence in a straight line due south to the Kasempa District Boundary (1/50,000 Sheet 1326B2, 862157); thence generally southwards along this boundary to the southernmost point of the Kayamba Hills (1/50,000 Sheet 1426B2, 977254); thence due west to the left bank of the Chipeta Stream; thence down the left bank of the Chipeta Stream to its confluence with the Kafue River; thence down the right bank of the Kafue River to its confluence with the Kaonga Stream; thence up the left bank of the Kaongo Stream to its source (1/50,000 Sheet 1426B4, 778221); thence in a straight line north westwards to a point (1/50,000 Sheet 1426B4, 763245) on the dambo of an unnamed tributary of the Mutapanda; thence westwards down this dambo and the left bank of this tributary to the Mutapanda; thence down the left bank of the Mutapanda to its confluence with the Kebala Stream; thence up the right bank of the latter to its confluence with the Lutoba Stream; thence up the right bank of the latter to its source (1/50,000 Sheet 1426B1, 592450); thence north-westwards to the source of the Nyabula Stream (1/50,000 Sheet 1426B1, 553482); thence down the left bank of the Nyabula Stream to its confluence with the Kaungashi Stream; thence down the left bank of the latter to its confluence with the Lunga River; thence up the left bank of the Lunga River to its confluence with the Mushingashi Stream, the point of starting.

Statutory Instruments
226 of 1965
158 of 1975

The above described area, in extent 478,051.875 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR236, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th August, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P171: MPANGWE HILLS

Statutory Instruments
39 of 1964
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon J122 at the south-easterly corner of Farm No. D166, the boundary proceeds north-eastwards along the easterly boundary of that farm to Beacon K at the south-westerly corner of Farm No. D168; thence along the southerly boundaries of this farm and of Farm D169, through Beacon M to Beacon Q at the south-easterly corner of the latter; thence southwards to Beacon L at the north-easterly corner of Farm No. D134; thence generally south-westwards along the northerly boundaries of Farms Nos. D134, D75 and D156, through Beacons D121, TD117 and S to Beacon J122, the point of starting.

The above described area in extent 1,537.86 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR237, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 17th March, 1964.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P172: KANONA

Statutory Instruments
226 of 1965
140 of 1970
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the junction of the Great North Road and the road to Chitambo Mission, the boundary follows the Great North Road in a southerly direction to its junction with the Old Serenje Boma road; thence eastwards along the south side of the Old Boma Road for a distance of approximately 4.83 kilometres to Beacon K1; thence in a straight line in a southerly direction to the junction of the Chikanda and Lisaka streams; thence in a straight line in a westerly direction to the junction of the Kaloba and Mswema streams; thence in a straight line in a north-westerly direction through the top of the southernmost peak of the Chantutile Hills to Beacon K2 on its western edge; thence in a straight line in a northerly direction to Beacon K3 on the Great North Road; thence along the Great North Road in an easterly direction for a distance of approximately 3,017.52 metres to its junction with the road to Chief Muchinka; thence northwards along this road for a distance of approximately 3,017.52 metres to Beacon K4; thence in a straight line in a north-easterly direction along the northern edge of the Bukanda Hills to Beacon K5; thence in a straight line in a south-easterly direction along the northern edge of the Bukanda Hills to Beacon K6; thence in a straight line in an easterly direction to Beacon K7 situated approximately 304.8 metres west of the Katunga Stream; thence in a straight line in an easterly direction to Beacon K8; thence in a straight line in an easterly direction to the Mlembo River; thence in a straight line in a south-easterly direction to Beacon K9; thence in a straight line in a north-easterly direction to Beacon K10 approximately 243.84 metres west of the Kamuku Stream; thence in a straight line in an easterly direction to the junction of the Kashimushi and Mwifumba streams; thence in a straight line in a north-easterly direction to Beacon K11 on the western edge of the road to Chitambo Mission; thence along the western edge of this road to its junction with the Great North Road, the point of starting.

Included within the above boundaries but excluded from the National Forest are:

- (a) Great North Road 60.96 metres Strip Reserve;
- (b) Kanona Trading Area, 218.54 hectares;
- (c) Chansa Trading Area, 18.21 hectares approximately;
- (d) Farm No. 2077, State Land General Plan No. 37,61 held by the Surveyor-General, Area 101.38 hectares
- (e) Tan-Zam Pipeline Reserve, 24.28 hectares in width.

The above described area, in extent 28,450.41 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR238/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th March, 1968.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P173: KALISA

Statutory Instruments

263 of 1966

140 of 1970

66 of 1975

63 of 1980

Starting at Beacon 5A a point on the eastern edge of Road M13 and 1,600 metres south of its junction with Road D727, the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a bearing of 290 degrees for a distance of 5,250 metres to Beacon 5; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 20 degrees for a distance of 17,400 metres to Beacon 4 on an unnamed tributary of the Kabunda River; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 103 degrees for a distance of 7,540 metres to a beacon on the Mupoposhi Stream; thence down the right bank of that stream for 19,000 metres to a beacon; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 207 degrees for a distance of 4,950 metres to Beacon 5B; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 305 degrees for a distance of 9,120 metres to Beacon 5A, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 22,170 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR239/2, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 31st December, 1979.

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P174: MWEWA

Statutory Instruments
298 of 1966
66 of 1975

Starting at the junction of the Lubwe Road with the road between Mansa and Mwewa Village, the boundary follows the southerly edge of the latter road reserve north-eastwards for 7.24 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 163 degrees for 3.22 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 242 degrees for 7.24 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 343 degrees for 3.862 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 40 degrees for 0.402 kilometres to the Mansa-Mwewa Road; thence southwards and eastwards along the southern edge of that road reserve to the point of starting.

Bearings and distances are approximate, the former being referred to Magnetic North.

The above described area, in extent 2,266.32 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR240 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th October, 1964.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P175: SAMFU

Statutory Instruments
264 of 1966
66 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Katete Stream and the Samfu River, the boundary follows the left bank of the former stream for a distance of 2,414.02 metres to its source; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 152 degrees for a distance of 2,651.8 metres to a point on a dambo edge; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 103 degrees for a distance of 2,103.12 metres to the source of an unnamed stream; thence down the left bank of the aforesaid stream for a distance of 1,609.34 metres to its confluence with the Kalulushi Stream; thence down the left bank of the aforesaid stream for a distance of 213.36 metres to its confluence with the Samfu River; thence down the left bank of this river for a distance of 9,052.56 metres to the confluence with the Katete Stream, the point of starting.

Bearings, which are referred to Grid North, and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 1,590.47 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR241, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 5th February, 1965.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P176: NGUBO

Statutory Instruments
181 of 1966
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the point where the northern boundary of the Kafue National Park crosses the Ngubo Stream, the boundary follows the boundary of the Kafue National Park in a westerly direction for 19,263.36 metres to Beacon No. 1; thence in a straight line due north for a distance of 7,040.9 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence in a straight line due east for a distance of 6,705.6 metres to Beacon No. 3, on the left bank of the Woroko Stream; thence in a straight line due north for a distance of 4,876.8 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence in a straight line due east for a distance of 6,339.84 metres to Beacon No. 5, at the source of an unnamed right bank tributary of the Ngubo Stream; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 164 degrees for a distance of 2,682.3 metres to Beacon No. 6 at the source of another unnamed right bank tributary of the Ngubo Stream; thence eastwards along the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Ngubo Stream; thence northwards along the left bank of the Ngubo Stream for 304.8 metres to its confluence with an unnamed left bank tributary; thence eastwards along the left bank of this tributary for 2,895.6 metres to Beacon No. 7 at the head of its dambo; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 138 degrees for a distance of 2,438.4 metres to Beacon No. 8, at the head of the Chitenga Dambo; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 171 degrees for a distance of 8,229.6 metres to Beacon No. 9, on the northern boundary of the Kafue National Park; thence in a westerly direction along the northern boundary of the Kafue National Park, to the Ngubo Stream, the point of starting.

All bearings, which are oriented to True North, and distances are approximate.

The area described above, in extent 21,003.9 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR244 deposited on the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th November, 1965.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P177: KAMONA

Statutory Instruments
181 of 1966
160 of 1975
74 of 1980

Starting at the confluence of the Kamulala and Mitumba streams, the boundary follows the left bank of the Mitumba Stream westwards and south-westwards for a distance of 4,000 metres to its confluence with an unnamed right bank tributary; thence south-westwards along the left bank of this tributary for a distance of 1,600 metres to a beacon at its source; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 219 degrees for a distance of 3,170 metres to a beacon on an unnamed left bank tributary of the Lobofu Stream; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 283 degrees for a distance of 8,625 metres to a beacon at the northern end of the dambo at the head of the Nkenyauna Stream; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 262 degrees for a distance of 7,200 metres to a beacon; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 292 degrees for a distance of 5,000 metres to a beacon on the eastern edge of a track near the source of the Kamona Stream; thence in a northerly direction along the edge of the track for a distance of 1,900 metres to the confluence of the Kamishima Stream with an unnamed northern tributary; thence along the left bank of that tributary for a distance of 1,525 metres to a beacon at its source; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 29 degrees for a distance of 3,200 metres to a beacon at the head of a dambo; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 81 degrees for a distance of 4,875 metres to a beacon at the head of another unnamed dambo; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 60 degrees for a distance of 3,870 metres to a beacon at the head of the Shivuma dambo; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 65 degrees for a distance of 3,900 metres to a beacon at the head of the West Kashala dambo; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 91 degrees for a distance of 3,690 metres to a beacon at the head of the East Kashala Stream; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 116 degrees for a distance of 2,380 metres to a beacon at the head of the Nyemba dambo; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 147 degrees for a distance of 3,260 metres to a beacon at the source of the Kamulala Stream; thence south-eastwards along the right bank of that stream for a distance of 7,470 metres to its confluence with the Mitumba Stream, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are in relation to true north.

The above described areas, in extent 22,127 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR243/2, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 28th December, 1979.

The Laws of Zambia

NATIONAL FOREST AREA NO. P178: NDENDA

Statutory Instruments
39 of 1973
158 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Kanyunda Stream and Musondweji River the boundary proceeds up the Kanyunda Stream for a distance of 7.5 kilometres to its source; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 262 degrees for a distance of 7 kilometres to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Mufumbwe River; thence down this tributary for a distance of 8 kilometres to its confluence with the Mufumbwe River; thence up the Mufumbwe River for a distance of 41.5 kilometres to its confluence with the Kangani Stream; thence up the Kangani Stream for a distance of 10.3 kilometres to its source; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 67 degrees for a distance of 4 kilometres to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Musondweji North River; thence down this tributary for a distance of 4.4 kilometres to its confluence with the Musondweji North River; thence up the Musondweji North River for a distance of 21 kilometres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence up this tributary for a distance of 5.3 kilometres to its source, thence in a straight line on a bearing of 126 degrees for a distance of 3.7 kilometres to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Musondweji South River; thence down this tributary for a distance of 8.8 kilometres to its confluence with the Musondweji South River for a distance of 29 kilometres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence up this tributary for a distance of 6.4 kilometres to its source; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 135 degrees for a distance of 8.1 kilometres to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Dongwe River; thence down this tributary for a distance of 1.4 kilometres to its confluence with the Dongwe River; thence down the Dongwe River for a distance of 14 kilometres to its confluence with the Kawanda Stream; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 269 degrees for a distance of 9.5 kilometres to the Luansamuna Stream; thence down the Luansamuna Stream for a distance of 19.6 kilometres to its confluence with the Dongwe River; thence down the Dongwe River for a distance of 29.5 kilometres to its confluence with the Maudashi Stream; thence up the Maudashi Stream for a distance of 8.8 kilometres to its source; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 318 degrees for a distance of 12.4 kilometres to the confluence of the Kanyunda Stream and Musondweji River, the point of starting.

Included in the above-described area but excluded from the National Forest is a triangular parcel of land in extent 14,568 hectares as shown on the Plan.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 244,594 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR245/6, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th May, 1972.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P179: LUNDAZI DAM

Statutory Instruments
264 of 1966
66 of 1975

Starting at a point where the Lundazi-Chipata main road crosses the Lundazi Dam, the boundary follows the left bank of the dam to the spillway; thence along the top of the dam wall to a large fig tree approximately 91.144 metres south-west of the end of the said wall; thence along a cut line in a generally southerly direction for a distance of 2,154.94 metres to a point on the left bank of the Msuzi Stream; thence across the stream along a cut line for approximately 1,496.7 metres to a point on the eastern edge of the Lundazi-Chipata main road; thence northwards along a cut line parallel to, and 30.48 metres from the centre of this road, to the point where it crosses the Lundazi Dam, the point of starting.

The Local Forest is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR246, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 5th January, 1966.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P180: SIMWAMI-MUZUMA

Statutory Instruments
264 of 1966
158 of 1975
42 of 1978

Starting at the confluence of the Zhimu and Mabele Rivers the boundary proceeds in a north-easterly direction up the Zhimu River to its confluence with an unnamed tributary thence up this tributary in an easterly direction for a distance of 3,200 metres to its source; thence on a bearing of 112 degrees for a distance of 2,400 metres to an unnamed tributary of the Zhimu River. Thence up this unnamed tributary in an easterly direction for a distance of 3,600 metres to a point where it is crossed by the Chimwami Mine/Masuku Road; thence on a bearing of 29 degrees for a distance of 7,600 metres; thence on a bearing of 45 degrees for a distance of 5,200 metres to the Masuku/Mamba Road; thence along this road in a north and north-westerly direction for a distance of 4,400 metres to a point where the Mamba/Masuku Road intersects the Muchenje River; thence in an easterly direction down the Muchenje River for a distance of 1,200 metres; thence on a bearing of 1 degree for a distance of 1,400 metres to the confluence of an unnamed tributary of the Muchenje River with another stream; thence up this tributary for a distance of 1,600 metres; thence on a bearing of 36G degrees for a distance of 5,600 metres; thence on a bearing of 15G degrees for a distance of 3,200 metres to the confluence of the Teme River with an unnamed stream; thence on a bearing of 315 degrees for a distance of 4,000 metres to an isolated unnamed hill; thence on a bearing of 12G degrees for a distance of 4,400 metres to the Muzuma River; thence on a bearing of 52 degrees for a distance of 4,800 metres; thence on a bearing of 63 degrees for a distance of 4,000 metres to the confluence of the Siamambo River with an unnamed tributary; thence up the Siamambo River in a northerly and north-easterly direction for a distance of 3,200 metres; thence on a bearing of 57G degrees for a distance of 10,900 metres to a point on the Sinazongwe/Choma Road; thence on a bearing of 14G degrees for a distance of 4,400 metres; thence on a bearing of 340 degrees for a distance of 2,800 metres to a common boundary of State Land, Trust Land No. XI and Customary Land; thence eastwards along this boundary for a distance of 6,000 metres; thence leaving this boundary on a bearing of 203 degrees for a distance of 1,600 metres; thence on a bearing of 180 degrees for a distance of 1,600 metres; thence on a bearing of 120 degrees for a distance of 800 metres; thence on a bearing of 182 degrees for a distance of 800 metres; thence on a bearing of 221 degrees for a distance of 4,000 metres to the Sinazongwe/Choma Road; thence on a bearing of 210 degrees for a distance of 11,300 metres; thence on a bearing of 233 degrees for a distance of 800 metres to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Zongwe River; thence down this tributary in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 10,500 metres to its confluence with the Zongwe River; thence down the Zongwe River for a distance of 10,900 metres to its confluence with an unnamed river; thence up this river in a south-westerly direction to its source; thence on a bearing of 220 degrees for a distance of 1,600 metres to an unnamed tributary of the Zongwe River; thence down this tributary in a south-easterly direction for a distance of 2,000 metres to its confluence with an unnamed stream; thence up this stream in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 800 metres; thence on a bearing of 204 degrees for a distance of 2,400 metres to Mamba/Masuku Road; thence southwards along this road for a distance of 2,000 metres; thence on a bearing of 208 degrees for a distance of 3,600 metres; thence on a bearing of 233G degrees for a distance of 8,400 metres; thence on a bearing of 139G degrees for a distance of 1,600 metres; thence on a bearing of 202 degrees for a distance of 537 metres to an unnamed river; thence on a bearing of 207G degrees for a distance of 6,400 metres to the confluence of an unnamed stream with a tributary of the Maze River, some 2,000 metres north-west of Nsowa Store; thence up this stream in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 9,700 metres to its source; thence continuing in the same direction for a distance of 200 metres to the source of an unnamed stream; thence up this stream to its confluence with an unnamed tributary of the Zhimu River; thence down this tributary for a distance of 1,600 metres to its confluence with the Zhimu River; thence up the Zhimu River to its confluence with the Mabele River, the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north and all distances are approximate.

The above described area in extent 75,900 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR247/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 7th November, 1977.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P181: NDONDI

Statutory Instruments
298 of 1966
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at a point approximately 9.9 kilometres west of Kauba Hill on the common boundary of Customary Land No. XXI and No. XI, the boundary proceeds northwards on a bearing of 357 degrees for a distance of 1.85 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 288 degrees for a distance of 0.8 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 2.4 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 348 degrees for a distance of 1.609 kilometres to an unnamed tributary of the Njongola River; thence up this tributary in a northerly direction for a distance of 2.4 kilometres; thence along a left bank tributary of this river for a distance of 2.4 kilometres to its source; thence on a bearing of 23 degrees for a distance of 7.2 kilometres to an unnamed tributary of the Ndondi River; thence north-westwards up this tributary for distance of 1.85 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 217G degrees for a distance of 4.83 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 202 degrees for a distance of 3.22 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 190 degrees for a distance of 4.83 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 140 degrees for a distance of 3.142 kilometres; thence along the common boundary of Customary Land No. XXI and No. XI in an easterly direction for a distance of 0.804 kilometres to the point of starting.

All bearings, which are referred to Grid North, and distances are approximate.

The area described above, in extent approximately 5,143.737 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR248, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 10th February, 1966.

PROTECTED FOREST AREA NO. 182: MPINDA (Revoked by No. 118 of 1971)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P183: MUTULANGANGA

Starting at the point where the Kariba North Access Road crosses the Mutulanganga Stream, the boundary follows the Kariba North Access Road in a north-north-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 4.83 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 287 degrees for a distance of 1,371.6 metres to an unnamed tributary of the Lusitu River; thence on a bearing of 256 degrees for a distance of 1,371.6 metres to the junction of two unnamed tributaries of the Lusitu River; thence on a bearing of 279 degrees for a distance of 1,829 metres to the junction of two unnamed tributaries of the Lusitu River; thence on a bearing of 296 degrees for a distance of 1,219.2 metres to an unnamed tributary of the Lusitu River; thence up this river in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 4.83 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 229 degrees for a distance of 1,981.2 metres to the source of an unnamed stream; thence along this unnamed stream in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 5.63 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 220 degrees for a distance of 1,615.4 metres to the edge of an unnamed pan; thence on a bearing of 203 degrees for a distance of 1,371.6 metres to the southern edge of the pan; thence on a bearing of 126 degrees for a distance of 2,895.6 metres to the junction of two unnamed tributaries of the Mutulanganga Stream; thence on a bearing of 62 degrees for a distance of 4,724.4 metres to an unnamed tributary of the Mutulanganga Stream; thence on a bearing of 89 degrees for a distance of 2,133.6 metres to an unnamed tributary of the Nduvu Stream; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 3,810 metres to the Kariba North Access Road; thence along this road in a north-north-easterly direction for a distance of 5.07 kilometres to the Mutulanganga Stream, the point of starting.

Statutory Instruments
188 of 1968
66 of 1975

All bearings, which are referred to Grid North, and all distances are approximate.

The area is 9,385.4 hectares approximately and is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR256, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th May, 1966

LOCAL FOREST NO. P184: LUKWECHELE

Statutory Instruments
188 of 1968
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the mouth of the Myona Stream, the boundary follows the edge of Lake Kariba in a southerly direction for a distance of approximately 198.12 metres to the mouth of an unnamed stream; thence in an easterly direction up this stream for a distance of approximately 1,676.4 metres; thence on a bearing of 70 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,524 metres; thence on a bearing of 350 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,334 metres to the confluence of two unnamed streams; thence on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,901.4 metres; thence on a bearing of 178 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,048 metres; thence on a bearing of 177 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,133.62 metres to the edge of Lake Kariba; thence in a generally easterly direction along the lake to the mouth of the Myona Stream to the point of starting.

All bearings, which are referred to True North, are approximate.

The above described area, in extent approximately 2,448.4 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR255, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 2nd May, 1967.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P185: SIGANEKA

Statutory Instruments
188 of 1968
66 of 1975

Starting at a point on an unnamed stream on a bearing of 130 degrees and distance of 7,315.2 metres from the confluence of the Muzuma and Kazinze rivers, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 278 degrees for a distance of 6,858 metres to an unnamed stream; thence down this unnamed stream in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 2.4 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 233 degrees for a distance of 1,524 metres; thence on a bearing of 175 degrees for a distance of 2,590.8 metres; thence on a true bearing of 137 degrees for a distance of 5,791.2 metres; thence on a bearing of 40 degrees for a distance of 2,590.8 metres; thence on a bearing of 312 degrees for a distance of 822.96 metres; thence on a bearing of 48 degrees for a distance of 1,463.04 metres; thence on a bearing of 146 degrees for a distance of 1,341.2 metres; thence on a bearing of 56 degrees for a distance of 1,463.04 metres; thence on a bearing of 332 degrees for a distance of 2,286 metres; thence on a bearing of approximately 62 degrees for a distance of 457.2 metres; thence on a bearing of approximately 143 degrees for a distance of 762 metres; thence on a bearing of 25 degrees for a distance of 3,962.4 metres, the point of starting.

The bearings, which are referred to Grid North, and the distances are approximate.

The area is 5,503.9 hectares approximately and is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR252, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th April, 1966.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P186: CHIPEPO

Statutory Instruments
188 of 1968
66 of 1975

Starting at the mouth of an unnamed stream 1676.42 metres due east of Chipepo School, the boundary follows the edge of Lake Kariba in an easterly direction for a distance of 6.44 kilometres; thence along the Chipepo Munyumbwe Road in a north-westerly direction for a distance of 2.4 kilometres to the point where it crosses an unnamed stream; thence down this stream in a north-easterly direction to the lake edge; thence northwards and westwards along the lake edge for a distance of approximately 6.44 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 255 degrees for a distance of 2,286 metres to the Chipepo Munyumbwe Road; thence on a bearing of 194 degrees for a distance of 2,133.6 metres to an unnamed stream; thence on a bearing of 130 degrees for a distance of 1,524 metres to an unnamed stream; thence down this unnamed stream in a southerly direction to its mouth, the point of starting.

All bearings, which are referred to True North, and distances are approximate.

The Laws of Zambia

The area is 1,873.8 hectares approximately and it is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR253, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th April, 1966.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P187: MUNYUMBWE

Statutory Instruments
188 of 1968
66 of 1975

Starting at a point on the left hand bank of the Nankoli River 0.8 kilometres upstream from the confluence of the Nankoli and Fumbo Rivers, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 162 degrees for a distance of 762 metres; thence on a bearing of 71 degrees for a distance of 1,981.2 metres; thence on a bearing of 153 degrees for a distance of 304.8 metres; thence on a bearing of 69 degrees for a distance of 1,005.8 metres to an unnamed tributary of the Chibuwe River; thence up this unnamed tributary in a northerly direction for a distance of 6.44 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 240 degrees for a distance of 3,962.4 metres to a point on the left bank of the Nankoli River; thence on a bearing of 155 degrees for a distance of 1,981.2 metres to a point on the left bank of the Nankoli River; thence down this river in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 0.72 kilometres to the point of starting.

NOTES:

- (1) The area stated above is derived from planimeter readings and is therefore only approximate.
- (2) The bearings, which are referred to Grid North, and distances are approximate.

The area described above, in extent 1,315.3 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR250, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 31st March, 1966.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P188: BBONDO

Statutory Instruments
188 of 1968
66 of 1975

Starting at the point where the Nakalityolole Stream crosses the Munyumbwe-Changa Road 12.87 kilometres east of Munyumbwe, the boundary follows this stream south-eastwards for 2.33 kilometres; thence in an easterly direction up an unnamed tributary for a distance of 1.609 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 45 degrees for a distance of 1,524 metres to an unnamed stream; thence up this unnamed stream for a distance of 0.8 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 335 degrees for a distance of 762 metres to an unnamed stream; thence down this unnamed stream in a north-easterly and northerly direction for a distance of 0.24 kilometres to its confluence with another unnamed stream; thence eastwards up this stream to the point where it crosses the Munyumbwe-Changa Road; thence on a bearing of 49 degrees for a distance of 3,353 metres; thence on a bearing of 332 degrees for a distance of 762 metres to an unnamed stream; thence down this unnamed stream in a northerly direction for a distance of 3.22 kilometres to the Chinunga Chimbali Track; thence south-westwards and westwards along this track for a distance of 5.63 kilometres; thence on a bearing of 230 degrees for a distance of 6,284.4 metres thence on a bearing of 167 degrees for a distance of 2,133.62 metres to the Munyumbwe-Changa Road; thence westwards along this road for a distance of 1.609 kilometres to a point where it crosses the Nakalityolole Stream, the point of starting.

NOTES:

- (1) The area quoted above is derived from planimeter readings and is therefore only approximate.
- (2) The bearings, which are referred to Grid North, and distances are approximate.

The area described above, in extent 4,177.54 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR251, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 2nd April, 1966.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P189: ZEZE HILL

Statutory Instruments
188 of 1968
66 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Sikalamba River and the Mwanamatabele Stream, the boundary follows the Sikalamba River downstream for a distance of approximately 609.6 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 88 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,962.4 metres to an unnamed stream; thence down this unnamed stream in an easterly direction for a distance of approximately 2.33 kilometres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 15 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,895.6 metres to an unnamed stream; thence on a true bearing of approximately 345 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,524 metres to an unnamed stream; thence up this stream in a north-westerly direction for approximately 2.4 kilometres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 314 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,505.2 metres to an unnamed stream; thence up this unnamed stream in a north-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 0.72 kilometres to the point where it is crossed by the Gwembe-Kandabwe Road; thence on a true bearing of approximately 28 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,438.4 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 300 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,200 metres to an unnamed stream; thence up this unnamed stream in a north-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 0.8 kilometres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 213 degrees for a distance of approximately 746.6 metres to an unnamed stream; thence on a true bearing of approximately 125 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,200.4 metres to an unnamed stream; thence down this unnamed stream in a south-easterly and southerly direction for a distance of approximately 3.46 kilometres to its confluence with the Sikalamba River; thence down this river in a southerly direction for a distance of approximately 2.4 kilometres to the confluence of the Sikalamba River and the Mwanamatabele Stream, the point of starting.

The area is 17,958.8 hectares approximately and is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR254, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th August, 1966.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P190: MUSISA

Statutory Instruments
229 of 1973
66 of 1975

Starting at point A where the Rukowa River crosses the Gwembe/Mazabuka District boundary, the boundary proceeds down the Rukowa River for a distance of 4,600 metres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary at point B; thence up this tributary for a distance of 3,030 metres to its source at point C; thence on a bearing of 201 degrees for a distance of 460 metres crossing the Gwembe-Chipepo road to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Nankoli River at point D; thence down this tributary for a distance of 3,350 metres to its confluence with the Nankoli River at point E; thence down the Nankoli River in a southerly direction for a distance of 13,900 metres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary at point F; thence up this unnamed tributary in a westerly direction for a distance of 22,850 metres to its source at point G; thence on a bearing of 24 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to another tributary of Nankoli River at point H; thence down this tributary for a distance of 3,450 metres to its confluence with the Nankoli River at point J; thence down the Nankoli River for a distance of 2,240 metres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary at point K; thence up to its confluence with an unnamed tributary at point K; thence up this tributary in a northerly direction for a distance of 2,380 metres to its source at point L; thence on a bearing of 15 degrees for a distance of 160 metres to point M on the Gwembe-Chipepo road; thence along this road in a north-westerly direction for a distance of 1,450 metres to point N thereon; thence on a bearing of 323 degrees for a distance of 1,600 metres to point O; thence on a bearing of 30 degrees for a distance of 550 metres to point P; thence on a bearing of 80 degrees for a distance of 800 metres to point Q; thence on a bearing of 0 degrees for a distance of 310 metres to a point R on the Gwembe/Mazabuka District boundary; thence along this said district boundary on a bearing of 87 degrees for a distance of 5,650 metres to where it crosses the Rukowa River at point A, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The Laws of Zambia

The above-described area, in extent 11,800 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR249/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 9th October, 1972.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P191: KANAKANTAPA SOUTH

Statutory Instruments
351 of 1967
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon 1 situated on the north bank of the Chongwe River 91.44 metres downstream from the point where the old mine road crosses the river, the boundary follows the north bank of the Chongwe River downstream in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 274.32 metres to Beacon 2; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 22 degrees for a distance of 1,371.6 metres to Beacon 3 at the junction of an unnamed stream with the Kanakantapa Stream; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 14 degrees for a distance of 3,108.96 metres to Beacon 3A; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 30 degrees for a distance of 1,767.84 metres to Beacon 3B; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 357 degrees for a distance of 2,468.9 metres to Beacon 3C; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 324 degrees for a distance of 1,097.3 metres to Beacon 3D; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 9 degrees for a distance of 1,066.8 metres to Beacon 4; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 39 degrees for a distance of 3,017.52 metres to Beacon 5 on top of a small peak of the Chainama Hills; thence along the top of the hills in a due westerly direction for a distance of 8,991.6 metres to Beacon 6 situated on the east bank of the Kanakantapa Stream; thence down the east bank of the Kanakantapa Stream in a south-south-easterly direction for a distance of 7,924.8 metres to Beacon 7; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 180 degrees for a distance of 4,633 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All bearings, which are referred to Grid North, and distances are approximate.

Included in the above area, but excluded from the Local Forest, is Mining Location No. 487.

The area described above is 5,409.63 hectares in extent, shown bordered green on Plan No. FR257, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th May, 1966.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P192: NDOLA EAST

Statutory Instruments
50 of 1970
158 of 1975

All that parcel of land being Lot No. 604/M, in extent 2,367.56 hectares, shown bordered green on Plan No. FR289 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st August, 1968

LOCAL FOREST NO. P193: MPOROKOSO

Statutory Instruments
351 of 1967
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon A, a point on the main Mporokoso-Kasama road 2,011.7 metres west of the crossing of the Mabale Stream, the boundary follows a cut line on a bearing of 204 degrees for a distance of 7,010.4 metres to Beacon B; thence on a cut line on a bearing of 266 degrees for a distance of 8,686.8 metres to Beacon C on the east bank of the Nyimbwa Stream, thence up the Nyimbwa Stream along the east bank for a distance of 9,299.45 metres to its source at Beacon D; thence on a cut line on a bearing of 316 degrees for a distance of 2,743.2 metres to Beacon E on the main Mporokoso-Kasama road at its junction with the old Mporokoso Road; thence eastwards along the south edge of the main road for a distance of 10,863.1 metres to Beacon A, the point of starting.

The Laws of Zambia

All bearings, which are referred to True North, and distances are approximate.

The area is 6,790.9 hectares approximately and is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR260, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th August, 1966.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P194: MASESE

Statutory Instruments
206 of 1972
158 of 1975

Starting at Beacon zero at the junction of the Sesheke-Mulobezi Road (M10) and the Lilonga Line, approximately 1,100 metres west of the western bank of the Loanja River, the boundary runs southwards on a magnetic bearing of approximately 190 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,00 metres along the Sesheke-Mulobezi Road to Beacon 1 at that road's junction with the Old Mwandi Road; thence along this road in a generally southern direction for a distance of approximately 7,243 metres through Beacons 2 and 3 to Beacon 4; thence in a generally southern direction for a distance of approximately 6,339 metres through Beacons 5 to 18 to Beacon 19; thence in a generally western direction for a distance of approximately 7,950 metres through Beacons 20 and 21 to Beacon 22, where this boundary again meets the Sesheke-Mulobezi Road; thence southwards along this road on a magnetic bearing of approximately 195 degrees for a distance of approximately 925 metres to Beacon 23; thence in a generally western direction for a distance of approximately 13,468 metres through Beacons 24 to 38 to Beacon 39 at the western edge of Nalusuko Plain; thence in a generally western direction for a distance of approximately 15,200 metres through Beacons 40 to 47 to Beacon 48 at the western edge of the Lilongo Dambo; thence in a generally south-western direction for a distance of approximately 8,786 metres through Beacons 49 to 51 to Beacon 52 on the eastern edge of the Mulayi Dambo; thence in a generally western direction for a distance of approximately 13,719 metres through Beacons 53 to 63 to Beacon 64 on the Sesheke-Lusu Road (D3); thence northwards along this road on a magnetic bearing of approximately 0 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,124 metres to Beacon 65; thence along a track in a generally north-eastern direction for a distance of approximately 6,343 metres through Beacons 66 and 67 to Beacon 68 at the western lobe of Mulayi Dambo; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 123 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,142 metres to Beacon 69 at a point just south of the northern forks of the Mulayi Dambo access road; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 40 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,957 metres to Beacon 70; thence in a generally eastern direction for a distance of approximately 15,845 metres through Beacons 71 to 77 to Beacon 78 at Lilonga Fire Tower; thence in a generally north-eastern direction for a distance of approximately 5,847 metres through Beacons 79 to 83 along the edge of Mabele Plain to Beacon 84; thence in a generally north-western direction for a distance of approximately 4,456 metres to Beacon 86; thence north-eastwards for a distance of approximately 2,541 metres to Beacon 89 at the Masese Valley Road; thence along this road on a magnetic bearing of approximately 110 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,485 metres to Beacon 90; thence in a generally northern direction for a distance of approximately 6,930 metres through Beacons 91 to 94 to Beacon 95 at the western end of Road No. 12; thence along Road No. 12 on a magnetic bearing of approximately 72 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,437 metres to Beacon 96 at the eastern end of Road No. 12; thence in a generally north-eastern direction for a distance of approximately 17,100 metres through Beacons 97 to 107 to Beacon 108 at the northern end of the Masese Forest Station/ Sisisi east boundary access road; thence along this road in a generally southern direction for a distance of approximately 4,809 metres through Beacon 109 to Beacon 110; thence in a general south-easterly direction for approximately 1,524 metres through Beacons 111 to 114 to Beacon 115 on the northern edge of the Mwezi Pool; thence across the Mwezi Pool in a southerly direction to Beacon 116 on the southern edge of the Mwezi Pool; thence in a westerly and south-westerly direction for approximately 1,433 metres through Beacons 117 to 119 to Beacon 120 situated on the Lilonga Line; thence along the Lilonga Line in an easterly direction for approximately 1,250 metres to Beacon zero, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 60,835 hectare approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR322/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General; signed by him and dated 12th October, 1971.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P195: NAMENA KAZU

Statutory Instruments
207 of 1972
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at point O on the Machili/Sesheke Main Road No. M10 some 152 metres south-west of Kacente Dambo, the boundary proceeds on a magnetic bearing of 114 degrees for a distance of 1,059 metres to Beacon No. 1, thence on a magnetic bearing of 157 degrees for a distance of 793 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence on a magnetic bearing of 132 degrees for a distance of 198 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence on a magnetic bearing of 86 degrees for a distance of 549 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence on a magnetic bearing of 45 degrees for a distance of 1,433 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence on a magnetic bearing of 53 degrees for a distance of 960 metres to Beacon No. 6; thence on a magnetic bearing of 96 degrees for a distance of 838 metres to Beacon No. 7; thence on a magnetic bearing of 133 degrees for a distance of 1,234 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a magnetic bearing of 180 degrees for a distance of 152 metres to Beacon No. 9; thence on a magnetic bearing of 166 degrees for a distance of 566 metres to Beacon No. 10; thence on a magnetic bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 198 metres to Beacon No. 11; thence on a magnetic bearing of 85 degrees for a distance of 244 metres to Beacon No. 12; thence on a magnetic bearing of 173 degrees for a distance of 244 metres to Beacon No. 13; thence on a magnetic bearing of 159 degrees for a distance of 137 metres to Beacon No. 14; thence on a magnetic bearing of 178 degrees for a distance of 1,036 metres to Beacon No. 15; thence on a magnetic bearing of 150 degrees for a distance of 213 metres to Beacon No. 16; thence on a magnetic bearing of 170 degrees for a distance of 1,555 metres to Beacon No. 17; thence on a magnetic bearing of 197 degrees for a distance of 823 metres to Beacon No. 18; thence on a magnetic bearing of 211 degrees for a distance of 396 metres to Beacon No. 19; thence on a magnetic bearing of 235 degrees for a distance of 152 metres to Beacon No. 20; thence on a magnetic bearing of 273 degrees for a distance of 351 metres to Beacon No. 21; thence on a magnetic bearing of 299 degrees for a distance of 335 metres to Beacon No. 22; thence on a magnetic bearing of 212 degrees for a distance of 762 metres to Beacon No. 23; thence on a magnetic bearing of 194 degrees for a distance of 1,250 metres to Beacon No. 24; thence on a magnetic bearing of 162 degrees for a distance of 381 metres to Beacon No. 25; thence on a magnetic bearing of 170 degrees for a distance of 213 metres to Beacon No. 26; thence on a magnetic bearing of 208 degrees for a distance of 183 metres to Beacon No. 27; thence on a magnetic bearing of 235 degrees for a distance of 960 metres to Beacon No. 28; thence on a magnetic bearing of 247 degrees for a distance of 488 metres to Beacon No. 29; thence on a magnetic bearing of 231 degrees for a distance of 198 metres to Beacon No. 30; thence on a magnetic bearing of 240 degrees for a distance of 350 metres to Beacon No. 31; thence on a magnetic bearing of 290 degrees for a distance of 1,113 metres to Beacon No. 32; thence on a magnetic bearing of 233 degrees for a distance of 381 metres to Beacon No. 33; thence on a magnetic bearing of 263 degrees for a distance of 655 metres to Beacon No. 34; thence on a magnetic bearing of 211 degrees for a distance of 335 metres to Beacon No. 35; thence on a magnetic bearing of 240 degrees for a distance of 290 metres to Beacon No. 36; thence on a magnetic bearing of 213 degrees for a distance of 251 metres to Beacon No. 37 on Road No. 11; thence along this road on a magnetic bearing of 276 degrees for a distance of 671 metres to Beacon No. 38, at the junction with Road No. 9; thence along Road No. 9 on a magnetic bearing of 193 degrees for a distance of 793 metres to Beacon No. 39; thence on a magnetic bearing of 258 degrees for a distance of 1,859 metres to Beacon No. 40 on Road No. 10; thence along Road No. 10 on a magnetic bearing of 275 degrees for a distance of 3,719 metres to Beacon No. 41; thence on a magnetic bearing of 316 degrees for a distance of 122 metres to Beacon No. 42; thence on a magnetic bearing of 15 degrees for a distance of 366 metres to Beacon No. 43; thence on a magnetic bearing of 49 degrees for a distance of 244 metres to Beacon No. 44; thence on a magnetic bearing of 5 degrees for a distance of 655 metres to Beacon No. 45 on Road No. 11; thence on a magnetic bearing of 351 degrees for a distance of 381 metres to Beacon No. 46; thence on a magnetic bearing of 20 degrees for a distance of 427 metres to Beacon No. 47; thence on a magnetic bearing of 34 degrees for a distance of 183 metres to Beacon No. 48; thence on a magnetic bearing of 10 degrees for a distance of 152 metres to Beacon No. 49 on Road No. 12; thence along this road on a magnetic bearing of 95 degrees for a distance of 2,317 metres to Beacon No. 50 at its junction with Road No. 17; thence along Road No. 17, on a magnetic bearing of 18 degrees for a distance of 2,134 metres to Beacon No. 51 at its junction with Road No. 14; thence along Road No.14 on a magnetic bearing of 113 degrees for a distance of 3,750 metres to Beacon No. 52 at its junction with Road No. 8; thence along Road No. 8 on a magnetic bearing of 12 degrees for a distance of 3,155 metres to Beacon No. 53 at its junction with Roads Nos. 1, 2 and 5; thence along Road No. 1 on a magnetic bearing of 333 degrees for a distance of 4,936 metres to Beacon No. 54 at the junction with the Machili/Sesheke Main Road No. M10; thence along this road on a magnetic bearing of 65 degrees for a distance of 640 metres to point O, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 5,935 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR263 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1972.

The Laws of Zambia

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P196: KATEME

Statutory Instruments
179 of 1972
158 of 1975

Starting at Beacon 1 on the Kateme/Mululwe Main Road where the road bends northwards following the edge of Sachasi Dambo, the boundary follows this road on a magnetic bearing of 275 degrees for a distance of 975 metres to Beacon 2 where the road bends southwards; thence on a magnetic bearing of 280 degrees for a distance of 3,322 metres to Beacon 3 on the northern side of Kabiliko Dambo; thence on a magnetic bearing of 268 degrees for a distance of 686 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a magnetic bearing of 285 degrees for a distance of 1,020 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a magnetic bearing of 10 degrees for a distance of 351 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a magnetic bearing of 7 degrees for a distance of 1,113 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a magnetic bearing of 353 degrees for a distance of 351 metres to Beacon 8 on Kateme Main Road; thence on a magnetic bearing of 31 degrees for a distance of 137 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a magnetic bearing of 42 degrees for a distance of 488 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a magnetic bearing of 22 degrees for a distance of 1,326 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a magnetic bearing of 59 degrees for a distance of 412 metres to Beacon 12; thence on a magnetic bearing of 65 degrees for a distance of 305 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a magnetic bearing of 70 degrees for a distance of 503 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a magnetic bearing of 75 degrees for a distance of 259 metres to Beacon 15; thence on a magnetic bearing of 116 degrees for a distance of 112 metres to Beacon 16; thence on a magnetic bearing of 42 degrees for a distance of 610 metres to Beacon 17; thence on a magnetic bearing of 115 degrees for a distance of 3,642 metres to Beacon 18; thence on a magnetic bearing of 186 degrees for a distance of 1,204 metres to Beacon 19; thence on a magnetic bearing of 99 degrees for a distance of 1,524 metres to Beacon 20; thence on a magnetic bearing of 170 degrees for a distance of 1,356 metres to Beacon 21; thence on a magnetic bearing of 206 degrees for a distance of 762 metres to Beacon 22; thence on a magnetic bearing of 273 degrees for a distance of 1,265 metres to Beacon 23; on the Kateme/Mululwe Main Road; thence along this road on a magnetic bearing of 187 degrees for a distance of 320 metres to Beacon 24; thence continuing along this road on a magnetic bearing of 219 degrees for a distance of 92 metres to Beacon 25; thence continuing along this road on a magnetic bearing of 239 degrees for a distance of 152 metres to Beacon 26; thence continuing along this road on a magnetic bearing of 268 degrees for a distance of 122 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 2,560 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR264 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th January, 1972.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P197: NANYOTA

Statutory Instruments
180 of 1972
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon 1 on the Nanyota/Mubulwe Main Road at the old Zambesi Sawmills camp site, the boundary proceeds on a magnetic bearing of 106 degrees for a distance of 2,042 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a magnetic bearing of 73 degrees for a distance of 2,210 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a magnetic bearing of 103 degrees for a distance of 655 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a magnetic bearing of 50 degrees for a distance of 259 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a magnetic bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 1,433 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a magnetic bearing of 178 degrees for a distance of 518 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a magnetic bearing of 209 degrees for a distance of 549 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a magnetic bearing of 141 degrees for a distance of 945 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a magnetic bearing of 218 degrees for a distance of 2,393 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a magnetic bearing of 263 degrees for a distance of 274 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a magnetic bearing of 316 degrees for a distance of 716 metres to Beacon 12; thence on a magnetic bearing of 282 degrees for a distance of 625 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a magnetic bearing of 259 degrees for a distance of 1,829 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a magnetic bearing of 296 degrees for a distance of 838 metres to Beacon 15; thence on a magnetic bearing of 294 degrees for a distance of 2,652 metres to Beacon 16; thence on a magnetic bearing of 267 degrees for a distance of 1,737 metres to Beacon 17; thence on a magnetic bearing of 216 degrees for a distance of 808 metres to Beacon 18; thence on a magnetic bearing of 264 degrees for a distance of 1,234 metres to Beacon 19; thence on a magnetic bearing of 193 degrees for a distance of 488 metres to Beacon 20; thence on a magnetic bearing of 137 degrees for a distance of 274 metres to Beacon 21; thence on a magnetic bearing of 215 degrees for a distance of 610 metres to Beacon 22; thence on a magnetic bearing of 272 degrees for a distance of 564 metres to Beacon 23; thence on a magnetic bearing of 343 degrees for a distance of 472 metres to Beacon 24; thence on a magnetic bearing of 15 degrees for a distance of 762 metres to Beacon 25; thence on a magnetic bearing of 40 degrees for a distance of 503 metres to Beacon 26; thence on a magnetic bearing of 333 degrees for a distance of 640 metres to Beacon 27; thence on a magnetic bearing of 16 degrees for a distance of 594 metres to Beacon 28; thence on a magnetic bearing of 45 degrees for a distance of 732 metres to Beacon 29; thence on a magnetic bearing of 84 degrees for a distance of 1,341 metres to Beacon 30; thence on a magnetic bearing of 60 degrees for a distance of 503 metres to Beacon 31; thence on a magnetic bearing of 82 degrees for a distance of 1,890 metres to Beacon 32; thence on a magnetic bearing of 85 degrees for a distance of 1,021 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 3,432 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR341 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 17th March, 1972.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P198: KAFINSA MUSHITU

Statutory Instruments
285 of 1966
66 of 1975

Proceed due west from Chungu's Village for a short distance to the eastern edge of the Kafinsa Dambo. The boundary then runs from Beacon 1 in a straight line in a north-north-easterly direction to Beacon 2; thence in a straight line in a west by northerly direction to Beacon 3 on the western edge of the Kafinsa Dambo; thence in a straight line on a south-south-westerly direction to Beacon 4; thence in a straight line across the Kafinsa Dambo towards the eastern edge of the dambo in a south-south-easterly direction to Beacon 5; thence in a straight line in a north-north-easterly direction to the point of starting at Beacon 1.

The above described area in extent approximately 161.1 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR266, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 20th January, 1967.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P199: CHIPOMA

Statutory Instruments
351 of 1967
66 of 1975
189 of 1979

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon A on the southern edge of the Road M3 at the junction of the Road R6 the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a bearing of 86 degrees for a distance of 5,500 metres to Beacon B at the head of the Kananshila Stream; thence down this stream to its confluence with the Mufili River; thence down the Mufili River to its confluence with the Mimbulu Stream; thence up the Mimbulu Stream and a tributary, in a general westerly direction for a distance of 4,100 metres to Beacon C at a dambo head; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 282G degrees for a distance of 2,700 metres to Beacon D at the head of the Kapolombo Stream; thence down the Kapolombo Stream to its confluence with the Mulalashi River; thence up the Mulalashi River for a distance of 1,000 metres to Beacon E on its right bank; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 252 degrees for a distance of 700 metres to Beacon F; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 285G degrees for a distance of 6,050 metres to Beacon G on the left bank of the Kafuse Stream; thence down the Kafuse Stream for a distance of 2,700 metres to Beacon H on its right bank; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 285G degrees for a distance of 3,450 metres to Beacon I on the left bank of the Mishimba Stream; thence down the Mishimba Stream to its confluence with the Kafinsa Stream; thence up the Kafinsa Stream for a distance of 5,300 metres to Beacon J on its left bank; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 52G degrees for a distance of 1,840 metres to Beacon K near the source of the Luchena Stream; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 58 degrees for a distance of 2,820 metres to Beacon L; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 87G degrees for a distance of 2,650 metres to Beacon M; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 54 degrees for a distance of 1,650 metres to Beacon N; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 68 degrees for a distance of 750 metres to Beacon O on the eastern edge of the Road R6; thence northwards along the edge of this road for a distance of 4,200 metres to Beacon A, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above described area, in extent 16,790 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR267/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 5th March, 1979.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P200: PEMBELA

Statutory Instruments
351 of 1967
66 of 1975
75 of 1980

Starting at Beacon B at the source of the Mato Stream the boundary follows the Mato downstream to its confluence with the Naliyebele Stream; thence it follows a straight line on a bearing of 215 degrees for a distance of 9,300 metres to the Mwampanda River; thence up the Mwampanda River to its confluence with the Mwipashilo Stream; thence up that stream to Beacon C at its source; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 2,800 metres to Beacon D on the eastern edge of the Road R43; thence north-eastwards along the eastern edge of that road for 17,500 metres to Beacon A; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 88 degrees for a distance of 3,450 metres to Beacon B, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 10,540 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR268/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th November, 1979.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P201: CHUNGU

Statutory Instruments
351 of 1967
398 of 1968
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at a point on the Chungu road close to the head of an unnamed tributary of the Kafinsa River, the boundary runs in an easterly direction for a distance of 1,615.44 metres to the head of an unnamed tributary of the Mulalashi River; thence down this river for a distance of 3,810 metres to an elbow bend in the dambo; thence in a straight line in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 3,810 metres to an unnamed dambo running into the Mulalashi River; thence in a westerly direction for a distance of 3,352.8 metres to a point on the Chungu-Luwingu road; thence along this road in a northerly direction for a distance of 3,352.8 metres; thence on a cut line on a bearing of 95 degrees for a distance of 1,615.44 metres; thence on a cut line on a bearing of 10 degrees for a distance of 3,048 metres; thence on a cut line on a bearing of 279 degrees for a distance of 1,524 metres to the Chungu-Luwingu road; thence along this road in a northerly direction for a distance of 1,828.8 metres to the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 2,706.6 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR269/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st December, 1966.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P202: KALOMBOSHI

Statutory Instruments
351 of 1967
66 of 1975

Starting at the southernmost source of the Nkanda North Stream (a tributary of the Lupososhi River), the boundary runs in a straight line in a south-easterly direction crossing Nkanda south and passing near the source of the Manga, both tributaries of the Lupososhi River, to the head of the Likamo Dambo; thence in a straight line in a south by easterly direction to the head of the unnamed tributary of the Likamo; thence in a straight line in a south-east by south direction to the head of an unnamed tributary of the Kalomboshi Dambo; thence down this tributary to the Kalomboshi; thence up the Kalomboshi to its source; thence in a straight line in a west-north-westerly direction to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Kashye Stream; thence in a straight line in a north-north-easterly direction to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 9,269.65 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR270, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st December, 1966.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P203: MATIPA

Statutory Instruments
351 of 1967
66 of 1975

Starting at the head of the Kabompo Dambo, the boundary runs on a bearing of 180 degrees for a distance of 6,248.4 metres to a point on the southern edge of the Lunshula Dambo; thence on a bearing of 207 degrees for a distance of 4,572 metres to the head of the Chikonde Dambo; thence in a south-westerly and southerly direction down the centre of this dambo for a distance of 7,315.2 metres to a point on the southernmost edge of this dambo; thence on a bearing of 228 degrees for a distance of 3,505.2 metres to the head of an unnamed sub-dambo of the Lukutu; thence in a straight line due westwards for a distance of 6,248.4 metres to a point on the Lumfwe; thence in a northerly and westerly direction up the Lumfwe for a distance of 14,630.4 metres to a point due south of the head of an unnamed tributary dambo of the Luitikila River; thence due north for a distance of 4,724.4 metres to this point; thence down this tributary dambo for a distance of 5,486.4 metres to a point due west of the point of starting; thence due eastwards for a distance of 10,515.6 metres to the point of starting.

All bearings, which are referred to True North, and all distances are approximate.

The Laws of Zambia

The area described above, in extent 20,279.52 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR271, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th November, 1966.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P204: LUSENGEZI

Statutory Instruments
351 of 1967
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon No. 1 situated on the south edge of the Mwenda-Changa road (boundary with R.P.47) and approximately 5,273.04 metres south-east of Ngangula School, the boundary runs along a cut line on a bearing of 152 degrees for a distance of 1,005.8 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 92 degrees for a distance of 1,219.2 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 142 degrees for a distance of 1,828.8 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 230 degrees for a distance of 1,316.7 metres to Beacon No.5; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 1,524 metres to Beacon No. 6; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 209 degrees for a distance of 1,188.7 metres to Beacon No. 7; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 226 degrees for a distance of 1,435.6 metres to Beacon No. 8; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 282G degrees for a distance of 1,828.8 metres to Beacon No. 9; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 199 degrees for a distance of 1,005.8 metres to Beacon No. 10; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 280 degrees for a distance of 2,286 metres to Beacon No. 11; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 254 degrees for a distance of 5,273 metres to Beacon No. 12; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 115G degrees for a distance of 2,651.8 metres to Beacon No. 13; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 200 degrees for a distance of 762 metres to Beacon No. 14; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 269 degrees for a distance of 701 metres to Beacon No. 15; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 298 degrees for a distance of 2,225 metres to Beacon No. 16; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 285 degrees for a distance of 701 metres to Beacon No. 17; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 309 degrees for a distance of 914.4 metres to Beacon No. 18; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 257 degrees for a distance of 1,188.7 metres to Beacon No. 19; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 297 degrees for a distance of 4,206.2 metres to Beacon No. 20; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 310 degrees for a distance of 2,161 metres to Beacon No. 21; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 276 degrees for a distance of 3,810 metres to Beacon No. 22; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 220 degrees for a distance of 2,133.6 metres to Beacon No. 23; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 286 degrees for a distance of 1,463 metres to Beacon No. 24; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 225 degrees for a distance of 3,505 metres to Beacon No. 25; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 301 degrees for a distance of 3,291.8 metres to Beacon No. 26; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 211 degrees for a distance of 1,188.7 metres to Beacon No. 27; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 177 degrees for a distance of 701 metres to Beacon No. 28; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 206 degrees for a distance of 701 metres to Beacon No. 29; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 290 degrees for a distance of 2,316.5 metres to Beacon No. 30; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 210 degrees for a distance of 7,315.2 metres to Beacon No. 31; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 283 degrees for a distance of 457.2 metres to Beacon No. 32; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 254 degrees for a distance of 914.4 metres to Beacon No. 33 situated at the source of a small stream; thence downstream along the south bank of this stream in a westerly direction for a distance of 8,077.2 metres to Beacon No. 34; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 300 degrees for a distance of 822.96 metres to Beacon No. 35 situated at the source of a small stream; thence downstream along the south bank of this stream in a north-westerly direction; thence passing upstream along the south bank of another small stream in a north-westerly direction for a total distance of 2,133.6 metres to Beacon No. 36; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 225 degrees for a distance of 1,097.3 metres to Beacon No. 37 situated on the north bank of a small stream; thence downstream along the north and east banks of this stream in a south-east and southerly direction for a distance of 3,810 metres to Beacon No.38 situated at the junction with another stream; thence downstream along the north bank of this stream, which is also the boundary of R.P.S. 48, in an easterly direction for a distance of 3,505.2 metres to Beacon No. 39 which is opposite Beacon No. 11 of R.P.S. 48; thence upstream along the north bank of a small stream in an easterly direction for a distance of 9,144 metres to Beacon No. 40; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 640.1 metres to Beacon No. 41 situated on the north bank of a small stream; thence downstream along the north bank of this stream in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 3,505.2 metres to Beacon No. 42; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 119 degrees for a distance of 8,900.2 metres to Beacon No. 43 situated at the junction of two unnamed streams; thence upstream along the west bank of an unnamed stream in a northerly direction for a distance of 3,810 metres to Beacon No. 44 situated at the junction with another unnamed stream; thence downstream along the north bank of this unnamed stream in a south-easterly direction for a distance of 4,572 metres to Beacon No. 45; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 23 degrees for a distance of 3,383.3 metres to Beacon No. 46 situated on the bank of an unnamed small stream; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 24 degrees for a distance of 2,133.6 metres to Beacon No. 47 situated on the north bank of a small stream; thence downstream along the north bank of this stream in a general easterly direction for a distance of 3,657.6 metres to Beacon No. 48; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 72 degrees for a distance of 1,524 metres to Beacon No. 49; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 355 degrees for a distance of 1,127.76 metres to Beacon No. 50; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 30 degrees for a distance of 201.2 metres to Beacon No. 51; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 123 degrees for a distance of 1,005.84 metres to Beacon No. 52; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 64 degrees for a distance of 853.44 metres to Beacon No. 53 situated on the bank of an unnamed tributary of the Namaila River; thence downstream along the north and east banks of this tributary in an easterly and southerly direction for a distance of 3,962.4 metres to Beacon No. 54 at its junction with the Namaila River; thence downstream along the north bank of the Namaila River in an easterly direction for a distance of 10,698.5 metres to Beacon No. 55 at its junction with the Lusengezi River; thence downstream along the north bank of the Lusengezi River in an easterly direction for a distance of 13,441.7 metres to Beacon No. 56; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 57 degrees for a distance of 3,596.64 metres

The Laws of Zambia

All bearings are True North and all distances approximate.

The above described are, in extent 37,058.379 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR272, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st December, 1966.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P205: LUSITU HEADWATERS

Statutory Instruments

351 of 1967

140 of 1970

158 of 1975

197 of 1979

Starting at the confluence of the Namabende Stream with the Lusitu River the boundary follows the Namabende upstream to its confluence with the Nakasanga Stream; thence up the Nakasanga to Beacon 34 at its northern source, thence on a bearing of 273 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to Beacon 33 on the Kapolwe Stream; thence up the Kapolwe Stream to Beacon 32 at its source on the slopes of Kalundu-Kazwizya Hill; thence on a bearing of 228 degrees for 250 metres to Beacon 31 at the top of that hill; thence on a bearing of 248 degrees for a distance of 1,250 metres to Beacon No. 30 at the source of Namendo Stream; thence down the Namendo Stream to the Lunsili Stream; thence down the Lunsili Stream to its confluence with the Nabuka Stream at Beacon 29; thence on a bearing of 333 degrees for a distance of 3,700 metres to Beacon 25/1 on the Kayona Stream; thence down the Kayona Stream to Beacon 25 at its confluence with the Lusitu River; thence up the Lusitu River for a distance of 8,600 metres (measured in a straight line) to Beacon 24 at the confluence of an unnamed northern tributary; thence up this tributary for 2,100 metres (measured in a straight line) to Beacon 23 on the eastern bank; thence on a bearing of 340 degrees for a distance of 1,350 metres to Beacon 22; thence in a series of straight lines and bearings as follows: 48 degrees for 4,760 metres to Beacon 21; thence 312 degrees for 5,200 metres to Beacon 20; thence 298 degrees for 1,550 metres to Beacon 19; thence 316 degrees for 1,500 metres to Beacon 18 situated on the south side of the Road T.1 where it leaves the southern end of the Munali Pass; thence on a bearing of 340 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to Beacon 17; which is situated 204 metres due west of spot height 200/ZP; thence in a series of straight lines as follows: 315 degrees for 2,000 metres to Beacon 16/1; thence 312 degrees for 5,800 metres to Beacon 16; thence 45 degrees for 1,200 metres to Beacon 15; thence 131 degrees for 1,600 metres to Beacon 14; thence 106 degrees for 2,650 metres to Beacon 13; thence 123 degrees for 2,500 metres to Beacon 12; thence 75 degrees for 1,500 metres to Beacon 11; thence 137 degrees for 7,950 metres to Beacon 10; which is situated on the south side of the road to Simwamba School; thence along the southern edge of this road for a distance of 1,900 metres to Beacon 9/1 on the bank of a tributary of Nansenga Stream; thence in a series of straight lines as follows: 155 degrees for 4,000 metres to Beacon 8; thence 140 degrees for 1,300 metres to Beacon 7; thence 194 degrees for 2,250 metres to Beacon 6; thence 167 degrees for 3,300 metres to Beacon 5/4; thence 200 degrees for 2,900 metres to Beacon 5/3; thence 140 degrees for 2,500 metres to Beacon 5/2; thence 60 degrees for 1,100 metres to Beacon 5/1, on the western bank of the Chungwe Stream; thence down this stream for 10,800 metres (measured in a straight line) to Beacon 4 at its confluence with the Lusitu River; thence up the Lusitu River to its confluence with the Namabende Stream, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate, and all bearings are in relation to true north.

The above described area, in extent 21,390 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR273/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 10th February, 1975.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P206: NADONGA

Statutory Instruments

351 of 1967

66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon No. 1 situated on the south bank of the Nadonga Stream, the boundary runs along a cut line on a bearing of 208 degrees for a distance of 1,127.8 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 121 degrees for a distance of 7,985.76 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 209 degrees for a distance of 1,828.8 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 294G degrees for a distance of 6,248.4 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 274G degrees for a distance of 1,981.2 metres to Beacon No. 6; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 301 degrees for a distance of 9,631.7 metres to Beacon No. 7; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 43G degrees for a distance of 4,236.72 metres to Beacon No. 8 situated on the south bank of an unnamed stream; thence downstream along the south bank of this unnamed stream in an easterly direction for a distance of 1,524 metres to Beacon No. 9; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 49 degrees for a distance of 2,072.64 metres to Beacon No. 10 situated on the south bank of an unnamed stream; thence downstream along the south bank of this unnamed stream in an easterly direction for a distance of 3,810 metres to Beacon No. 11 situated at the junction of this unnamed stream with an unnamed tributary of the Nadonga Stream; thence downstream along the west bank of this unnamed tributary in a southerly direction for a distance of 2,590.8 metres to Beacon No. 1, the point of starting.

All bearings are True North and all distances approximate.

The above described area, in extent 3,933.4 metres approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR274, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st December, 1966.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P207: NAKABE

Statutory Instruments
351 of 1967
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon No. 1 situated at the source of the Nakabwe Stream, the boundary follows downstream along the south bank of the Nakabwe Stream in a south-easterly direction for a distance of 10,363.2 metres to Beacon No. 2 situated at the junction of an unnamed stream with the Nakabwe Stream; thence upstream along the west bank of this unnamed tributary for a distance of 1,371.6 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 200 degrees for a distance of 731.52 metres to Beacon No. 4 situated on the north bank of an unnamed tributary of the Nakabwe Stream; thence upstream along the north bank of this unnamed tributary in a westerly direction for a distance of 6,400.8 metres to Beacon No. 5 situated at a point near to its source; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 185 degrees for a distance of 822.96 metres to Beacon No. 6 situated on the west bank near to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Nubuguyu Stream; thence downstream along the west bank of this unnamed stream in a southerly direction for a distance of 3,505.2 metres to Beacon No. 7 at the junction with another unnamed stream; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 305G degrees for a distance of 2,743.2 metres to Beacon No. 8 situated on the north bank of Nubuguyu Stream where it is joined by an unnamed tributary; thence upstream along the east bank of this unnamed tributary in a northerly direction for a distance of 2,670.05 metres to Beacon No. 9; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 318 degrees for a distance of 1,124.7 metres to Beacon No. 10 on the east bank of a small stream; thence downstream along the east bank of this stream in a north-easterly direction for a distance of 1,676.4 metres to Beacon No. 11 situated at the junction with another small unnamed stream; thence upstream along the north bank of this unnamed stream in a north-westerly direction for a distance of 1,066.8 metres to Beacon No. 12 at its source; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 293 degrees for a distance of 393.2 metres to Beacon No. 13 situated at the source of an unnamed tributary of the Chimonga Stream; thence downstream along the east bank of this unnamed stream in a general northerly direction for a distance of 1,981.2 metres to Beacon No. 14; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 316 degrees for a distance of 365.76 metres to Beacon No. 15 situated on the north bank of an unnamed tributary of the Chimonga Stream; thence upstream along the north bank of this unnamed stream in a westerly direction for a distance of 3,108.96 metres to Beacon No. 16; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 248 degrees for a distance of 667.5 metres to Beacon No. 17; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 319 degrees for a distance of 1,828.8 metres to Beacon No. 18; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 32 degrees for a distance of 2,139.7 metres to Beacon No. 19 situated on the south bank of the Chichikilo Stream; thence downstream along the south bank of the Chichikilo Stream in an easterly direction for a distance of 4,114.8 metres to Beacon No. 20; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 140 degrees for a distance of 1,609.3 metres to Beacon No. 21; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 68 degrees for a distance of 1,554.5 metres to Beacon No. 1, the point of starting .

The Laws of Zambia

All bearings are True North and all distances approximate.

The above described area, in extent 5,588.91 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR275, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st December, 1966.

LOCAL FOREST NO. 208: CHIVUNA HILLS

Statutory Instruments
351 of 1967
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon No. 1 situated on the south side of a small hill to the south-east of Chivuna Mission, the boundary runs along a cut line on a bearing of 71 degrees for a distance of 929.65 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 122 degrees for a distance of 1,094.2 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 143 degrees for a distance of 1,524 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 78 degrees for a distance of 548.6 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 140 degrees for a distance of 1066.8 metres to Beacon No. 6; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 112 degrees for a distance of 701.04 metres to Beacon No. 7; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 51 degrees for a distance of 320 metres to Beacon No. 8; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 321G degrees for a distance of 914.4 metres to Beacon No. 9; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 21 degrees for a distance of 304.8 metres to Beacon No. 10; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 320 degrees for a distance of 304.8 metres to Beacon No. 11; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 14 degrees for a distance of 365.76 metres to Beacon No. 12; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 297 degrees for a distance of 2,042.2 metres to Beacon No. 13; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 340 degrees for a distance of 548.64 metres to Beacon No. 14 situated on the south edge of a village road; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 310 degrees for a distance of 1,036.3 metres to Beacon No. 15 situated on the south edge of the same village road; thence along the south side of this road in a westerly direction for a distance of 853.44 metres to Beacon No. 16; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 225 degrees for a distance of 457.2 metres to Beacon No. 17; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 200 degrees for a distance of 777.24 metres to Beacon No. 18 situated at the foot of a small hill south-east of the Chivuna Mission; thence around the base of this hill in a south-westerly, southerly and south-easterly direction for a distance of 518.2 meters to Beacon No. 1, the point of starting.

All bearings are True North and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 588.839 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR276, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st December, 1966.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P209: MUSOLA

Statutory Instruments
285 of 1968
176 of 1972
66 of 1975
64 of 1979

Starting at the source of the Chunga Stream, the boundary follows that stream in a south-westerly direction to its confluence with the Kasanka River; thence down the Kasanka River in a general westerly and northerly direction for a distance of approximately 51,000 metres to a point on the Kasanka River; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 78 degrees for a distance of approximately 29,800 metres to a point on the Musola River; thence up the Musola River in a general southerly direction for a distance of approximately 18,800 metres to a point some 500 metres west of Trade Chitabesha Village; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 252 degrees for a distance of approximately 22,400 metres to the source of the Chunga Stream, the point of starting.

The Laws of Zambia

The above described area, in extent 7,703 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. E.R. 277/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 16th March, 1971.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P210: MULEMBO

Statutory Instruments
285 of 1968
177 of 1972
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon A on the northern bank of an unnamed tributary of the Maboshi River, the boundary follows this unnamed tributary to its confluence with the Maboshi River; thence up the Maboshi River in an easterly, south-easterly and southerly direction to Beacon B on the western bank of the Maboshi River; thence on a true bearing of approximately 275 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,800 metres to Beacon C; thence on a true bearing of approximately 210 degrees for a distance of approximately 7,150 metres to Beacon D; thence on a true bearing of approximately 269 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,750 metres to Beacon E on the northern side of the Livingstone Memorial-Serenje Road; thence on a true bearing of approximately 359 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,250 metres to Beacon F on the northern bank of an unnamed stream; thence down this unnamed stream in a north-westerly and northerly direction to Beacon G on its western bank; thence on a true bearing of approximately 70 degrees for a distance of approximately 7,150 metres to Beacon A, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 19,395 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. 278/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 22nd November, 1971.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P211: MUSANGASHI

Statutory Instruments
65 of 1973
66 of 1975
64 of 1979

Starting at Boundary Pillar No. IX at point A, the boundary follows in a straight line along the International Boundary between Congo (Kinshasa) and Zambia in a northerly direction for a distance of approximately 20,575 metres to point B on the south bank of the Lube River; thence down the Lube River in a generally easterly direction for a distance of approximately 2,926 metres to point C; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 113 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,720 metres to point D on the Mabonwe Dambo where the Masaunga Road cuts the edge of this dambo; thence along the Masunga Road in a generally southerly direction for a distance of approximately 7,390 metres to point E on the northerly bank of the Musangashi River; thence up that river in a south-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 1,417 metres to point F; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 177 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,850 metres to point G; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 230 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,150 metres to point H on the source of Mafwasa Stream; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 243 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,420 metres to point A, Boundary Pillar No. IX, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 11,630 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. 279/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 16th March, 1971.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P212: LUEMBE

Statutory Instruments
285 of 1968
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at B.P.1 situated on the west bank of the Luswishi River at the point where this river is joined by the Mulalashi River, the boundary follows upstream along the north bank of the Mulalashi River in a westerly direction for a distance of 2,651.76 to B.P.2 at its source; thence along the southern edge of a series of dambos in a general westerly direction for a distance of 12,198.1 metres to B.P.3 situated on the edge of a dambo; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 280 degrees for a distance of 9,906 metres to B.P.4 situated at the source of an unnamed tributary of the Luamala River; thence downstream along the west bank of this unnamed tributary in a southerly direction for a distance of 8,046.72 metres to B.P.5 at its junction with the Luamala River; thence upstream along the west bank of the Luamala River in a north-easterly direction for a distance of 10,698.5 metres to B.P.6 at its source where it meets the district boundary; thence along the district boundary on a cut line on a bearing of 14 degrees for a distance of 9,509.8 metres to B.P.7 at the head of a dambo; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 289 degrees for a distance of 4,727.5 metres to B.P.8; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 347 degrees for a distance of 5,791.2 metres to B.P.9; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 298 degrees for a distance of 7,068.3 metres to B.P.10; thence along the district boundary on a cut line on a bearing of 90 degrees for a distance of 55,814.98 metres to B.P.11; thence along the west bank of the Luswishi River downstream in a southerly direction for a distance of 36,027.4 metres to B.P.1, the point of starting.

All bearings, which refer to True North, and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent approximately 103,971.1 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR280, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 20th January, 1967.

[sn]Statutory Instruments[sn]285 of 1968[sn]66 of 1975

LOCAL FOREST NO. P213: LUKULAISHO

Starting at B.P.1 situated on the eastern edge of the Malambanyama-Chitanda road where the Lukulaisho Stream crosses this road, the boundary runs along a cut line on a bearing of 84G degrees for a distance of 11,658.6 metres to B.P.2 situated on the edge of a dambo; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 187 degrees for a distance of 6,248.4 metres to B.P.3 situated on the edge of a dambo; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 277 degrees for a distance of 3,627.1 metres to B.P.4 situated on the edge of a dambo; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 235 degrees for a distance of 4,419.6 metres to B.P.5 situated on the eastern edge of the Malambanyama-Chitanda road; thence along the eastern edge of this road in a northerly direction for a distance of 8,229.6 metres to B.P.1, the point of starting.

All bearings, which refer to True North, and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 6,285.4 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR281, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 20th January, 1967.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P214: LUNJOFWA

Statutory Instruments
285 of 1968
10 of 1971
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at B.P.1, on the south bank of the Lunjofwa Stream where an old footpath crosses the stream, the boundary follows on a bearing of 119 degrees for a distance of 2,621.3 metres to B.P.2 on the west bank of an unnamed tributary of the Lunjofwa Stream; thence upstream along the west bank of this unnamed tributary in a southerly direction for a distance of 3,383.3 metres to B.P.3 at its source on the edge of the dambo; thence along the western side of the dambo in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 1,371.6 metres to B.P.4; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 157 degrees for a distance of 1,371.6 metres to B.P.5 where the edge of a dambo cuts the main road to Mumbwa; thence along the northern edge of the dambo in a south-easterly direction for a distance of 1,219.2 metres to B.P.6; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 1,767.8 metres to B.P.7 on the edge of a dambo; thence along the western and northern edges of the dambo in a southerly and south-westerly direction for a distance of 14,941.3 metres to B.P.8; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 283 degrees for a distance of 1,005.8 metres to B.P.9, on the edge of a dambo; thence along the southern and western edges of this dambo in a westerly and north-easterly direction for a distance of 3,169.9 metres to B.P.10; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 35 degrees for a distance of 640.1 metres to B.P.11; thence along the western edge of a dambo in a northerly direction for a distance of 5,974.7 metres to B.P.12 where this dambo crosses the main road to Mumbwa; thence downstream along the eastern bank of the Chimatutu Stream in a northerly direction for a distance of 3,657.6 metres to B.P.13 at its confluence with the Lunjofwa Stream; thence downstream along the east bank of the Lunjofwa Stream in a north-easterly direction for a distance of 9,144 metres to B.P.1, the point of starting.

All bearings, which refer to True North, and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 7,338.83 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR310 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th November, 1969.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P215: MAPANZA

Statutory Instruments
285 of 1968
66 of 1975

Starting at the 51.49 kilometres peg situated on the south edge of the Mapanza-Pemba road, the boundary proceeds along a cut line on a bearing of 227 degrees for a distance of 1,005.84 metres to the edge of the dambo; thence along a cut line along the edge of the dambo on a bearing of 137 degrees for a distance of 1,097.3 metres to the edge of a thicket; thence along the north side of this thicket for a distance of 914.4 metres; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 37 degrees for a distance of 731.52 metres to the 49.88 kilometres peg on the south edge of the Mapanza-Pemba road; thence along the south side of this road in a north-westerly direction for a distance of 1,609.35 metres to kilometre peg 32, the point of starting.

All bearings, which refer to True North, and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent approximately 171.2 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR283, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 20th January, 1967.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P216: MULOBOLA

Statutory Instruments
285 of 1968
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon A where the Mulobola Mission Road crosses the Kabwibwi-Chinkowa footpath, the boundary follows this footpath in a northerly direction for a distance of 1,645.9 metres to Beacon 1; thence on a bearing of 133 degrees for a distance of 1,615.44 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 41 degrees for a distance of 3,200.4 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 313 degrees for a distance of 1,615.44 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 49 degrees for a distance of 2,560.32 metres to Beacon C at the source of an unnamed tributary of the Lukulu River; thence on a cut line on a bearing of 109 degrees for a distance of 4,998.7 metres to Beacon D; thence on a cut line on a bearing of 199 degrees for a distance of 4,267.2 metres to Beacon E; thence on a cut line on a bearing of 135 degrees for a distance of 4,998.7 metres to Beacon F; thence on a cut line on a bearing of 219 degrees for a distance of 1,524 metres to Beacon G; thence on a cut line on a bearing of 257 degrees for a distance of 6,708.6 metres to Beacon H on the Mulobola Mission Road; thence up the eastern edge of this road in a north-westerly direction for a distance of 8,077.2 metres to Beacon A, the point of starting.

All bearings, which refer to True North, and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent approximately 7,666.2 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR285/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 18th May, 1967.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P217: SIKALETA

Statutory Instruments
50 of 1970
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon No. 1 situated on the east bank of the Sikaleta Stream, north of Shapuya Hills, the boundary runs along a cut line on a bearing of 68 degrees for a distance of 6,400.8 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 7 degrees for a distance of 4,693.9 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 60 degrees for a distance of 2,133.6 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 286 degrees for a distance of 7,315.2 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 226 degrees for a distance of 1,097.3 metres to Beacon No. 6; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 286 degrees for a distance of 2,499.4 metres to Beacon No. 7; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 183 degrees for a distance of 4,572 metres to Beacon No. 8; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 247G degrees for a distance of 6,217.9 metres to Beacon No. 9; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 156 degrees for a distance of 6,217.9 metres to Beacon No. 10; thence along a cut line following the Shapula Stream on a bearing of 119 degrees for a distance of 3,261.4 metres to Beacon No. 11; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 160 degrees for a distance of 1,341.12 metres to Beacon No. 12; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 113 degrees for a distance of 5,181.2 metres to Beacon No. 13; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 327 degrees for a distance of 6,004.56 metres to Beacon No. 14; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 14 degrees for a distance of 2,377.4 metres to Beacon No. 1, the point of starting.

All bearings, which refer to True North, and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 12,348.6 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR17/2 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 12th November, 1968.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P218: CHITOPE

Statutory Instruments
189 of 1968
66 of 1975
127 of 1981

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon 1 on the left bank of the Kaulungu Stream at a distance of 460 degrees downstream from the dam wall, the boundary proceeds upstream, along the left bank of the Kaulungu Stream for a distance of 460 metres to the Kaulungu Dam wall; thence northwards along the Kaulungu Dam wall to its northernmost edge; thence along the Kaulungu Dam to a point where Chiyuni Stream enters the Kaulungu Dam; thence upstream along the left bank of Chiyuni Stream to Beacon 6 at the source of Chiyuni Stream; thence on a bearing of 266G degrees for a distance of 840 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 290G degrees for a distance of 1,270 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 350G degrees for a distance of 405 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 86G degrees for a distance of 2,960 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 176G degrees for a distance of 1,965 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 323 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR287/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th January, 1981.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P219: MUSHOTA

Statutory Instruments
50 of 1970
66 of 1975

From Beacon No. B1 on the Mushota-Kawambwa Road, 1,368.55 metres approximately west of the junction of Mushota Road with the Fisaka Stream, the boundary follows on a true bearing of 351 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 1,627.6 metres approximately to Beacon No. B2.

Starting at Beacon No. B2, the boundary follows in a straight line on a true bearing of 261 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 603.5 metres approximately to Beacon No. B3; thence on a true bearing of 351 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 1,207 metres approximately to Beacon No. B4; thence on a true bearing of 81 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 804.7 metres approximately to Beacon No. B5; thence on a true bearing of 171 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 1,207 metres approximately to the Beacon No. B6; thence on a true bearing of 261 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 201.2 metres approximately to Beacon No. B2, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 97.13 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR308 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 5th May, 1969.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P220: KALUNGWISHI

Statutory Instruments
50 of 1970
66 of 1975

Starting from a point 5.63 kilometres from Mununga Court on the Mununga-Munkombwe Road, the boundary follows on a true bearing of approximately 53G degrees for a distance of approximately 283.46 metres to Beacon No. C1, the point where the Local Forest boundary commences; thence in a straight demarcated line on a true bearing of approximately 143G degrees for a distance of approximately 1,207 metres to Beacon No. C2; thence on a true bearing of approximately 53G degrees for a distance of approximately 804.7 metres to Beacon No. C3; thence on a true bearing of approximately 323G degrees for a distance of approximately 1,207 metres to Beacon No. C4; thence on a true bearing of approximately 233G degrees for a distance of approximately 804.7 metres to Beacon No. C1, the point of starting.

The Laws of Zambia

The above described area in extent 101.58 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR297 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 2nd September, 1968.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P221: KASESI

Statutory Instruments
50 of 1970
66 of 1975

Starting at a point of intersection of the Kasesi River and the Zambezi-Kabompo Road, the boundary follows the northern edge of this road in a westerly direction to a point distant 5,181.6 metres approximately; thence to a point on a bearing of 5 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 1,828.8 metres approximately; thence to a point on the Kasei River on a bearing of 95 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 5,029.2 metres approximately thence down the Kasesi River for a distance of 3,048 metres approximately to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 1,080.55 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on registered Plan No. FR304 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th October, 1968.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P222: LUOMBWA

Statutory Instruments
189 of 1968
140 of 1970
158 of 1975

Starting at a point where the Zambia-Zaire International Border crosses the Luombwa River, the boundary follows the said International Border in a northern direction for a distance of 19,050 metres; thence it runs in a straight line on a bearing of 64G degrees for a distance of 8,229.6 metres to a point at the source of an unnamed tributary of the Nyamanda River; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 157 degrees for a distance of 4,724.4 metres to a point at the confluence of the Luombwa River and the Chimbwi River; thence along the north bank of the Luombwa River upstream in a general south-westerly direction for a distance of 9,662.2 metres to a point at the confluence of the Luombwa and Mpemba rivers; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 142G degrees for a distance of 2,438.4 metres to a point on the northern boundary of National Forest No. P21: Serenje; thence along the said boundary due south-west to a point of the Luombwa River; thence along the north bank of the said river upstream in a general south-westerly direction to the Zambia-Zaire International Border, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 14,885.67 hectares approximately is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR286/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, and signed by him and dated 2nd September, 1968.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P223: CHABA EXTENSION

Statutory Instruments
399 of 1968
158 of 1975

Starting at Beacon OH.218, the most south-easterly corner beacon of Local Forest No. 29: Chaba, the boundary follows the eastern boundary of the said Protected Forest Area through Beacon OH.217 to Beacon OH. 206, the north-easterly corner beacon of the said Local Forest; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 72 degrees for a distance of 5,669.3 metres to Beacon OH.215 on the western boundary of Farm No. 3544; thence along the western boundary of the said farm on a bearing of 156 degrees for a distance of 3,108.96 metres to Beacon OH.219, the south-western corner beacon of Farm No. 3544; thence in a straight line over the Mwansa Chawa Hills on a bearing of 254 degrees for a distance of 5,638.8 metres to corner Beacon OH.218, the point of starting.

The Laws of Zambia

The above described area, in extent approximately 1,707.8 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR290, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 7th March, 1968.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P224: LUBA SOUTH

Statutory Instruments
50 of 1970
66 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Nangoma and Nyamasengura rivers, the boundary proceeds upstream along the left bank of the latter river in a general north-easterly direction for a distance of 5,791.2 metres to a point where it is crossed by the northern boundary of Luba Reserve No. XXVI; thence along the reserve boundary in an easterly direction to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Kachereka River; thence down the right bank of this tributary to its confluence with the Kachereka River; thence down the right bank of this river for a distance of 2,133.6 metres to a point where it is joined by a small tributary from the south; thence up the left bank of this tributary to its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 175 degrees for a distance of 6,400.8 metres to a point on an unnamed tributary of the Namatonga River; thence down the right bank of this tributary to its confluence with the Namatonga River; thence up the left bank of this river to its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 255 degrees for a distance of 3,048 metres to the Nangoma River; thence down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Nyamasengura River, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 21,052.5 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan FR291 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th June, 1968.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P225: LUBA NORTH

Statutory Instruments
400 of 1968
66 of 1975

Starting at a point where the northern boundary of the Customary Land No. XXVI crosses the Nyamasengura River, the boundary proceeds upstream along the left bank of this river for a distance of 4,076.8 metres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence up the left bank of this tributary in a general north-easterly direction for a distance of 3,840.5 metres to its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 30 degrees for a distance of 4,500 feet to a point on the Mumbwa/Kaoma Road; thence along the southern edge of this road in a south-easterly direction for a distance of 8,930.6 metres; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 160 degrees for a distance of 822.96 metres to the source of the Kachereka River; thence down the right bank of this river in a general southerly direction for a distance of 2,133.6 metres to the point where it meets the northern boundary of the Customary Land No. XXVI; thence in a straight line along the reserve boundary in a westerly direction for a distance of 16,764 metres to the Nyamasengura River, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 4,811.9 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR292, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th June, 1968.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P226: KASANGA

Statutory Instruments
50 of 1970
66 of 1975
33 of 1981

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon 1 on the right bank of the Kasanga Stream and 10,000 metres from the confluence of the Lukanga and the Kafue Rivers, the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 10,100 metres to Beacon 2; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 01 degree for a distance of 3,000 metres to Beacon 3 on the left bank of the Nankange Stream; thence up this stream on the left bank to Beacon 4; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 46 degrees for a distance of 7,600 metres to Beacon 5 at the head of the Kasanga Stream; thence down that stream to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area in extent 9,250 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR293/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 18th December, 1980.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P227: MWAMBA

Statutory Instruments
400 of 1968
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon 1 at the confluence of the Lufuti and Michinka streams, the boundary proceeds along a cut line on a true bearing of 163 degrees 10 minutes for a distance of 5,182.73 metres to Beacon 2; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 273 degrees 10 minutes for a distance of 1,645.9 metres to Beacon 3; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 188 degrees 10 minutes for a distance of 3,962.1 metres to Beacon 4; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 248 degrees 10 minutes for a distance of 4,861 metres to Beacon 5 on the Luombe River; thence along the right bank of this river in a northerly direction to Beacon 6 at the confluence of the Luombe River and the Lufuti Stream; thence along the latter in an easterly direction to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 5,040.13 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR294, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th April, 1968.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P228: MUNWA

Statutory Instruments
400 of 1968
158 of 1975

Starting at Beacon A at the confluence of the Munwa River and the Chisafwa Stream, the boundary proceeds along a cut line on a true bearing of 148 degrees for a distance of 8,012 metres to Beacon B on the Moboshi Stream; thence along the Moboshi Stream for a distance of 15,270.5 metres to Beacon C; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 85 degrees for a distance of 3,664.9 metres to Beacon D on the Chilufya Road; thence along the Chilufya Road for a distance of 4,724.88 metres to Beacon E; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 306 degrees for a distance of 4,572 metres to Beacon F; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 351 degrees for a distance of 91.44 metres to Beacon G close to the point at which an unnamed stream joins the Munwa River; thence along the left bank of the Munwa River for a distance of 27,432 metres to Beacon A, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 18,532.8 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR295, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th April, 1968.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P229: MAKASA

Statutory Instruments
400 of 1968
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon 1 on the old Chiponde Road, the boundary proceeds along a cut line on a bearing of 14 degrees for a distance of 3,955.7 metres to Beacon 2; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 309 degrees for a distance of 3,106.2 metres to Beacon 3 on the Luchewe Stream; thence along the left bank of the Luchewe Stream for a distance of approximately 3,685.03 metres to Beacon 4 at its source; thence a cut line on a true bearing of 166 degrees for a distance of 8,336.6 metres to Beacon 5; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 86 degrees for a distance of 1,932.13 metres to Beacon 6 on the old Chiponde Road; thence along this road in a northerly direction for a distance of approximately 2,986.4 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 3,740.23 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR296, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th April, 1968.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P230: MACHINJE HILLS

Statutory Instruments
50 of 1970
158 of 1975

Starting at the beacon on the south bank of the Lukuzye River opposite the foot of the Nyani Falls, the boundary follows the Lukuzye River in a south-easterly direction for a distance of 31,863.8 metres approximately to the beacon erected on the south bank of the river (beacon on a bearing of 35 degrees approximately and a distance of 3,057.18 metres approximately from the source of the Pasara Stream); thence in a southerly direction on a demarcated line on a bearing of 187 degrees approximately and a distance of 1,609.36 metres approximately to a beacon erected near the Mwandanka to Musumba path; thence in a westerly direction on a demarcated line on a bearing of 245 degrees approximately for a distance of 1,828.8 metres approximately to a beacon erected at the source of the Pasara Stream; thence down the Pasara Stream to its junction with the Mwatezi River; thence down the Mwatezi River for a distance of 16,093.44 metres approximately to a beacon erected on the west bank of that river source 152.4 metres approximately upstream of the junction of the Mwatezi River and the Kamuchehe Stream, thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a bearing of 254 degrees approximately and a distance of 8,229.6 metres approximately; thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a bearing of 241 degrees approximately and a distance of 12,131.04 metres approximately to the north bank of the Msandile River; thence following the north bank of this river in a north-westerly direction for a distance of 2,895.6 metres approximately to a beacon; thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a bearing of 39 degrees approximately and a distance of 14,264.64 metres approximately; thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a bearing of 53 degrees approximately and a distance of 36,271.2 metres approximately; thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a bearing of 16 degrees approximately and a distance of 1,828.8 metres approximately to the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 72,963.363 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR298 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th November, 1968.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P231: LUMIMBA

Statutory Instruments
50 of 1970
66 of 1975

Starting at Lumimba Mission, the boundary follows a demarcated line on a true bearing of 15 degrees approximately for a distance of 14,821.08 metres approximately to a beacon on the south bank of the Kapalanga Stream; thence along the south bank of this stream in an easterly direction for a distance of 9,090.9 metres approximately to a beacon; thence on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 185 degrees approximately for a distance of 12,129 metres approximately to a beacon on the north side of the track running from Lumimba Mission to Lundazi; thence along the north side of this track in a generally westerly direction for a distance of 10,012.7 metres approximately to Lumimba Mission, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 10,117.5 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR299 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th September, 1968.

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P232: NJOVU

Statutory Instruments
50 of 1970
66 of 1975

Starting at a beacon on the north bank of the Mwasauka Stream, some 1.15824 kilometres eastwards of the confluence of this stream and the Luangwa River, the boundary follows a demarcated line on a true bearing of 55 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 6,995.2 metres approximately to a beacon on the south bank of the Lukuzye River; thence along the south bank of this river in a generally easterly direction for a distance of 3,383.3 metres approximately to a beacon; thence on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 99 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 2,084.8 metres approximately to a beacon on the south bank of the Lukuzye River; thence on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 122 degrees approximately for a distance of 11,064.2 metres approximately to a beacon on the west bank of the Lukuzye River; thence on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 219 degrees approximately for a distance of 10,817.35 metres approximately to a beacon on the Chipata District/Lundazi District boundary; thence along this boundary on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 286 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 7,900.4 metres approximately to a beacon at the junction of the Chipata District/Lundazi District boundary and the eastern boundary of the Nsefu Game Reserve; thence along the eastern boundary of the Nsefu Game Reserve on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 326 degrees approximately for a distance of 10,268.7 metres approximately to a beacon on the Mwasauka Stream, the point of starting

The area described above, in extent 14,020.8 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR300 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 28th September, 1968.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P233: MPOTO

Statutory Instruments
50 of 1970
66 of 1975

Starting at the south-east corner of the area which is marked by a beacon whose position is on a true bearing of 301 degrees 30 minutes approximately at a distance of 2,621.3 metres approximately from Pendwe Village, the boundary runs from this beacon on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 283 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 3,073.6 metres approximately to a beacon; thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 8 degrees approximately for a distance of 5,042.6 metres approximately; thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 73 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 3,138.22 metres approximately; thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 177 degrees approximately for a distance of 3,379.2 metres approximately; thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 196 metres approximately for a distance of 3,380.2 metres approximately to the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 2,023.5 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR301 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 28th September, 1968.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P234: LUPANDE

Statutory Instruments
50 of 1970
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the most northerly beacon of Farm No. 951 on the west bank of the Lupande River, the boundary proceeds to a beacon on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 289 degrees approximately for a distance of 10,622.3 metres approximately; thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 19 degrees approximately for a distance of 3,200.4 metres approximately; thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 328 degrees approximately for a distance of 1,920.2 metres approximately; thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 58 degrees approximately for a distance of 5,151.12 metres approximately; thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 83 degrees approximately for a distance of 1,280.2 metres; thence on a demarcated line to a beacon on the west bank of the Lupande River on a true bearing of 117 degrees for a distance of 1,615.4 metres approximately; thence along the west bank of the Lupande River and the Makhasu Stream in a southerly and south-easterly direction for a distance of 13,685.5 metres approximately to a beacon, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 4,227.6 metres approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR302 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th October, 1968.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P235: NKHANGA

Statutory Instruments
50 of 1970
66 of 1975

Starting at the north-eastern corner of the area which is marked by a beacon whose position is on a true bearing of 225 degrees 30 minutes approximately at a distance of 8,497.7 metres approximately from Chikoa Mission the boundary runs from this beacon on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 187 degrees approximately for a distance of 5,310.84 metres approximately to a beacon; thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 298 degrees approximately for a distance of 4,828 metres approximately; thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 355 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 2,494.5 metres approximately; thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 30 degrees approximately for a distance of 3,122.1 metres approximately; thence to a beacon on a demarcated line on a true bearing of 122 degrees approximately for a distance of 4,103.8 metres approximately, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 2,590.1 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR303 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 3rd October, 1968.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P236: KAPALALA

Statutory Instruments
218 of 1970
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon Y on the junction of the Milenge-Kapalala Road with the Mununshi Forest Compound Road, the boundary follows along the Milenge-Kapalala Road in a westerly direction on a true bearing of 271 degrees approximately for a distance of 3,291.8 metres approximately to Beacon Z; thence in a straight line in a northerly direction on a true bearing of 359 degrees approximately for a distance of 2,316.5 metres approximately to Beacon W on the edge of the Mununshi Dambo; thence following this dambo in an easterly direction in a straight line on a true bearing of 91 degrees approximately to Beacon F on this dambo; thence in a southerly direction in a straight line on a true bearing of 179 degrees for a distance of 2,316.5 metres approximately to Beacon Y, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 762.47 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR312 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 10th December, 1969.

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P237: KANONGE

Statutory Instruments
50 of 1970
66 of 1975

Starting at a point on the Nkosha-Kweru Marsh Game Reserve Road near the Kanonge Stream, the boundary follows this road in a north-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 15,849.6 metres to a point near an unnamed dambo; thence in a northerly direction along a cut line on a bearing of 354 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 3,810 metres approximately to a point on the southern edge of an unnamed dambo; thence in a north-easterly direction along a cut line on a bearing of 50 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 7,680.9 metres approximately to a point; thence in a north-westerly direction along the cut line on a bearing of 314 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 7,345.7 metres approximately to the south bank of the Kanonge Stream; thence in a south-westerly direction along this stream to a point of confluence with an unnamed tributary of the Kanonge Stream; thence in a westerly direction along the cut line on a bearing of 264 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 5,791.2 metres approximately to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Luntomfwe Stream; thence along this unnamed tributary to the point of its confluence with the Luntomfwe Stream; thence down the right bank of the Luntomfwe Stream for a distance of 8,290.6 metres approximately to a point on a cut line; thence along this cut line on a bearing of 134 degrees 30 minutes approximately for a distance of 10,058.4 metres approximately to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 26,549.13 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on registered Plan No. FR305 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 18th October, 1968.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P238: KATAKOLI EAST

Statutory Instruments
50 of 1970
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon 1 on the northern boundary of the Msoro-Chipata Road, the boundary proceeds north-eastwards on a bearing of 31 degrees for a distance of 5,090.2 metres; thence on a bearing of 297 degrees for a distance of 9,692.64 metres; thence on a bearing of 221 degrees for a distance of 8,961.12 metres to a point on the Msoro-Chipata Road; thence on a bearing of 89G degrees for a distance of 6,400.8 metres; thence on a bearing of 110 degrees for a distance of 5,852.2 metres to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 6,343.7 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR307 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 7th May, 1969.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P245: PAMBASHE

Statutory Instruments
194 of 1971
66 of 1975

Block A

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon A on the western side of the road running southwards from Mushota School and approximately 8.85 kilometres from that school, the boundary follows a track in a south-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 2,103.1 metres to Beacon B; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 301 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,828.8 metres to Beacon C; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 35 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,377.4 metres to Beacon D; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 132 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,011.68 metres to Beacon A, the point of starting.

Block B

Starting at Beacon A on the eastern side of the road running southwards from Mushota School and approximately 12 kilometres from that school, the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 85 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,468.9 metres to Beacon B; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 171 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,212.1 metres to Beacon C; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 260 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,097.3 metres to Beacon D on the eastern side of the road running from Mushota School; thence along that road in a north-westerly and northerly direction for a distance of approximately 5,486.4 metres to Beacon A, the point of starting.

Block C

Starting at Beacon A on the western bank of the Lufubu River approximately 7.24 kilometres south-west of Chibote Mission, the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 308 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,017.5 metres to Beacon B; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 347 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,291.84 metres to Beacon C; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 271 degrees for a distance of 3,744.04 metres to Beacon D; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 344 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,926.1 metres to Beacon E; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 146 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,023.4 metres to Beacon G; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 183 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,743.2 metres to Beacon A, the point of starting.

The above described areas, Block A in extent 461.36 hectares approximately, Block B in extent 1,082.17 hectares approximately and Block C in extent 1,914.636 hectares approximately, are shown bordered green on Plan No. FR317 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th August, 1970.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P246: MANTAPALA

Statutory Instruments
194 of 1971
158 of 1975

Starting at Beacon A, some 48.27 kilometres from Kawambwa on the Kawambwa-Nchelenge Road, the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 245 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,389.12 metres to Beacon B; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 128 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,212.1 metres to Beacon C on the north-western bank of the Kabushi River; thence across that river in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 152 degrees for a distance of approximately 64,008 metres to Beacon D on the northern bank of the Chungu River; thence across that river in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 312 degrees for a distance of approximately 12,618.7 metres to Beacon F; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 20 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,212.1 metres to Beacon G, some 365.8 metres north of the Kawambwa-Nchelenge Road; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 69 degrees for a distance of approximately 9,144 metres to Beacon H; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 133 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,657.6 metres to Beacon I on the northern bank of the Mantapala River; thence across that river in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 245 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,309.4 metres to Beacon A, the point of starting.

The Laws of Zambia

The above described area, in extent 9,883.99 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR318 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th August, 1970.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P247: KAPOLI

Statutory Instruments
194 of 1971
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon A, some 3.22 kilometres south-east of Kasumpa School on the southern side of the Kawambwa-Kasumpa School Road, the boundary follows a general south-easterly direction along this road for a distance of approximately 7,863.8 metres to Beacon B on the southern bank of the Mbersehi River; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 216 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,400.8 metres to Beacon C; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 307 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,852.2 metres to Beacon D on a north-eastern corner point on the Mbereshi Mission boundary; thence along the north-eastern boundary of that Mission in a north-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 1,828.8 metres to Beacon E on the south-eastern side of the Kasumpa School-Mbereshi Mission Road; thence along that road in a north-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 1,005.84 metres to Beacon A, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 1,614.75 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR319 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th August, 1970.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P248: MSIMA

Statutory Instruments
9 of 1971
66 of 1975

Starting at point A, some 6,858 metres east of Boundary Pillar No. 8 on the Zambia/Mozambique International Boundary, the boundary follows in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 30 degrees for a distance of approximately 7,376.2 metres to point B; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 82 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,968.24 metres to point C on the junction of the Chibeza River and the Luula Stream; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 42 degrees for a distance of approximately 8,686.8 metres to a point D on the Msima Trigonometrical Point; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 120 degrees for a distance of approximately 14,630.4 metres to point E, some 2,560.32 metres west of Boundary Pillar No. 10 (Fingue) on the International Boundary of Zambia/Mozambique; thence along that international boundary in a south-westerly direction through Boundary Pillar No. 9 for a distance of approximately 27,736.8 metres to point A, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 14,799.1 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR320 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th August, 1970.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P249: CHAMCHENGA EAST AND WEST

Statutory Instruments
137 of 1971
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at a point on the Chadiza Road where the said road crosses the Kasonga Stream, the boundary follows the road in an easterly direction to its junction with the road leading to Mbingwe; thence on a true bearing of 144 degrees for a distance of 1,554.5 metres; thence on a true bearing of 176 degrees for a distance of 2,590.8 metres; thence on a true bearing of 244 degrees for a distance of 975.4 metres; thence on a true bearing of 283 degrees for a distance of 1,676.4 metres; thence on a true bearing of 337 degrees for a distance of 914.4 metres; thence on a true bearing of 285 degrees for a distance of 1,310.64 metres; thence on a true bearing of 293 degrees for a distance of 1,158.24 metres; thence on a true bearing of 316 degrees for a distance of 1,310.64 metres; thence on a true bearing of 279 degrees for a distance of 2,133.6 metres; thence on a true bearing of 60 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of 792.48 metres; thence on a true bearing of 60 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of 1,127.76 metres; thence on a true bearing of 102 degrees for a distance of 2,987.04 metres to a point on the Chadiza Road; thence along the said road in an easterly direction to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 2,104.44 hectares approximately, is situated in Chadiza District and is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR321 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 8th September, 1970.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P252: NCHELENGE

Statutory Instruments

35 of 1972

66 of 1975

64 of 1979

Starting at Beacon A near trial plots, the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 253 degrees for a distance of approximately 488 metres to Beacon B; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 83 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,917 metres to Beacon C; thence on a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 253 degrees for a distance of approximately 636 metres to Beacon D; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 83 degrees for a distance of approximately 628 metres to Beacon E; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 173 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,760 metres to Beacon F; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 263 degrees for a distance of approximately 638 metres to Beacon G; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 353 degrees for a distance of approximately 636 metres to Beacon H; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 263 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,917 metres to Beacon A, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 210 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR325 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th August, 1971.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P261: LUANYA EAST (CHINSALI DISTRICT)

Statutory Instruments

208 of 1972

66 of 1975

117 of 1980

Starting at Beacon M at the source of the Itulo Stream the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 276G degrees for a distance of 3,580 metres to Beacon N on the eastern edge of a dambo of the Luanya Stream; thence on a bearing of 36 degrees for a distance of 2,420 metres to Beacon P; thence on a bearing of 283 degrees for a distance of 1,110 metres to Beacon D; thence on a bearing of 22 degrees for a distance of 2,340 metres to Beacon C; thence on a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 2,100 metres to Beacon J; thence on a bearing of 150 degrees for a distance of 3,650 metres to Beacon K; thence on a bearing of 222 degrees for a distance of 2,100 metres to Beacon L on the eastern edge of the Itulo Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream for a distance of 340 metres to Beacon M at its source, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The Laws of Zambia

The above described area, in extent 1,560 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR335/2, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 12th July, 1979.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P262: SASARE WEST

Statutory Instrument
48 of 1972

Starting at Beacon A situated on top of the Matepo Hills, approximately 1,036 metres east of a point where the Chikawa-Petauke Road crosses a cut line, the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 50 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,950 metres to Beacon B; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 165 degrees for a distance of approximately 8,500 metres to Beacon C; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 255 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,320 metres to Beacon D; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 345 degrees for a distance of approximately 7,538 metres to Beacon E; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 70 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,494 metres to Beacon A on top of the Matepo Hills, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 3,180 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR336 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 17th August, 1971

LOCAL FOREST NO. P264: PANDO HILLS

Statutory Instruments
181 of 1972
66 of 1975

Starting at a point 600 metres west of Mutambo Village on the Mutambo/Isoka Road, the boundary proceeds on a magnetic bearing of approximately 198 degrees for a distance of approximately 560 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 97 degrees for a distance of 680 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 198 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,640 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 101 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,040 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 189 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,860 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 288 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,940 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 345 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,200 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 12 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,960 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 355 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,380 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 82 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,160 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 18 degrees for a distance of approximately 700 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 336 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,540 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 4 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,600 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 86 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,450 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 190 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,200 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 142 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,200 metres to a point on the road running south to Mutambo Village; thence along this road in a southerly direction for a distance of approximately 1,400 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 238 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,100 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 198 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,400 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 278 degrees for a distance of approximately 620 metres; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 198 degrees for a distance of approximately 560 metres to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 8,750 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR337 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 2nd September, 1971.

The Laws of Zambia

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P265: MBERESHI

Statutory Instruments
182 of 1972
158 of 1975
62 of 1979

Starting at at the source of the Chilongo Stream, the boundary proceeds on a true bearing of 39 degrees for a distance of 17 kilometres to a point on the Kapako Stream; thence on a true bearing of 187 degrees for a distance of 36 kilometres to a point on the Kawambwa-Nchelenge Road; thence on a true bearing of 188 degrees for a distance of 18 kilometres to the confluence of the Mbereshi River and the Itakananna Stream; thence on a true bearing of 181 degrees for a distance of 12 kilometres to a point on the Kawambwa-Mbereshi Road; thence on a true bearing of 167 degrees for a distance of 15 kilometres to the source of an unnamed stream; thence on a true bearing of 245 degrees for a distance of 2.5 kilometres to the source of the Webwe Stream; thence down the Webwe Stream for a distance of 10 kilometres; thence on a true bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 20 kilometres to a point on the old Kawambwa-Mbereshi Road; thence on a true bearing of 5 degrees for a distance of 39 kilometres to a point on the Mantapala Stream; thence on a true bearing of 1 degree for a distance of 10 kilometres to the source of the Chilongo Stream, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 61,500 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. 339/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 17th March, 1972.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P291: LUITIKILA

Statutory Instruments
183 of 1972
158 of 1975

Starting at Beacon A on the source of an unnamed tributary of the Kanchibia River, the boundary proceeds in a northerly direction down this unnamed tributary to its confluence with the Kanchibia River; thence up the Kanchibia River in an easterly direction to its confluence with an unnamed stream near Mwambwa Mweshi Village; thence up the unnamed stream in a south-westerly direction to Beacon B, thence on a true bearing of 161 degrees for a distance of 13,800 metres to Beacon C on the confluence of the Luitikila River with the Mufushi Stream; thence up the Luitikila River in an easterly direction to its confluence with an unnamed stream; thence up this unnamed stream in a southerly direction to Beacon D at its source; thence on a true bearing of 187 degrees for a distance of 17,700 metres to Beacon E on the source of an unnamed stream; thence down this unnamed stream in a south-westerly direction to its confluence with the Luchindashi Stream; thence up the Luchindashi Stream in a south-westerly direction to Beacon F at its source; thence on a true bearing of 247 degrees for a distance of 3,800 metres to Beacon G on the source of the Lumbatwa River; thence down the Lumbatwa River in a north-westerly direction to Beacon H; thence on a true bearing of 357 degrees for a distance of 11,900 metres to Beacon J on an unnamed tributary of the Luitikila River; thence up this unnamed tributary in a north-easterly direction to Beacon K at its source; thence on a true bearing of 21 degrees for a distance of 9,800 metres to Beacon A, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 108,094 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR342 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 22nd March, 1972.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P292: KAPELE

Statutory Instruments
184 of 1972
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at a point 30 kilometres south-west of Isoka at the junction of the Great North Road and the road to Mundu, the boundary follows the Great North Road in a southerly direction for a distance of 7,315 metres to point A; thence along a cut line on a magnetic bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 7,400 metres to point B; thence along a cut line on a magnetic bearing of 340 degrees for a distance of 6,200 metres to point C on the edge of the dambo of an unnamed tributary of the Kawanga Stream; thence along the edge of this dambo in a northerly direction for a distance of 2,100 metres to point D; thence along a cut line on a magnetic bearing of 40 degrees for a distance of 3,600 metres to point E on the Kapele Stream; thence up the Kapele Stream in an easterly direction for a distance of 7,590 metres to point F; thence along a cut line on a magnetic bearing of 125 degrees for a distance of 1,490 metres to the junction of the Great North Road and the road to Mundu, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent approximately 7,900 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan FR340 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th February, 1972.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P294: LUTANDEBWE

Statutory Instruments
185 of 1972
158 of 1975
146 of 1978

Starting at the confluence of the Lutandebwe River with the Lukulu River, the boundary follows the Lukulu River downstream to its confluence with the Cikola Stream; thence up the Cikola Stream to its source, thence in a straight line on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 7,850 metres to the Mununshi River; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 72 degrees for a distance of 8,000 metres to a point on the source of the Lutandebwe River; thence down the Lutandebwe River to its confluence with the Lukulu River, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 22,400 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR345/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th October, 1972.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P295: MITANGA

Statutory Instruments
232 of 1972
158 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the point where the Isoka-Chama District Boundary meets the Zambia-Malawi International Boundary, the boundary follows the Isoka-Chama District Boundary in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 17,000 metres to the confluence of the Luwumbu (Chire) River with an unnamed stream at point A; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 240 degrees for a distance of 12,800 metres to point B; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 287 degrees for a distance of 1,850 metres to point C; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 319 degrees for a distance of 1,150 metres to point D; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 2,100 metres to point E; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 90 degrees for a distance of 750 metres to point F; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 2,200 metres to point H; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 180 degrees for a distance of 1,350 metres to point J; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 50 degrees for a distance of 3,300 metres to point K; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 353 degrees for a distance of 1,800 metres to point L; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 52 degrees for a distance of 7,000 metres to point M; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 36 degrees for a distance of 5,450 metres to point N; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 325 degrees for a distance of 5,600 metres to point O; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 315 degrees for a distance of 5,250 metres to point P; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 34 degrees for a distance of 3,200 metres to point Q; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 85 degrees for a distance of 3,100 metres to point R on the Zambia-Malawi International Boundary; thence following this international boundary in a south-easterly direction to the Isoka-Chama District Boundary, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 20,330 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR344 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 13th April, 1972.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P296: MAFINGA HILLS

Statutory Instruments
186 of 1972
158 of 1975

Starting at point A on the Zambia-Malawi International Boundary, 1,650 metres north of the Chisenga-Muyombe Road, the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a bearing of 265 degrees for a distance of 9,050 metres to point B; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 245 degrees for a distance of 11,550 metres to point C on the northern bank of the Ntonga River; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 330 degrees for a distance of 800 metres to point D; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 36 degrees for a distance of 9,750 metres to point E; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 93 degrees for a distance of 2,900 metres to point F; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 50 degrees for a distance of 7,500 metres to point G; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 46 degrees for a distance of 9,200 metres to point H; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 111 degrees for a distance of 3,200 metres to point J on the Zambia-Malawi International Boundary; thence along the international boundary in a southerly direction to point A, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 15,500 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR343 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 2nd May, 1972.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P299: LUCHINDASHI

Statutory Instruments
187 of 1972
66 of 1975

That area lying between the Luchindashi River and the Finshe River.

The Laws of Zambia

The above described area, in extent 9,487 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR346 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 21st April, 1972

LOCAL FOREST NO. P300: ILANGALI

Statutory Instruments
188 of 1972
66 of 1975
121 of 1979

Starting at Beacon No. 1 situated 650 metres east of the Road RD25 and Muchaka Village, the boundary follows a bearing of 348 degrees for a distance of 1,500 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 88 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 121 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 128 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 135 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 140 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 164 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a bearing of 185 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 190 degrees for a distance of 2,457 metres to Beacon 10 on the northern side of the Chasasa dambo; thence westwards along this dambo edge for a distance of 2,000 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 358 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to Beacon 12; thence on a bearing of 331G degrees for a distance of 1,147 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a bearing of 290 degrees for a distance of 330 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a bearing of 21G degrees for a distance of 305 metres to Beacon 15; thence on a bearing of 324 degrees for a distance of 4,000 metres to Beacon 16; thence on a bearing of 333 degrees for a distance of 1,524 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from the true north.

The above described area in extent 2,760 hectares approximately is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR347/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 31st May, 1977.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P305: CHITIMUKULU

Statutory Instruments
175 of 1973
66 of 1975

Starting at a point on Musengele Stream, 2,900 metres upstream of its confluence with Kalungu River, the boundary proceeds eastwards on a bearing of 88 degrees for a distance of 7,950 metres crossing Nyamfwi Stream to a point on the Mafwasa Stream; thence up the Mafwasa Stream for a distance of 2,600 metres to its source; thence in a southerly direction on a bearing of 195 degrees for a distance of 2,900 metres; thence in a north-westerly direction on a bearing of 291 degrees for a distance of 9,000 metres to a footpath; thence along this footpath in a northerly direction for a distance of 700 metres to a point on the Musengele Stream; thence down the Musengele Stream for a distance of 2,100 metres, to the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 3,180 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR350, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 12th September, 1972.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P19: BOVU

Government Notices
248 of 1952
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

The area described in the Schedule is hereby declared to be a Local Forest, and no person shall, except under licence, fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any of the following forest produce:

Baikiaea plurijuga;
Pterocarpus angolensis;
Entandrophragma caudatum;
Azelia quanzensis;
Copaifera coleosperma:

Provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing prohibitions, licences to cut free for the purpose of making canoes not more than five trees per annum and to cut free sufficient wood to make not more than thirty paddles per annum will be granted to inhabitants of Chief Sekute's country.

SCHEDULE

Starting at a point where the southern arm of the Sitanga Dambo meets the western boundary of the Zambesi Saw Mills 91.44 metres Railway Strip, the boundary runs along the western boundary of this strip in a southerly direction to the point where it meets the Kalamba Dambo; thence along the western and northern edge of the Kalamba Dambo and Bovu Dambo in a south-westerly direction to the junction of the Koolwa Dambo and Bovu Dambo; thence in a northerly direction to the head of the Koolwa Dambo at Beacon A1; thence north-west along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 308 degrees for a distance of 9,448.8 metres approximately to Beacon A2 on the edge of the Mopani woodland; thence in an easterly direction along the southern edge of this Mopani woodland to where it joins the Sitanga Dambo; thence along the edge of this dambo to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 26,507.85 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR52, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 3rd December, 1951.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P20: MALANDA

Government Notice
249 of 1952
Statutory Instruments
140 of 1970
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

The area described in the Schedule is hereby declared to be a Local Forest, and the following acts are hereby prohibited within the said area except under licence:

- (a) felling, cutting, taking, working, burning, injuring or removal of any forest produce;
- (b) squatting, residing, building any hut or livestock enclosure, constructing or reopening any saw-pit or road;
- (c) firing any grass or undergrowth, or lighting or assisting in lighting any fire, or allowing any fire lighted by the offender or his employees to enter the said area;
- (d) grazing, livestock or allowing livestock to trespass;
- (e) clearing, cultivating or breaking up land for cultivation or any other purposes;
- (f) entering or being in or upon-
 - (i) any such area while in possession of any implement for cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he is a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in such area; or
 - (ii) any such area, or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any statutory order made by the Chief Forest Officer:

Provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing prohibitions, licences to cut free for the purpose of making canoes not more than ten trees per annum and to cut free sufficient wood to make not more than thirty paddles per annum will be granted to inhabitants of Chief Sekute's country.

SCHEDULE

Starting at Beacon 1 on the northern edge of the D327 Road Reserve (Livingstone-Mambova Road) where the road crosses the Bovu Dambo (approximately 18.34 kilometres east of Mambova Township), the boundary runs north-eastwards along the northern edge of the Bovu Dambo for a distance of approximately 6,672.1 metres, through Beacons 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 and 9 to Beacon 10; thence in a northerly direction along the Kolwa Dambo for a distance of approximately 8,747.8 metres through Beacons 11 to 17 to Beacon 1A at the head of the Kolwa Dambo; thence it follows a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 307 degrees for a distance of approximately 10,728.96 metres through Beacons 18 to 25 to Beacon 26; thence in a south-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 18,044.2 metres through Beacons 26 to 46 to Beacon 47; thence eastwards on a true bearing of approximately 89 degrees in a straight line for a distance of approximately 10,607.04 metres to Beacon 48 (the boundary crosses the new Sesheke-Livingstone road approximately 3,910.58 metres east of Beacon 47); thence in a southerly direction for a distance of approximately 10,241.3 metres along a track in the Imusho Dambo through Beacons 49 to 59 to Beacon 60 at the Mambova-Livingstone Main Road; thence eastwards along the northern boundary of this road reserve for a distance of approximately 6,675.12 metres through Beacons 61 to 66 to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

Included within the above defined boundaries but excluded from the Local Forest is part of the Road Reserve of the Livingstone-Sesheke Road.

The above described area, in extent 19,623.1 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR51/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th October, 1968.

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P30: KATOMBORA EXTENSION

Government Notice
118 of 1953
Statutory Instruments
283 of 1970
66 of 1975

The area described in the Schedule is hereby declared to be a Local Forest, and the following acts are hereby prohibited within the said area except under licence:

- (a) felling, cutting, taking, working, burning, injuring or removal of any forest produce;
- (b) squatting, residing, building any hut or livestock enclosure, constructing or reopening any saw-pit or road;
- (c) firing any grass or undergrowth, or lighting or assisting in lighting any fire, or allowing any fire lighted by the offender or his employees to enter the said area;
- (d) grazing, livestock or allowing livestock to trespass;
- (e) clearing, cultivating or breaking up land for cultivation or any other purposes;
- (f) entering or being in or upon-
 - (i) any such area while in possession of any implement for cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he is a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in such area; or
 - (ii) any such area, or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any statutory order made by the Chief Forest Officer:

Provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing prohibitions, licences to cut free for the purpose of making canoes not more than five trees per annum and to cut free sufficient wood to make not more than twenty paddles per annum will be granted to inhabitants of Chief Sekute's country.

SCHEDULE

Starting at Beacon KF25 on the Livingstone-Mambova Road, approximately 29.12 kilometres from Livingstone Municipality, the boundary follows in a south-easterly direction through Beacons KF24, KF23, KF22 and KF21 to Beacon FIX; thence in a general westerly direction through Beacons E185, KF9, KF8, KF7, KF6, KF5, KF4, KF3, KF2 and KF1 to Beacon CH367; thence along the old Katombora Road in a north-easterly direction through Beacons CH346, CH347, CH348, CH349, CH350, CH352, CH353, CH354, CH355, CH356, CH357 and CH358 to Beacon KF34 on the Mambova-Livingstone Road; thence in an easterly direction along the southern boundary of this road through Beacons KF33, KF32, KF31, KF30, KF29, KF28, KF27 and KF26 to Beacon KF25, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 4,616.82 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR55/2 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th September, 1970.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P37: MARTIN

Government Notice
365 of 1953
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

The area described in the Schedule is hereby declared to be a Local Forest, and the following acts are hereby prohibited within the said area except under licence:

- (a) felling, cutting, taking, working, burning, injuring or removal of any forest produce;
- (b) squatting, residing, building any hut or livestock enclosure, constructing or reopening any saw-pit or road;
- (c) firing any grass or undergrowth, or lighting or assisting in lighting any fire, or allowing any fire lighted by the offender or his employees to enter the said area;
- (d) grazing, livestock or allowing livestock to trespass;
- (e) clearing, cultivating or breaking up land for cultivation or any other purposes;
- (f) entering or being in or upon-
 - (i) any such area while in possession of any implement for cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he is a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in such area; or
 - (ii) any such area, or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any statutory order made by the Chief Forest Officer:

Notwithstanding the foregoing prohibitions, the inhabitants of Chiefs Momba's, Sekute's, and Musokotwane's countries may enter the said area to take fish and honey:

Provided that-

- (i) they do no damage to living trees in the said area;
- (ii) they do not enter the Zambian Teak forests of Sala, Faluwa and Tunga between the 1st July and the 30th November in each year without the permission of a Forest Officer.

SCHEDULE

Starting at the point on the Barotse-Namwala Cattle Cordon where it is intersected by the eastern edge of the Zambesi Saw Mills Railway 91.44 metres Strip Reserve near mile peg 87 of the latter, the boundary follows the Barotse-Namwala Cattle Cordon in a north-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 25.74 kilometres to the point where it is intersected by the old Kalomo-Mongu mail path near kilometre post 82; thence south-eastwards along the old Kalomo-Mongu mail path for a distance of approximately 17.70 kilometres to the point where it crossed the Sichifuru River; thence downstream in a southwesterly direction along the inner edge of the Sichifuru River for a distance of approximately 32.2 kilometres to the point where it is intersected by the eastern edge of the Zambesi Saw Mills Railway 91.44 metres Strip Reserve near mile peg 74; thence in a northerly direction along the eastern edge of the Zambesi Saw Mills Railway 91.44 metres Strip Reserve for a distance of approximately 16.09 kilometres to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 51,396.9 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR78, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General and dated 27th August, 1953.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P41: MPIKA

Government Notice
239 of 1954
Statutory Instrument
140 of 1970

The Laws of Zambia

The area described in the Schedule is hereby declared to be a National Forest, and the following acts are hereby prohibited within the said area except under licence:

- (a) felling, cutting, taking, working, burning, injuring or removal of any major forest produce;
- (b) squatting, residing, building any hut or livestock enclosure, constructing or reopening any saw-pit or road;
- (c) firing any grass or undergrowth, or lighting or assisting in lighting any fire, or allowing any fire lighted by the offender or his employees to enter the said area;
- (d) clearing, cultivating or breaking up land for cultivation or any other purposes.

SCHEDULE

Starting at existing Beacon FD1a to the north-east of Mpika Boma, the boundary follows a cut line on a bearing of 63 degrees for a distance of 762 metres to Beacon FD2 on the left bank of the Malashe Stream; thence upstream along this bank 1,409.7 metres to Beacon FD3; thence along a series of cut lines as follows: 129 degrees for 1,828.8 metres to FD4; Beacon thence 152 degrees for 2,651.76 metres to Beacon FD5; thence 208 degrees for 210 metres to Beacon FD6; thence 238 degrees for 4,419.6 metres to Beacon FD8; thence 268 degrees for 4,602.48 metres to Beacon FD10 on the eastern edge of the Great North Road; thence northwards along the eastern edge of this road for approximately 1,103.4 metres to Beacon FD10a; thence along the eastern edge of the new road for approximately 1,630.68 metres to Beacon FD10b; thence on a bearing of 84 degrees for 3,992.88 metres to Beacon FD10c; thence in a straight line for a distance of 4,206.24 metres to the point of starting at Beacon FD1a.

Included in the area described above but excluded from the National Forest are:

- (a) Road Camp, Ministry of Power, Transport and Works, as shown on the plan;
- (b) Lot No. 1118/M, police station and camp.

The National Forest, in extent 2,810.64 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR87/2 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 2nd September, 1968.

NATIONAL AND LOCAL FORESTS NOS. 42, 43, 97-100, 114-118
120-142 AND 144-148

The Laws of Zambia

The areas described in the Schedule are hereby declared to be National and Local Forests, and the following acts are hereby prohibited within the said areas except under licence:

- (a) felling, cutting, taking, working, burning, injuring or removal of any forest produce;
- (b) squatting, residing, building any hut or livestock enclosure, constructing or reopening any saw-pit or road;
- (c) firing any grass or undergrowth, or lighting or assisting in lighting any fire, or allowing any fire lighted by the offender or his employees to enter the said areas;
- (d) grazing livestock or allowing livestock to trespass;
- (e) clearing, cultivating or breaking up land for cultivation or any other purposes.

SCHEDULE

Government Notice
263 of 1954
Statutory Instruments
396 of 1968
66 of 1975

LOCAL FOREST NO. P42: KAWENA

Starting at a point where the old Lusaka-Mumbwa Road crosses the Kapyanga River, the boundary follows the left bank of the said river downstream in a general southerly direction for a distance of 5,699.76 metres to Beacon KW.1; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 72 degrees for a distance of 4,724.4 metres to Beacon KW.2; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 32 degrees for a distance of 4,267.2 metres to the confluence of two unnamed streams; thence along the right bank of one of the said streams upstream in a general north-easterly direction for a distance of 1,524 metres; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 40 degrees for a distance of 1,981.2 metres to a point at the source of an unnamed stream; thence down the left bank of the said stream to Beacon KW.3, at its confluence with the Kabile River; thence along the right bank of the Kabile River upstream in a general northerly direction for a distance of 3,352.8 metres to its confluence with Manful Stream; thence along the right bank of the Manful Stream upstream in a general north-westerly direction for a distance of 3,749.04 metres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence along the right bank of the said tributary in a general north-easterly direction for a distance of 3,048 metres to its source; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 78 degrees for a distance of 1,920.24 metres to Beacon KW.4, situated on the Kabile River; thence along the right bank of the Kabile River upstream in a general northerly and north-westerly direction for a distance of 7,315.2 metres to Beacon KW.4A, at its source; thence in a general north-westerly and westerly direction along the western arm of the Kabile Headwaters dambo to Beacon KW.4B; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 258 degrees for a distance of 4,876.8 metres to Beacon KW.4C; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 264 degrees for a distance of 3,962.4 metres to Beacon KW.4D; thence in a general southerly direction passing through Beacons KW.4E, KW.4F, KW.4G, KW.4H, KW.4I and KW.4J to Beacon KW.4K, at the source of the Kapyanga River; thence in a south-easterly and southerly direction down the left bank of the Kanyanga River for a distance of 11,887.2 metres to the point of starting.

Bearings, which are referred to True North, and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 18,810.05 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR86/4, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th January, 1968.

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P43: NAMBALA

Government Notices
228 of 1954
267 of 1964
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon H239, the south-eastern corner beacon of Farm No. 709 "Chanobie", the boundary proceeds on a true bearing of approximately 89 degrees for approximately 3,169.9 metres to Beacon NB1; thence on a true bearing of approximately 114 degrees for approximately 7,391.4 metres to Beacon NB2 near Luiiri Hill; thence on a true bearing of approximately 210 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 2,438.4 metres to Beacon NB3 near the top of a small hill; thence on a true bearing of approximately 266 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 7,863.8 metres to Beacon NB4; thence on a true bearing of approximately 301 degrees for approximately 640.08 metres to Beacon NB5; thence on a true bearing of approximately 263 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 5,273.04 metres to Beacon NB6; thence on a true bearing of approximately 256 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 8,214.4 metres to Beacon NB7 near the summit of a small hill; thence on a true bearing of approximately 242 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 6,751.32 metres to Beacon NB8, situated south-west of Sonkwe Hill; thence on a true bearing of approximately 358 degrees for approximately 2,011.68 metres to Beacon NB9; thence on a true bearing of approximately 25 degrees for approximately 6,111.24 metres to Beacon NB10; thence on a true bearing of approximately 5 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 3,200.4 metres to Beacon NB11; thence on a true bearing of approximately 53 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 1,295.4 metres to Beacon NB12, situated westwards of Butinti Hill; thence on a true bearing of approximately 1,981.12 metres to Beacon NB13; thence on a true bearing of approximately 136 degrees for approximately 2,880.36 metres to Beacon NB14; thence on a true bearing of approximately 108 degrees for approximately 1,615.44 metres to Beacon NB15 near the foot of Chumpi Hill; thence on a true bearing of approximately 46 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 3,169.9 metres to Beacon NB16; thence on a true bearing of approximately 152 degrees for approximately 3,703.32 metres to Beacon NB17; thence due east for approximately 1,188.72 metres to Beacon NB18 at the foot of a ridge; thence following this ridge in a north-easterly and easterly direction for approximately 1,706.9 metres to Beacon NB19; thence on a true bearing of approximately 359 degrees for approximately 1,950.72 metres to Beacon NB20 on the southern boundary of Farm No. 709 "Chanobie"; thence eastwards along this boundary for approximately 2,971.83 metres to Beacon H239, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 15,289.6 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR89/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 23rd September, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P97: CHIEF TUNGATI

Government Notice
264 of 1964
Statutory Instruments
252 of 1965
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at a Beacon on the Luwingu-Nsombo road approximately 274.32 metres south of the last of Chief Chipalo's villages, the boundary proceeds along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 105 degrees for a distance of approximately 804.7 metres to the source of the Kansengu Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Balu-wa-Kalulu Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 183 degrees for a distance of approximately 213.36 metres to the Mpinda road; thence eastwards along this road for a distance of approximately 2,743.2 metres to a Beacon; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 95 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,645.92 metres to the source of the Kampemba Stream; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 89 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,432.3 metres to a point on the Chimasa Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream for a distance of approximately 60.96 metres to its source; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 135 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,042.16 metres to the source of the Malanda Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Lunika Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Chaibumba Stream; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 258 degrees for a distance of approximately 457.2 metres; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of 355 degrees for a distance of approximately 914.4 metres thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 38 degrees for a distance of approximately 335.28 metres back to the Chaibumba Stream; thence up the right bank of this stream to its source; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 279 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,200.4 metres to a point on the Misamfu Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 279 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,444.7 metres; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 13 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,344.17 metres; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 268 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,011.7 metres to the eastern edge of the Luwingu-Nsombo road; thence northwards up this edge to a Beacon approximately 274.32 metres south of the last of Chief Chipalo's villages, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 3,248.12 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR159, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th December, 1960.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P98: CHIEF CHIPALO

Government Notices
264 of 1964
66 of 1975

Starting at the source of the Chipembele Stream, the boundary follows the right bank of this stream for a distance of approximately 1,950.7 metres; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 77 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,328.16 metres to a point on the Kakomwe Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kateba Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Lubansenshi River; thence down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Chibinda Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 250 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,242.56 metres to the Luwingu-Shimumbi road; thence northwards along this road for a distance of approximately 2,804.16 metres, thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 45 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,981.2 metres to the source of the Chipembele Stream, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 4,411.23 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR160, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 18th January, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P99: CHIEF SHIMUMBI

Government Notice
264 of 1964
Statutory Instruments
252 of 1965
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the source of the Lukutu Stream, the boundary proceeds along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 70 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,291.84 metres to the source of the Chibinda Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream to its confluence with the Lubansenshi River; thence down the right bank of this river to its confluence with the Fitenge Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to a point approximately 804.67 metres from its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 203 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,042.16 metres to the source of the Pombo Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream for a distance of approximately 822.97 metres; thence along a cut line on a true bearing of approximately 235 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,718.56 metres to a point on the Lukutu Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its source, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 10,117.5 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR161, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 18th January, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P100: SANJE

Government Notices
264 of 1964
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon H238, the north-east corner beacon of Farm No. 709 "Chanobie Estate", the boundary runs in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 7 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,072.64 metres to Beacon SJ1 on the eastern edge of the Namakuni Dambo; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 268 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,870.96 metres to Beacon SJ2 at the summit of an unnamed hill; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 355 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,974.1 metres to Beacon N13 on the summit of Sanje Hill; thence on a true bearing of approximately 29 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,468.9 metres to Beacon SJ3 on the summit of Kalubyalubya Hill; thence on a true bearing of approximately 103 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,017.52 metres to Beacon SJ4 at the head of a branch of the Namunde Dambo; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 67 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,425.44 metres to Beacon SJ5, approximately 609.6 metres south of a branch of the Kebumba Dambo; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 145 degrees for a distance of approximately 7,315.2 metres to Beacon SJ6; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 235 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,181.6 metres to Beacon SJ7, situated due south of Beacon SJ5; thence due south for a distance of approximately 4,876.8 metres to Beacon SJ8 on the northern edge of the Mumbwa-Matala Mine road; thence westwards along this road for a distance of approximately 5,181.6 metres to Beacon SJ9 on the eastern boundary of Farm No. 709, "Chanobie Estate"; thence northwards along the eastern boundary of this farm for a distance of approximately 1,463.04 metres to Beacon H238, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 10,845.96 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR162, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th December, 1960.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P114: MYAFI

Government Notice
264 of 1964

Starting at Beacon SE233, the south-western corner beacon of Mkushi on the northern edge of the Great North Road 60.96 metres Reserve, the boundary proceeds in a general westerly direction along the northern edge of this reserve for a distance of approximately 13,258.8 metres to Beacon MY1 near the Katuba Stream; thence on a true bearing of approximately 12 degrees for a distance of approximately 457.2 metres to Beacon MY2; thence on a true bearing of approximately 77 degrees for a distance of approximately 487.68 metres to Beacon MY3; thence on a true bearing of approximately 23 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,468.9 metres to Beacon MY4; thence on a true bearing of approximately 66 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,309.36 metres to Beacon MY5; thence on a true bearing of approximately 83 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,511.04 metres to Beacon MY6 on the western boundary of Mkushi; thence southwards along this boundary through Beacon SE127 to Beacon SE233, the point of starting.

The Laws of Zambia

The area described above, in extent 2,080.16 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR177, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 18th May, 1961.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P115: MKUSHI HEADWATERS

Government Notice
264 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
140 of 1970

Starting at Beacon BP1 on the Zambia-Zaire International Boundary and on the Serenje District Boundary, the boundary follows this district boundary in a south-westerly direction to its points of intersection with the northern boundary of the Great North Road 60.96 metres Reserve at Beacon MH1; thence south-westwards following the northern boundary of this reserve for a distance of approximately 6,004.56 metres to Beacon MH2; thence on a true bearing of approximately 343 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,255.52 metres to Beacon MH3; thence on a true bearing of approximately 51 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,341.12 metres to Beacon MH4; thence on a true bearing of approximately 324 degrees for a distance of approximately 883.92 metres to Beacon MH5; thence on a true bearing of approximately 289 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,005.84 metres to Beacon MH6 on the right bank of the Mkushi River near its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence down the right bank of this river for a distance of approximately 3,048 metres to Beacon MH7; thence on a true bearing of approximately 309 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,804.16 metres to Beacon MH8; thence on a true bearing of approximately 315 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,127.76 metres to Beacon MH9 on the left bank of the Kafwa Stream; thence on a true bearing of approximately 291 degrees for a distance of approximately 8,564.88 metres through Beacon MH10 to Beacon MH11 on the eastern boundary of National Forest No. 46: North Swaka; thence north-eastwards along this boundary for a distance of approximately 3,535.68 metres to Beacon PB2III on the Zambia-Zaire International Boundary; thence generally eastwards following this international boundary through Beacons BP2II, BP2I, BP2 and BP1 to Beacon BP1, the point of starting.

Included within the above described boundaries but excluded from the Protected Forest Area is a portion of the Ndabala landing ground and Tan-Zam Pipeline Reserve 18.3 metres in width.

The area described above, in extent 11,319.46 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR178/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th March, 1968.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P116: LUWENGA

Government Notice
264 of 1964
Statutory Instruments
252 of 1965
66 of 1975

Starting at Beacon BP11 on the Zambia-Mozambique International Boundary, the boundary follows this international boundary south-westwards to the point where it crosses the Mbazi Stream; thence down this stream to its confluence with the Ntotwe Stream; thence down this stream for a distance of approximately 1,828.8 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 85 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,834.04 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 106 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of approximately 3,218.69 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 137 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,609.34 metres to Beacon BP11, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 1,295.04 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR179, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th August, 1961.

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P117: MUPYA WEST

Government Notices
264 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at the source of the Lutwazi River, the boundary follows this river downstream to its confluence with an unnamed tributary at a point approximately 487.7 metres south of the Zuze dam wall; thence eastwards up this tributary to its source; thence due east to the footpath from Petauke to Jere Village; thence southwards along this footpath for approximately 1,249.7 metres to the head of the Kalenga Dambo; thence on a true bearing of approximately 73 degrees for approximately 914.4 metres to the boundary between the Customary Land No. VII and No. XXIV; thence southwards along this boundary to the source of the Lutwazi River, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 307.57 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR180/1 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th January, 1962.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P118: NCHEMBWE

Government Notices
264 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at a point on the Chibweya-Chataika road approximately 487.7 metres north-west of Chibweya Findolo Village, the boundary proceeds northwards along this road for a distance of 548.64 metres; thence on a true bearing of 11 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of 1,368.5 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 286 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of approximately 4,419.6 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 150 degrees for a distance of 2,627.4 metres to a point on the Kakonge-Sifunga footpath; thence south-eastwards along this footpath to a point on the Chibweya-Chataika road approximately 487.7 metres north-west of Chibweya Findolo Village, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 653.59 hectares approximately, is shown bordered red on Plan No. FR181, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th August, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P120: PAMADZI

Government Notices
264 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at the source of the Pamadzi River on the Zambia-Mozambique International Boundary at a point approximately 5.79 kilometres north-east of Beacon BP11, the boundary follows this river downstream for a distance of approximately 1,783.08 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 348 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of approximately 1,304.54 metres to a point in the Mawele Dambo; thence eastwards up this dambo for a distance of approximately 899.16 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 101 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of approximately 999.74 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 85 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of approximately 594.36 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 59 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of approximately 272.79 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 82 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of approximately 755.9 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 136 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of approximately 2,247.9 metres to a point on the Zambia-Mozambique International Boundary approximately 5.47 kilometres south-west of Beacon BP12; thence south-westwards along this international boundary to the source of the Pamadzi Stream, the point of starting.

The Laws of Zambia

The area described above, in extent 791.19 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR183, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th August, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. 121: CHIFISI

(Ceased to be a Local Forest Area (S.I. No. 132 of 1986))

LOCAL FOREST NO. P122: KAPUNGWE EAST

Government Notices
264 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at the summit of Kapungwe Hill, the boundary proceeds northwards along the eastern boundary of the Nsenga Reserve No. V for approximately 2,956.56 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 108G degrees for approximately 1,722.12 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 178 degrees for approximately 3,261.36 metres to the head of the Chasaika Dambo; thence south-westwards down the middle of this dambo for approximately 3,261.36 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 268 degrees for approximately 2,255.52 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 358G degrees for approximately 274.32 metres to the easterly boundary of the Nsenga Reserve No. V; thence north-eastwards along this boundary to the summit of Kapungwe Hill, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 1,327.42 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. 185/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 23rd January, 1962.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P123: NSANGWE NORTH

Government Notice
264 of 1964
Statutory Instruments
252 of 1965
66 of 1975

Starting on the boundary between Trust Land No. XXIV and the Nsenga Reserve No. V, at the point where this boundary is crossed by a footpath leading from Chizongwe Village to Kasero Village the boundary proceeds south-westwards along the aforesaid boundary for approximately 6,766.56 metres to the footpath leading from Chikwempa Village to Mkoko Village; thence northwards along this path to the Nsangwe Stream; thence up the south bank of this stream to the footpath leading from Chizongwe Village to Kasero Village; thence south-eastwards along this footpath for approximately 1,066.8 metres to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 809.4 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR186/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th January, 1962.

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P124: MSUMBAZI

Government Notice
264 of 1964
Statutory Instruments
252 of 1965
66 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Msumbazi River and the Kamwampusi Stream, the boundary follows the latter upstream to its source; thence due west to the Mpopa Stream; thence up this stream to its source; thence on a true bearing of approximately 175 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,676.4 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 107 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of approximately 3,947.16 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 66 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of approximately 850.39 metres to the Kansengi Stream; thence down this stream to its confluence with the Msumbazi River; thence down this river to its confluence with the Kamwampusi Stream, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 2,140.86 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. 187, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th August, 1961.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P125: KANJENJESI

Government Notice
264 of 1964

Starting at the confluence of the Lukuzye and Chenje rivers, the boundary proceeds up the south bank of the latter to its source and continues along the Lundazi-Chipata District boundary to the point where it crosses the Tsetse Perimeter Road approximately 2,438.4 metres east of Tintimira game Camp; thence south-westwards along the northern edge of this road to the point where it crosses the Chabatu Stream; thence down the north bank of this stream to its confluence with the Lukuzye River; thence down the easterly bank of this river to its confluence with the Chenje River, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 8,652.49 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR188, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1962.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P126: CHANKHAZE

Government Notices
264 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Chamatunda and Chipangali rivers, the boundary proceeds up the south bank of the former for approximately 1,371.6 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 103G degrees for approximately 1,432.56 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 133G degrees for approximately 1,066.8 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 142 degrees for approximately 1,798.3 metres to the confluence of an unnamed tributary with the Chipangali Stream; thence down the north bank of this stream to its confluence with the Chipangali River; thence down the east bank of this river to its confluence with the Chamatunda River, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 870.105 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon a plan numbered FR189, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1962.

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P127: NKUNDWE WEST

Government Notices
264 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

An area surrounding Nkundwe Hill and bounded as follows:

Starting at a point situated on a true bearing of approximately 133 degrees from Khundwe Beacon and approximately 548.64 metres therefrom, the boundary proceeds on a true bearing of approximately 275 degrees for approximately 914.4 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 316 degrees for approximately 289.56 metres to a track leading to Chifake Village; thence north-eastwards along this track for approximately 1,005.84 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 110 degrees for approximately 1,112.52 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 208 degrees for approximately 792.48 metres to the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 106.0314 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR190, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th November, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P128: KANYELELE

Government Notices
264 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting on the eastern boundary of the Chipata-Lundazi Road Reserve 1,615.44 metres south-west of the point where it crosses the Chipangali River, the boundary proceeds on a true bearing of approximately 108 degrees for approximately 2,017.77 metres; thence on a true bearing of 152 degrees for approximately 420.629 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 118 degrees for approximately 1,356.36 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 147 degrees for approximately 533.4 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 227 degrees for approximately 432.82 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 299 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 1,554.48 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 293 degrees for approximately 1,188.72 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 279 degrees for approximately 487.68 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 301 degrees for approximately 1,127.76 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 349 degrees for approximately 335.28 metres to the eastern boundary of the Chipata-Lundazi Road Reserve; thence eastwards along this boundary to a point thereon 1,615.44 metres south-west of its crossing the Chipangali River, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 326.593 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR191, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th November, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P129: LUTEMBWE

Government Notices
264 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the point where the western boundary of the Katete-Chipata Road Reserve meets the left bank of the Lutembwe River, the boundary proceeds southwards along this road reserve boundary for approximately 914.4 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 300 degrees for approximately 2,377.44 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 250 degrees for approximately 807.72 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 358 degrees for a distance of approximately 701.04 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 107 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 609.6 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 4 degrees for approximately 1,066.8 metres to the left bank of the Lutembwe River; thence up the left bank of this river to the point where it meets the western boundary of the Katete-Chipata Road Reserve, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 467.83 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR192, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st December, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P130: MFUMU

Government Notice
264 of 1964
Statutory Instruments
252 of 1965
66 of 1975

Starting at the confluence of the Chagumu and Kanjala Streams, the boundary proceeds up the left bank of the latter stream for a distance of approximately 502.92 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 317 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 1,478.28 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 296 degrees for approximately 944.88 metres to the eastern edge of the Great East Road; thence north-eastwards along this edge for approximately 1,524 metres to its intersection with a cut line; thence due east along this cut line for approximately 2,103.12 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 140 degrees for approximately 1,462.08 metres to the Mwangazi Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Chagumu Stream; thence up the left bank of this stream to its confluence with the Kanjala Stream, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 659.661 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR193, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 28th November, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P131: CHISWA EAST

Government Notices
264 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at the south-western corner of the Customary Land No. II on Chiswa Hill, the boundary follows the western boundary of this reserve northwards to the southern edge of the Great East Road Reserve; thence eastwards along this edge for approximately 396.24 metres to a Beacon G; thence on a true bearing of approximately 135 degrees for 762 metres to a Beacon A; thence on a true bearing of approximately 177 degrees for approximately 1,127.76 metres to a Beacon B; thence on a true bearing of approximately 117 degrees for approximately 487.68 metres to a Beacon C; thence due south to the southern boundary of the Customary Land No. II; thence westwards along this boundary to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 212.467 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR194, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 20th February, 1962.

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P132: MKWAWE

Government Notices
264 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at the northernmost beacon of Sub A of Farm No. D.90, the boundary runs south-westwards along the north-westerly boundary of this subdivision for approximately 1,645.92 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 345 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,255.52 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 31 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of approximately 2,499.36 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 71 degrees for a distance of approximately 609.6 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 356 degrees 30 minutes for a distance of approximately 1,859.28 metres to the southern edge of the Chipata-Fort Manning Road; thence eastwards along this edge for approximately 1,737.36 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 186 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,463.04 metres to the Zambia-Malawi International Boundary; thence southwards along this boundary to the northernmost beacon of Sub A of Farm No. D.90, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 1,102.807 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR195, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th January, 1962.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P133: MWANGAZI (CHIPATA DISTRICT)

Government Notices
264 of 1964
Statutory Instruments
66 of 1975
62 of 1980

Starting at the confluence of the Chamalenje Stream with the Mwangazi River, the boundary proceeds down the Mwangazi River for a distance of 10,000 metres to its confluence with an unnamed northern tributary; thence up this tributary for a distance of 5,200 metres to Beacon X on its left bank; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 112 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to Beacon Y on the right bank of an unnamed northern tributary of the Kada Stream; thence down this tributary to its confluence with the Kada Stream; thence up the Kada Stream for a distance of 2,700 metres to Beacon B on its left bank; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 129 degrees for a distance of 2,650 metres to Beacon A on the right bank of the Chamalenje Stream; thence down the Chamalenje Stream to its confluence with the Mwangazi River, the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north and all distances are approximate. Distances along rivers are measured in straight lines on a map.

The above described area, in extent 2,728 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR196/1, deposited in the Office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 5th March, 1980.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P134: CHINSINSI EAST

Government Notices
264 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at a point 335.28 metres north-east of the confluence of the Kabanga Stream and the Msandile River on a true bearing of 15 degrees 30 minutes therefrom, the boundary proceeds on a true bearing of approximately 260 degrees for approximately 1,173.48 metres to the Msandile River; thence down the right bank of this river for approximately 2,164.08 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 42 degrees for 1,554.48 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 104 degrees for approximately 152.4 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 143 degrees for approximately 1,005.8 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 100 degrees for approximately 609.6 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 171 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 807.72 metres to the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 259.01 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR197, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th November, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P135: KAGWAMAULA

Government Notices
264 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at a point on the right bank of the Muswa River approximately 1,158.24 metres downstream of the easternmost source, the boundary follows the right bank of this river downstream for approximately 1,264.92 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 34 degrees for approximately 396.24 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 54 degrees for approximately 365.76 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 82 degrees for approximately 2,560.32 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 73 degrees for approximately 670.56 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 107 degrees for approximately 323.1 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 177 degrees for approximately 1,005.84 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 260 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 1,341.12 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 244 degrees for approximately 1,005.84 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 268 degrees for approximately 1,127.76 metres to the right bank of the Muswa River at a point approximately 1,158.24 metres downstream of its easternmost source, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 457.64 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR198, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th November, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P136: MANGOLI

Government Notices
264 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting on the northern edge of the Chipata-Lundazi Road Reserve approximately 2,682.24 metres south-west of the point where it crosses the Muswa River, the boundary proceeds on a true bearing of approximately 286 degrees for approximately 807.72 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 272 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 1,356.36 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 302 degrees for approximately 1,371.16 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 43 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 655.32 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 112 degrees for approximately 1,280.16 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 51 degrees for approximately 1,295.4 metres; thence due north for approximately 304.8 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 273 degrees for approximately 1,097.28 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 297 degrees for approximately 640.08 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 46 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 1,889.76 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 99 degrees for approximately 762 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 151 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 1,097.28 metres; thence due south for approximately 640.08 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 195 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 1,371.6 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 224 degrees for approximately 243.84 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 160 degrees for approximately 563.88 metres to a point on the northern edge of the Chipata-Lundazi Road Reserve approximately 2,682.24 metres south-west of its crossing the Muswa River, the point of starting.

The Laws of Zambia

The area described above, in extent 675.849 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR199, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th November, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P137: CHIDAZI

Government Notice
264 of 1964
Statutory Instruments
252 of 1965
66 of 1975

Starting at a point on the disused track between Lukhalo School and Chamoto Village, approximately 335.28 metres south-west of the point where it crosses the Chiziro Stream, the boundary proceeds south-westwards along the aforesaid track for approximately 350.52 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 237G degrees for approximately 2,286 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 268 degrees for approximately 822.96 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 356G degrees for approximately 777.24 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 27G degrees for approximately 396.24 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 70 degrees for approximately 548.64 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 101G degrees for approximately 944.88 metres to the northern slope of Chidazi Hill; thence on a true bearing of approximately 38 degrees for approximately 320.04 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 62 degrees for approximately 426.72 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 101 degrees for approximately 584.64 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 77 degrees for approximately 320.04 metres to the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 238.773 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR200 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1962.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P138: MWANJANGULU

Government Notice
264 of 1964
Statutory Instruments
252 of 1965
66 of 1975

Starting at a point 944.88 metres from Mwanjangulu Beacon on a true bearing of 342 degrees therefrom, the boundary proceeds on a true bearing of approximately 91 degrees for approximately 792.48 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 125 degrees for approximately 1,310.64 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 205 degrees for approximately 243.84 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 287 degrees for approximately 883.92 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 204 degrees for approximately 1,463.04 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 257 degrees for approximately 259.08 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 296 degrees for approximately 1,176.53 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 9 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 411.48 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 76 degrees 31 minutes for approximately 243.84 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 98 degrees for approximately 320.04 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 18 degrees for approximately 1,249.68 metres to the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 276.41 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR201 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th November, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P139: CHAMULAZA

Government Notice
264 of 1964
Statutory Instruments
252 of 1965
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the confluence of the Changuluwe Stream with the Lutembwe River, the boundary proceeds up the left bank of the latter river for approximately 6,096 metres to a point thereon due east of Sumbe Hill; thence on a true bearing of approximately 252 degrees for approximately 365.76 metres; thence on a true bearing of 240 degrees for approximately 2,560.32 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 135 degrees for approximately 2,042.16 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 178 degrees for approximately 1,706.88 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 247 degrees for approximately 1,706.88 metres to an unnamed tributary of the Kasuma Stream; thence on a true bearing of approximately 230 degrees for approximately 365.76 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 251 degrees for approximately 1,371.6 metres to yet another unnamed tributary of the Kasuma Stream; thence down the right bank of this tributary for approximately 91.44 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 261 degrees for approximately 2,072.64 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 255 degrees for approximately 2,499.36 metres to the track leading from the Msoro-Chipata road to Mzapawi Village; thence northwards along this track for approximately 2,865.12 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 85 degrees for approximately 670.56 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 345 degrees for approximately 548.64 metres to a footpath leading from Mzapawi Village to Kachingwe Village; thence north-eastwards along this footpath for approximately 1,737.36 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 78 degrees for approximately 2,316.48 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 10 degrees for approximately 914.4 metres to a footpath; thence north-westwards along this footpath to its junction with the track leading from Kachingwe Village to Chikumbi Village; thence north-eastwards along the latter track for approximately 3,810 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 102 degrees for approximately 883.92 metres to the left bank of the Changuluwe Stream; thence down the left bank of this stream to its confluence with Lutembwe River, the point of Starting.

The above described area, in extent 4,811.9 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR202, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1962.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P140: NGONZI

Government Notices
264 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at a point whose geographical co-ordinates are approximately latitude 13 degrees 30 minutes, longitude 32 degrees 47 minutes, the boundary proceeds on a true bearing of approximately 117 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 990.6 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 87 degrees for approximately 2,103.12 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 161 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 1,066.8 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 119 degrees for approximately 1,432.56 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 177 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 670.56 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 278 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 1,676.4 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 268 degrees for approximately 731.52 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 325 degrees for approximately 1,371.6 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 275 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 1,371.6 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 310 degrees for approximately 853.44 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 355 degrees for approximately 228.6 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 54 degrees for approximately 777.24 metres to the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 639.43 hectares approximately, is shown coloured green upon Plan No. FR203, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th December, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P141: CHAMBIZI

Government Notices
264 of 1964
66 of 1975

The Laws of Zambia

Starting on the southern boundary of the Chipata-Lundazi Road Reserve approximately 853.44 metres north-east of the point where it crosses the Muswa River, the boundary follows the southern boundary of this road reserve in a north-easterly direction for approximately 518.16 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 108 degrees for approximately 609.6 metres; thence on a true bearing of 94 degrees for approximately 3,675.89 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 176 degrees for approximately 621.79 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 124 degrees for approximately 000 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 166 degrees 30 minutes for approximately 624.84 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 178 degrees for approximately 1,112.52 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 255 degrees for approximately 533.4 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 300 degrees for approximately 1,280.2 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 268 degrees for approximately 1,066.8 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 302 degrees for approximately 2,176.272 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 337 degrees for approximately 1,264.9 metres to a point on the southern boundary of the Chipata-Lundazi Road Reserve approximately 853.44 metres north-east of it crossing the Muswa River, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 912.598 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR204, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th December, 1961.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P142: KUKWE

Government Notice
264 of 1964
Statutory Instrument
66 of 1975

Starting at Kukwe Beacon on the Zambia-Malawi International Boundary, the boundary proceeds north-westwards along this international boundary for approximately 3,749.04 metres; thence due east for approximately 1,981.2 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 9 degrees for approximately 883.92 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 303 degrees for approximately 1,341.12 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 4 degrees for approximately 2,255.52 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 76 degrees for approximately 1,158.24 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 136 degrees for approximately 3,718.56 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 129 degrees for approximately 1,463.04 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 43 degrees for approximately 1,127.76 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 344 degrees for approximately 1,981.2 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 35 degrees 31 minutes for approximately 777.24 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 82 degrees for approximately 822.96 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 143 degrees for approximately 1,158.24 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 82 degrees for approximately 2,599.94 metres to a point north-east of Mputa Hill; thence on a true bearing of approximately 186 degrees for approximately 2,606.04 metres to a point on the Zambia-Malawi International Boundary; thence generally westwards along the boundary to Kukwe Beacon, the point of starting.

The area described above, in extent 3,879.05 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green upon Plan No. FR205, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th December, 1961.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P52: CHIBOMPO

Government Notices
73 of 1955
314 of 1957

The Laws of Zambia

The area described in the Schedule is hereby declared to be a National Forest, and the following acts are hereby prohibited within the said area except under licence:

- (a) felling, cutting, taking, working, burning, injuring or removal of any forest produce;
- (b) squatting, residing, building any hut or livestock enclosure, constructing or re-opening any saw-pit or road;
- (c) firing any grass or undergrowth or lighting or assisting in lighting any fire or allowing any fire lighted by the offender or his employees to enter the said area;
- (d) grazing livestock or allowing livestock to trespass;
- (e) clearing, cultivating or breaking up land for cultivation or any other purposes;
- (f) entering or being or upon-
 - (i) any such area while in possession of any implement for cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) any such area, or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any statutory order made by the Chief Forest Officer.

Provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing prohibitions, any inhabitant of Chief Chizera's area may without a licence take forest produce other than major forest produce for his own use in that area subject to such restrictions as the Chief Forest Officer may by order impose for the prevention of the deterioration of the whole or part of the forest.

SCHEDULE

Starting at the confluence of the Dongwe and Kamwedzi rivers, the boundary follows the left bank of the latter upstream for approximately 33,802.32 metres to the point where the boundary of National Forest No. 14: Kabompo joins the Kamwedzi River; thence on a true bearing of approximately 101 degrees for a distance of approximately 8,046.72 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 48 degrees for a distance of approximately 22,006.56 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 137 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,358.64 metres to the source of the Kamiyeye Stream; thence following the right bank of this stream in a southerly and south-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 7,071.36 metres; thence on a true bearing of approximately 193 degrees for approximately 27,919.7 metres to the source of an unnamed tributary of the Dongwe River; thence along this dambo in a southerly and south-easterly direction for approximately 9,753.6 metres to the confluence of this unnamed dambo with the Dongwe River; thence westwards along the right bank of the Dongwe River to its confluence with the Kamwedzi River, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 123,028.8 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR99/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th August, 1957.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P316:
LUNZUA EXTENSION (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instruments
41 of 1973
158 of 1975

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P316: Lunzua Extension (Declaration) Order. Title

The Laws of Zambia

2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a National Forest. Declaration of National Forest
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for cutting, taking, working or removal of the forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P316: LUNZUA EXTENSION

Commencing at Beacon A on the confluence of the Lunzua River and Kazula Stream the boundary follows the Kazula Stream upstream for a distance of 2,250 metres to its source at the Old Kambole Road and Beacon B; thence northwards along the Old Kambole Road for a distance of 11,550 metres to Beacon C; thence on a bearing of 91 degrees for a distance of 1,160 metres to Beacon D on the Lunzua River; thence up the Lunzua River for a distance of 10,480 metres to Beacon A at the confluence of the Lunzua River and Kazula Stream, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 1,785 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR356 deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th January, 1972.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P318:
MILIMA-MULOBOLA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
42 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P318: Milima-Mulobola (Declaration) Order. Title

The Laws of Zambia

2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for cutting, taking, working or removal of the forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Director General and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P318: MILIMA-MULOBOLA

Commencing at a point on the Milima Stream approximately 1,100 metres upstream of Mulobola Mission the boundary proceeds upstream on both sides of the stream for approximately 3,900 metres to its source, as shown on Map No. FR355.

The above described area, in extent 79 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR355, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th September, 1972.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P305:
CHITIMUKULU (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instruments
43 of 1973
66 of 1975

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P305: Chitimukulu (Declaration) Order. Title
2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of
unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P305: CHITIMUKULU

Starting at the point where the Isoka-Chama district boundary meets the Zambia-Malawi International Boundary, the boundary follows the Isoka-Chama district boundary in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 17,000 metres to the confluence of the Luwumbu (Chire) River with an unnamed stream at Beacon A; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 240 degrees for a distance of 12,800 metres to the Beacon B; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 287 degrees for a distance of 1,850 metres to Beacon C; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 319 degrees for a distance of 1,150 metres to Beacon D; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 2,100 metres to Beacon E; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 90 degrees for a distance of 750 metres to Beacon F; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 2,200 metres to Beacon H; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 180 degrees for a distance of 1,350 metres to Beacon J; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 50 degrees for a distance of 3,300 metres to Beacon K; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 353 degrees for a distance of 1,800 metres to Beacon L; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 52 degrees for a distance of 7,000 metres to Beacon M; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 36 degrees for a distance of 5,450 metres to Beacon N; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 325 degrees for a distance of 5,600 metres to Beacon O; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 315 degrees for a distance of 5,250 metres to Beacon P; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 34 degrees for a distance of 3,200 metres to Beacon Q; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 85 degrees for a distance of 3,100 metres to Beacon R on the Zambia-Malawi International Boundary; thence following this International Boundary in a south-easterly direction to the Isoka-Chama district boundary, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 20,330 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR344, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 13th April, 1972.

The Laws of Zambia

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P303:
NAKONDE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Order by the Minister

Statutory Instruments
44 of 1973
3 of 1974
66 of 1975
168 of 1983

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P303: Nakonde (Declaration) Order.</p> | <p>Title</p> |
| <p>2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest.</p> | <p>Declaration of Local Forest</p> |
| <p>3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;(b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;(c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his servants to enter the said area;(d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;(e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;(f) enter or be in or upon-<ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a <i>bona fide</i> traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or(ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the <i>Gazette</i>. | <p>Prohibition of unlicensed acts</p> |

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P303: NAKONDE

Starting at Beacon NA 1 situated 45 metres south of a point on the Nakonde-Mbala Road, which is 2 kilometres from Nakonde-Isoka Road, the boundary follows a cut line on a bearing of 174 degrees for a distance of 850 metres through Beacon NA 4 to Beacon 7; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 264 degrees for a distance of 1,190 metres to Beacon 8; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 174 degrees for a distance of 1,410 metres to Beacon 9; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 264 degrees for a distance of 1,400 metres to Beacon 10; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 354 degrees for a distance of 2,260 metres through Beacon NA 5 to Beacon NA 6; thence on a bearing of 84 degrees for a distance of 2,590 metres through Beacon NA 2 to Beacon NA 1 the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The Laws of Zambia

The above described area, in extent 417 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR348/2, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 2nd July, 1981.

SECTION 4-NATIONAL AND LOCAL FOREST: RESTRICTION OF ENTRY

Orders by the Director General

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F3: MASANSA

Statutory Instruments
66 of 1968
158 of 1973

It is hereby ordered that no person shall, without a licence, enter or be in or upon National Forest No. F3: Masansa, unless such a person is travelling, in transit, on one of the following routes:

- (1) District Road D.246 (Inter-territorial Road F.3 to Kasongo Siding);
- (2) Inter-territorial Road F.3 to Masansa Forest Station;
- (3) Inter-territorial Road F.3 to Fisenge Forest Station.

The boundaries of the above National Forest and the above roads are shown on a plan deposited in the office of the Chief Conservator of Forests, signed by him and dated 15th January, 1968, and certified copies thereof may be seen in the Forest Offices at Chichele and Ndola.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F6: MWEKERA-MWEKERA FISH FARM

Government Notices
50 of 1959
158 of 1973

It is hereby ordered that no person shall enter in or upon that portion of National Forest No. F6: Mwekera called Mwekera Fish Farm, the boundaries of which fish farm are shown on a plan deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him, dated 22nd August, 1958, and numbered Misc. R.19 and on certified copies of the said plan which may be seen at the office of the Director General and the office of the Fisheries Officer at Mwekera, unless such person shall be in possession of a licence, issued to him by a Forest Officer or by the Fisheries Officer.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F6: MWEKERA-MWEKERA DAM AND
PORTION OF MWEKERA RIVER

Government Notices
51 of 1959
158 of 1973

The Laws of Zambia

It is hereby ordered that no person shall, without a licence issued to him either by a Forest Officer or by the Fisheries Officer at Mwekera, enter or be in or upon any portion of the principal dam across the Mwekera River situated above Mwekera Fish Farm, nor in or upon any land within 30 metres measured horizontally from the water's edge of the dam and of the Mwekera River for a distance of 4.83 kilometres upstream of that dam, being portions of National Forest No. F6: Mwekera.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F8: ICHIMPE

Government Notices
257 of 1963
158 of 1973

All persons are hereby prohibited from entering into, or being in or upon the roads of National Forest No. F8: Ichimpe, with any vehicle having three or more wheels unless such persons shall be travelling in transit on one of the following routes:

- (1) District Road D.257 (Road F.3-Garneton Township Boundary);
- (2) District Road D.258 (Road F.3-Mwambashi Smallholdings);
- (3) Territorial Main Road M.16 (Kalulushi-Road F.3, Mwambashi).

The boundaries of the above National Forest and the above roads are shown on a plan deposited in the office of the Director General, signed by him and dated 23rd July, 1963 and certified copies thereof may be seen in the Forest Offices at Kitwe and Ndola.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F10: CHATI

Statutory Instruments
67 of 1968
158 of 1973

It is hereby ordered that no person shall, without a licence, enter or be in or upon National Forest No. F10: Chati, unless such a person is travelling, in transit, on one of the following routes:

- (1) District Road D.255 (Kalulushi-Lufwanyama River);
- (2) District Road D.255 to Kakolwe Forest Station;
- (3) District Road D.255 to Kafubu Forest Station;
- (4) District Road D.255 to Fibale Forest Station;
- (5) District Road D.255 to Mukutuma Forest Station.

The boundaries of the above National Forest and the above roads are shown on a plan deposited in the office of the Director General, signed by him and dated 15th January, 1968 and certified copies thereof may be seen in the Forest Offices at Fibale and Ndola.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F12: LUANO

Statutory Instruments
260 of 1965
158 of 1973

The Laws of Zambia

All persons are hereby prohibited from entering into or being upon the roads of National Forest No. F12: Luano, with the exception of Wayleaves Nos. S.124, S.125 and S.126.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F22: DAMBWA

Statutory Instrument
120 of 1971

It is hereby ordered that no person shall, without a licence, enter or be in or upon Local Forest No. F22: Dambwa, unless such person is travelling, in transit, on one of the following routes:

- (1) the Great North Road from Livingstone to Lusaka;
- (2) the road from Livingstone Airport boundary to Beacon F236;
- (3) the road from the Great North Road to Dambwa Forest Station;
- (4) the track from the Great North Road to Sekute's Village leaving the Great North Road between Farms Nos. 1102 and 1059 and crossing the Sinde River some 4.32 kilometres north of Farm No. 2224U.

The boundaries of the above Local Forest and the location of the above roads and track are shown on a plan deposited in the office of the Chief Conservator of Forests, signed by him and dated 3rd March, 1971 and copies thereof may be seen in the Forest Office at Livingstone.

LOCAL FOREST NO. F28: LUSAKA NORTH

Government Notice
26 of 1955

All persons are hereby prohibited from entering that portion of Local Forest No. F28: Lusaka North, which has been enclosed within and delimited by a fence or a fire-break or both.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F29: CHISAMBA

Statutory Instrument
285 of 1970

It is hereby ordered that no person shall, without a licence, enter or be in or upon National Forest No. F29: Chisamba, unless such person is travelling, in transit, on the following route:

The extension of Road D193 to Kamaila Forest Station.

The boundaries of the above National Forest are shown on Plan No. FR293, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, and copies thereof may be seen in the Forest Offices at Ndola and Kabwe.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F38: NDOLA

Statutory Instrument
68 of 1968

The Laws of Zambia

It is hereby ordered that no person shall, without a licence, enter or be in or upon National Forest No. F38: Ndola, unless such a person is travelling, in transit, on one of the following routes:

- (1) Territorial Main Road M.4 to Dola Hill Forest Station;
- (2) District Road D.248 (Ndola West Smallholdings);
- (3) Inter-territorial Road F.3 to Dola Hill Triangulation Beacon;
- (4) Territorial Main Road M.4 to Chifubu;
- (5) Territorial Main Road M.4 to Mishishi Farm No. 1087;
- (6) District Road D.763 (Dag Hammarskjold Crash Site).

The boundaries of the above National Forest and the above roads are shown on a plan deposited in the office of the Director General, signed by him and dated 15th January, 1968 and certified copies thereof may be seen in the Forest Offices at Dola Hill and Ndola.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F39: CHICHELE

Statutory Instrument
69 of 1968

It is hereby ordered that no person shall, without a licence, enter or be in or upon National Forest No. F39: Chichele, unless such a person is travelling in transit, on one of the following routes:

- (1) the Fire Tower on Inter-territorial Road F.3 to Chichele Forestry Station;
- (2) Twapia Township to Chichele Labour Compound;
- (3) Inter-territorial Road F.3 to Chichele Forest Station.

The boundaries of the above National Forest and the above roads are shown on a plan deposited in the office of the Director General, signed by him and dated 15th January, 1968 and certified copies thereof may be seen in the Forest Offices at Chichele and Ndola.

SECTIONS 4 AND 6-NATIONAL AND LOCAL FORESTS: RESTRICTION
OF ENTRY

Orders by the Chief Forest Officer

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P1: KALAMBO FALLS

Government Notice
67 of 1943

All persons are hereby prohibited from entering or being in or upon Protected Forest Area No. 1: Kalambo Falls, while bearing firearms or for the purposes of pursuing, killing or capturing game unless such persons shall be in possession of a licence to perform such acts within the said National Forest.

Copyright Ministry of Legal Affairs, Government of the Republic of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P2: MACHILI

*Government Notice
103 of 1959*

All persons are hereby prohibited from entering into or being in or upon or being upon the prepared fire guards of the forests of Lonze, Nalwama, Lwangula, Situmpa and Simabombo within Local Forest No. P2: Machili, between the 1st June and the 25th December, both dates inclusive, in any year, unless such persons shall be in possession of a licence to perform such acts within the said Local Forest or unless such persons are travelling on one of the following routes:

- (1) The Zambesi Saw Mills' tramway lines between Mulanga Halt and Mulobezi, and between Mulobezi and the Machili River bridge;
- (2) The direct road through Situmpa Forest and Mulanga Halt to Machili River;
- (3) The road from a point approximately 1.609 kilometres south of the western end of the Mulanga line to Mulobezi along the western edge of Situmpa Forest and along part of Road A.34;
- (4) The direct road from Mulobezi through Lwangula and Nalwama Forests to the Mwezi River;
- (5) The road from Mulobezi, across the Mulobezi bridge, thence along the line known as "Lonze Main Line", thence along the line known as "Line 7 North", thence along the line known as "Line 7 B", thence to Kanyanga bridge on the Machili River.

The boundaries of the above forests and the above routes are shown on a plan deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, dated 21st May, 1954 and numbered FR22A, and certified copies thereof may be seen in the Forest Offices at Livingstone and Machili.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P3: HIPPO POOL

*Government Notice
14 of 1947*

All persons are hereby prohibited from entering or being in or upon National Forest No. P3: Hippo Pool, while bearing firearms or for the purposes of pursuing, killing or capturing birds or game unless such persons shall be in possession of a licence to perform such acts within the said National and Local Forests.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P4: MONKEY FOUNTAIN AND QUARRY HILL

*Government Notice
262 of 1944*

All persons are hereby prohibited from entering or being in or upon National Forest No. P4: Monkey Fountain and Quarry Hill, while bearing firearms or for the purposes of pursuing, killing or capturing birds or game unless such persons shall be in possession of a licence to perform such acts within the said National Forest.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P330: KAMBOWA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instruments
168 of 1973
64 of 1979

Order by the Minister

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P330: Kambowa (Declaration) Order.</p> | Title |
| <p>2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest.</p> | Declaration of Local Forest |
| <p>3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;(b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;(c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;(d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;(e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;(f) enter or be in or upon-<ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a <i>bona fide</i> traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or(ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the <i>Gazette</i>. | Prohibition of unlicensed acts |

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P330: KAMBOWA

Commencing at Forest Beacon FB1, the boundary follows a bearing of 65 degrees for a distance of 1,071 metres to Beacon FB13; thence on a bearing of 150 degrees for a distance of 1,205 metres to Beacon FB12; thence on a bearing of 110 degrees for a distance of 668 metres to Beacon FB11; thence on a bearing of 60 degrees for a distance of 2,388 metres to Beacon FB10; thence on a bearing of 81.5 degrees for a distance of 2,158 metres to Beacon FB9; thence on a bearing of 199 degrees for a distance of 1,685 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 229 degrees for a distance of 1,114 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 192 degrees for a distance of 984 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 250 degrees for a distance of 1,721 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 293.5 degrees for a distance of 3,570 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 329.5 degrees for a distance of 281 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 347 degrees for a distance of 498 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 16 degrees for a distance of 1,245 metres to Beacon FB1, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The Laws of Zambia

The above-described area, in extent 1,610 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR385, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st March, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P331: NALIKENA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
169 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P331: Nalikena (Declaration) Order. Title
2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
 - (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P331: NALIKENA

The Laws of Zambia

Commencing at Beacon FB3, close to the Old Mongu-Senanga road, 30 kilometres from its junction with the Mongu-Lusaka road, the boundary follows a bearing of 267 degrees for a distance of 950 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 350 degrees for a distance of 335 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 305 degrees for a distance of 645 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 325 degrees for a distance of 325 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 5 degrees for a distance of 325 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 327 degrees for a distance of 325 metres to Beacon FB9; thence on a bearing of 250 degrees for a distance of 290 metres to Beacon FB10; thence on a bearing of 325 degrees for a distance of 1,805 metres to Beacon FB11; thence on a bearing of 107 degrees for a distance of 1,700 metres to Beacon FB12; thence on a bearing of 75 degrees for a distance of 175 metres to Beacon FB13; thence on a bearing of 152 degrees for a distance of 485 metres to Beacon FB14; thence on a bearing of 97 degrees for a distance of 420 metres to Beacon FB15; thence on a bearing of 49 degrees for a distance of 250 metres to Beacon FB16; thence on a bearing of 87 degrees for a distance of 390 metres to Beacon FB17; thence on a bearing of 75 degrees for a distance of 565 metres to Beacon FB18; thence on a bearing of 15 degrees for a distance of 1,170 metres to Beacon FB19; thence on a bearing of 39 degrees for a distance of 640 metres to Beacon FB20; thence on a bearing of 137G degrees for a distance of 570 metres to Beacon FB21; thence on a bearing of 85 degrees for a distance of 935 metres to Beacon FB22; thence on a bearing of 125 degrees for a distance of 2,005 metres to Beacon FB23; thence on a bearing of 175 degrees for a distance of 545 metres to Beacon FB24; thence on a bearing of 236 degrees for a distance of 355 metres to Beacon FB25; thence on a bearing of 187G degrees for a distance of 295 metres to Beacon FB26; thence on a bearing of 152G degrees for a distance of 630 metres to Beacon FB27; thence on a bearing of 193G degrees for a distance of 495 metres to Beacon FB1; thence on a bearing of 223 degrees for a distance of 2,275 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 298 degrees for a distance of 2,710 metres, crossing the Mongu-Senanga road to Beacon FB3, the point of commencement.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 1,940 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. 362, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th January, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P332: NAMIANJI (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
170 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P332: Namianji (Declaration) Order. Title
2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of
unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his servants to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P332: NAMIANJI

Starting at Beacon No. FB2, 30 metres from a point on the old Mongu-Senanga road, which is 54 kilometres from its junction with the Mongu-Lusaka road the boundary follows a bearing of 174 degrees for a distance of 2,720 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 212G degrees for a distance of 2,835 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 295 degrees for a distance of 5,652 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 225 degrees for a distance of 1,788 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 313G degrees for a distance of 1,574 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 58G degrees for a distance of 575 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 43 degrees for a distance of 303 metres to Beacon FB9; thence on a bearing of 12 degrees for a distance of 603 metres to Beacon FB10; thence on a bearing of 11 degrees for a distance of 302 metres to Beacon FB11; thence on a bearing of 2 degrees for a distance of 301 metres to Beacon FB12; thence on a bearing of 51 degrees for a distance of 828 metres to Beacon FB13; thence on a bearing of 335 degrees for a distance of 1,185 metres to Beacon FB14; thence on a bearing of 67 degrees for a distance of 907 metres to Beacon FB15; thence on a bearing of 50 degrees for a distance of 457 metres to Beacon FB16; thence on a bearing of 59 degrees for a distance of 472 metres to Beacon FB17; thence on a bearing of 15 degrees for a distance of 2,736 metres to Beacon FB18; thence on a bearing of 117 degrees for a distance of 338 metres to Beacon FB19; thence on a bearing of 130 degrees for a distance of 610 metres to Beacon FB20; thence on a bearing of 149 degrees for a distance of 636 metres to Beacon FB21; thence on a bearing of 142 degrees for a distance of 605 metres to Beacon FB22; thence on a bearing of 82G degrees for a distance of 841 metres to Beacon FB23; thence on a bearing of 74G degrees for a distance of 476 metres to Beacon FB24; thence on a bearing of 64 degrees for a distance of 322 metres to Beacon FB25; thence on a bearing of 30 degrees for a distance of 305 metres to Beacon FB26; thence on a bearing of 45 degrees for a distance of 395 metres to Beacon FB27; thence on a bearing of 76 degrees for a distance of 109 metres to Beacon FB1, thence on a bearing of 149 degrees for a distance of 3,772 metres to Beacon FB2, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 4,750 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. 359, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P333: SUWE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
171 of 1973

Order by the Minister

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P333: Suwe (Declaration) Order.</p> | <p>Title</p> |
| <p>2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest.</p> | <p>Declaration of Local Forest</p> |
| <p>3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;(b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;(c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his servants to enter the said area;(d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;(e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;(f) enter or be in or upon-<ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a <i>bona fide</i> traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or(ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the <i>Gazette</i>. | <p>Prohibition of unlicensed acts</p> |

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P333: SUWE

The Laws of Zambia

Commencing at Beacon No. FB1, on the Mongu-Lusaka road, a distance of 65 kilometres from Mongu, the boundary follows a bearing of 58.5 degrees for a distance of 334 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 103 degrees for a distance of 1,547 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 137 degrees for a distance of 2,585 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 165 degrees for a distance of 1,058 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 115 degrees for a distance of 910 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 82.5 degrees for a distance of 279 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 62.5 degrees for a distance of 303 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 95 degrees for a distance of 151 metres to Beacon FB9; thence on a bearing of 199 degrees for a distance of 2,424 metres to Beacon FB10; thence on a bearing of 150 degrees for a distance of 626 metres to Beacon FB11; thence on a bearing of 226 degrees for a distance of 2,173 metres to Beacon FB12; thence on a bearing of 246.5 degrees for a distance of 3,144 metres to Beacon FB13; thence on a bearing of 346 degrees for a distance of 484 metres to Beacon FB14; thence on a bearing of 44 degrees for a distance of 302 metres to Beacon FB15; thence on a bearing of 320 degrees for a distance of 1,364 metres to Beacon FB16; thence on a bearing of 336 degrees for a distance of 1,820 metres to Beacon FB17; thence on a bearing of 308 degrees for a distance of 730 metres to Beacon FB18; thence on a bearing of 70 degrees for a distance of 531 metres to Beacon FB19; thence on a bearing of 317 degrees for a distance of 747 metres to Beacon FB20; thence on a bearing of 333 degrees for a distance of 304 metres to Beacon FB21; thence on a bearing of 352 degrees for a distance of 463 metres to Beacon FB22; thence on a bearing of 22 degrees for a distance of 627 metres to Beacon FB23; thence on a bearing of 38 degrees for a distance of 1,305 metres to Beacon FB24; thence on a bearing of 42 degrees for a distance of 2,149 metres to Beacon FB1, the point of commencement.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 4,175 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR360, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P336: CHINAKILA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
172 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P336: Chinakila (Declaration) Order. Title

2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a National Forest Declaration of National Forest

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of
unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P336: CHINAKILA

Starting at the confluence of the Mulungu River with the Kasasi Stream the boundary follows a cut line on a bearing of 187 degrees for a distance of 6,700 metres to a point on the Kaminawa Stream; thence down the right bank of this stream for a distance of 750 metres; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 236 degrees for a distance of 1,900 metres; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 188 degrees for a distance of 4,150 metres to the confluence of two unnamed tributaries of the Lufubu River; thence down the right bank of the tributary for a distance of 3,250 metres to its confluence with the Lufubu River; thence down the right bank of the Lufubu River for a distance of 7,000 metres; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 5 degrees for a distance of 5,900 metres to the Yembele River; thence up the left bank of the Yembele River for a distance of 600 metres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 4 degrees for a distance of 2,970 metres to the confluence of the Mulungu River and the Mputu Stream; thence up the left bank of the Mputu River for a distance of 2,500 metres; thence on a bearing of 348 degrees for a distance of 3,450 metres to a point on the Mbala-Chinakila road; thence along the road in a north-easterly direction for a distance of 15,250 metres; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 54 degrees for a distance of 2,850 metres to the confluence of the Chiswaunisenga and Kakoma rivers; thence up the left bank of the Chiswaunisenga River for a distance of 10,400 metres to its source; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 193 degrees for a distance of 3,500 metres; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 243 degrees for a distance of 6,645 metres to the source of the Kasembele River; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 206 degrees for a distance of 3,700 metres to the confluence of the Lwela River and an unnamed tributary; thence down the right bank of the Lwela River for a distance of 4,050 metres to its confluence with the Kalumba Stream; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 198 degrees for a distance of 3,600 metres; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 228 degrees for a distance of 2,340 metres, to the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 27,031 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR383, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1973.

The Laws of Zambia

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P340: SHILI PLANTATION (DECLARATION)
ORDER

Statutory Instrument
173 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P340: Shili Plantation (Declaration) Order. Title

2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
 - (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his servants to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P340: SHILI PLANTATION

Starting at Beacon SH1, a point 3 kilometres east of Mporokoso on the Kambabe Road (Old Kasama Road) 600 metres east of its junction with the 1972 Mporokoso-Kasama road the boundary follows a cut line of 95 degrees for a distance of 1,220 metres to Beacon SH4; thence on a cut line of 185 degrees for a distance of 1,220 metres to Beacon SH3; thence on a cut line of 275 degrees for a distance of 1,220 metres to Beacon SH2; thence on a bearing of 5 degrees for a distance of 1,220 metres to Beacon SH1, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 148 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. 404, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 19th February, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P341: CHINSALI PLANTATION
(DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
174 of 1973

Order by the Minister

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P341: Chinsali Plantation (Declaration) Order.</p> | <p>Title</p> |
| <p>2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest.</p> | <p>Declaration of Local Forest</p> |
| <p>3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;(b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;(c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his servants to enter the said area;(d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;(e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;(f) enter or be in or upon-<ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a <i>bona fide</i> traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or(ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the <i>Gazette</i>. | <p>Prohibition of unlicensed acts</p> |

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P341: CHINSALI PLANTATION

Starting at Beacon No. CH1, a point 2 kilometres from Chinsali on the Lubwa-Chinsali road the boundary runs along this road in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 1,675 metres to Beacon CH4; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 336 degrees for a distance of 1,158 metres to Beacon CH3; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 66 degrees for a distance of 1,524 metres to Beacon CH2; thence along a cut line on a bearing of 156 degrees for a distance of 655 metres to Beacon CH1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 120 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR403, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 19th February, 1973.

The Laws of Zambia

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P324: MUKUNKUKI (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instruments
166 of 1973
64 of 1979

Order by the Minister

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P324: Mukunkuki (Declaration) Order.</p> | <p>Title</p> |
| <p>2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest.</p> | <p>Declaration of Local Forest</p> |
| <p>3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;(b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;(c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his servants to enter the said area;(d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;(e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;(f) enter or be in or upon-<ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a <i>bona fide</i> traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or(ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the <i>Gazette</i>. | <p>Prohibition of unlicensed acts</p> |

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P324: MUKUNKUKI

The Laws of Zambia

Commencing at Beacon No. 9 on the Mongu-Kaoma road, 800 metres south-east of where the Mongu-Kaoma road crosses the Mukunkuki Stream, the boundary follows the Mongu-Kaoma road on a bearing of 148 degrees for a distance of 4,200 metres to Beacon FDB8; thence along the Mongu-Kaoma road on a bearing of 158 degrees for a distance of 2,103 metres to Beacon FDB7; thence on a bearing of 143 degrees for a distance of 427 metres to Beacon FDB6; thence on a bearing of 182.5 degrees for a distance of 146 metres to Beacon FDB5; thence on a bearing of 209 degrees for a distance of 963 metres to FDB4; thence on a bearing of 228.5 degrees for a distance of 240 metres to Beacon FDB3; thence on a bearing of 119 degrees for a distance of 555 metres to Beacon FDB2; thence on a bearing of 159 degrees for a distance of 1,257 metres to Beacon FDB1; thence on a bearing of 112.5 degrees for a distance of 5,450 metres to Beacon FDB22; thence on a bearing of 286.5 degrees for a distance of 5,258 metres to Beacon FDB21; thence along the Luampa-Kaoma road on a bearing of 52 degrees for a distance of 757 metres to Beacon FDB20; thence along the Luampa-Kaoma road on a bearing of 49 degrees for a distance of 556 metres to Beacon FDB19; thence along the Luampa-Kaoma road on a bearing of 337.5 degrees for a distance of 350 metres to Beacon FDB18; thence on a bearing of 41 degrees for a distance of 2,116 metres to Beacon FDB17; thence on bearing of 6 degrees for a distance of 2,206 metres to Beacon FDB16; thence on a bearing of 282 degrees for a distance of 980 metres to Beacon FDB15; thence on a bearing of 21 degrees for a distance of 1,541 metres to Beacon FDB14; thence on a bearing of 10 degrees for a distance of 1,792 metres to Beacon FDB13; thence on a bearing of 8 degrees for a distance of 2,103 metres to Beacon FDB12; thence on a bearing of 54 degrees for a distance of 654 metres to Beacon FDB11; thence on a bearing of 82 degrees for a distance of 565 metres to Beacon FDB10; thence on a bearing of 49 degrees for a distance of 360 metres to Beacon FDB9, the point of commencement.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 5,510 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR398, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 22nd January, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P326: SISHETA AND LUSHI (DECLARATION)
ORDER

Statutory Instrument
167 of 1973

Order by the Minister

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P326: Sisheta and Lushi (Declaration) Order.</p> <p>2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest.</p> | <p>Title</p> <p>Declaration of Local Forest</p> |
|--|---|

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of
unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his servants to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P326: SISHETA AND LUSHI

1. *Sisheta*

Starting at Beacon (FDSB) No. 1, on the southern edge of Sisheta pan the boundary follows a series of cut lines, firstly on a bearing of 125 degrees for a distance of 248 metres to Beacon FDSB12; thence on a bearing of 80 degrees for a distance of 275 metres to Beacon FDSB11; thence on a bearing of 140 degrees for a distance of 489 metres to Beacon FDSB10; thence on a bearing of 160 degrees for a distance of 512 metres to Beacon FDSB9; thence on a bearing of 185 degrees for a distance of 1,565 metres to Beacon FDSB8; thence on a bearing of 280 degrees for a distance of 527 metres to Beacon FDSB7; thence on a bearing of 320 degrees for a distance of 644 metres to Beacon FDSB6; thence on a bearing of 0 degrees for a distance of 397 metres to Beacon FDSB5, thence on a bearing of 330 degrees for a distance of 344 metres to Beacon FDSB4; thence on a bearing of 352 degrees for a distance of 575 metres to Beacon FDSB3; thence on a bearing of 5 degrees for a distance of 411 metres to Beacon FDSB2; thence on a bearing of 65 degrees for a distance of 436 metres to Beacon FDSB1, the point of starting.

2. *Lushi*

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon (FDSB) No. 2 which lies on a bearing of 261 degrees and a distance of 1,950 metres from Beacon FDSB2 of the Sisheta Local Forest boundary; the boundary follows a series of cut lines, firstly on a bearing of 193 degrees for a distance of 796 metres to Beacon FDSB3; thence on a bearing of 272 degrees for a distance of 340 metres to Beacon FDSB4; thence on a bearing of 245 degrees for a distance of 183 metres to Beacon FDSB5; thence on a bearing of 188 degrees for a distance of 243 metres to Beacon FDSB6; thence on a bearing of 136 degrees for a distance of 212 metres to Beacon FDSB7; thence on a bearing of 173 degrees for a distance of 302 metres to Beacon FDSB8; thence on a bearing of 202 degrees for a distance of 312 metres to Beacon FDSB9; thence on a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 113 metres to Beacon FDSB10; thence on a bearing of 172 degrees for a distance of 1,048 metres to Beacon FDSB11; thence on a bearing of 214 degrees for a distance of 1,384 metres to Beacon FDSB12; thence on a bearing of 265 degrees for a distance of 732 metres to Beacon FDSB13; thence on a bearing of 349 degrees for a distance of 671 metres to Beacon FDSB14; thence on a bearing of 52 degrees for a distance of 599 metres to Beacon FDSB15; thence on a bearing of 22 degrees for a distance of 383 metres to Beacon FDSB16; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 83 metres to Beacon FDSB17; thence on a bearing of 20 degrees for a distance of 627 metres to Beacon FDSB18; thence on a bearing of 309 degrees for a distance of 175 metres to Beacon FDSB19; thence on a bearing of 26 degrees for a distance of 561 metres to Beacon FDSB20; thence on a bearing of 325 degrees for a distance of 327 metres to Beacon FDSB21; thence on a bearing of 17 degrees for a distance of 582 metres to Beacon FDSB22; thence on a bearing of 62 degrees for a distance of 720 metres to Beacon FDSB23; thence on a bearing of 23 degrees for a distance of 720 metres to Beacon FDSB1; thence on a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 433 metres to Beacon FDSB2, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described areas, together in extent 550 hectares approximately, are shown bordered green on Plan No. FR399, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P322: LIKONGE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
165 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P322: Likonge (Declaration) Order. Title
2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a National Forest. Declaration of National Forest

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of
unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his servants to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P322: LIKONGE

Starting at Beacon No. FB1, at the north tip of Silucotu pan, 20 metres west of where the Luimba-Silucotu pan path enters the pan, the boundary follows a bearing of 262.5 degrees for a distance of 156 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 264 degrees for a distance of 154 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 282 degrees for a distance of 186 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 331 degrees for a distance of 1,516 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 294 degrees for a distance of 2,221 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 283.5 degrees for a distance of 590 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 336 degrees for a distance of 2,725 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 50 degrees for a distance of 500 metres to Beacon FB9; thence on a bearing of 71 degrees for a distance of 615 metres to Beacon FB10; thence on a bearing of 76 degrees for a distance of 471 metres to Beacon FB11; thence on a bearing of 88.5 degrees for a distance of 5,045 metres to Beacon FB12; thence on a bearing of 84.5 degrees for a distance of 350 metres to Beacon FB13; thence on a bearing of 99 degrees for a distance of 595 metres to Beacon FB14; thence on a bearing of 71 degrees for a distance of 383 metres to Beacon FB15; thence on a bearing of 44 degrees for a distance of 425 metres to Beacon FB16; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 207 metres to Beacon FB17; thence on a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 165 metres to Beacon FB18; thence on a bearing of 169 degrees for a distance of 1,250 metres to Beacon FB19; thence on a bearing of 193.5 degrees for a distance of 630 metres to Beacon FB20; thence on a bearing of 136 degrees for a distance of 1,170 metres to Beacon FB21; thence on a bearing of 215 degrees for a distance of 5,320 metres to Beacon FB22; thence on a bearing of 335.5 degrees for a distance of 432 metres to Beacon FB23; thence on a bearing of 324.5 degrees for a distance of 380 metres to Beacon FB24; thence on a bearing of 310 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to Beacon FB25; thence on a bearing of 297 degrees for a distance of 276 metres to Beacon FB26; thence on a bearing of 284.5 degrees for a distance of 430 metres to Beacon FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 3,798 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR366, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th January, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P307: MUMBO (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instruments
161 of 1973
64 of 1979

Order by the Minister

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P307: Mumbo (Declaration) Order.</p> | Title |
| <p>2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest.</p> | Declaration of Local Forest |
| <p>3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;(b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;(c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his servants to enter the said area;(d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;(e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;(f) enter or be in or upon-<ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a <i>bona fide</i> traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or(ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the <i>Gazette</i>. | Prohibition of unlicensed acts |

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P307: MUMBO

Starting at Beacon No. FB1, on the road between Mavua and Sihole Mission, the boundary follows a bearing of 168 degrees for a distance of 1,310 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 118 degrees for a distance of 3,580 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 119 degrees for a distance of 920 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 30 degrees for a distance of 1,320 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 119 degrees for a distance of 3,360 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 180 degrees for a distance of 5,080 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 246 degrees for a distance of 3,060 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 305 degrees for a distance of 519 metres to Beacon FB9; thence on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 1,020 metres to Beacon FB10; thence on a bearing of 222 degrees for a distance of 1,860 metres to Beacon FB11; thence on a bearing of 280 degrees for a distance of 7,580 metres to Beacon FB12; thence on a bearing of 330 degrees for a distance of 3,630 metres to Beacon FB13; thence on a bearing of 18 degrees for a distance of 5,060 metres to Beacon FB14; thence on a bearing of 45 degrees for a distance of 2,600 metres to Beacon FB15; thence on a bearing of 8 degrees for a distance of 430 metres to Beacon FB16, on the Mavua-Sihole Mission road; thence along this road on a bearing of 94 degrees for a distance of 3,490 metres to Beacon FB1, the point of starting.

The Laws of Zambia

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 12,050 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR376, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th January, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P308: CHOMBWE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
162 of 1973

Order by the Minister

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P308: Chombwe (Declaration) Order.</p> | Title |
| <p>2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest.</p> | Declaration of Local Forest |
| <p>3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;(b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;(c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his servants to enter the said area;(d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;(e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;(f) enter or be in or upon-<ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a <i>bona fide</i> traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or(ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the <i>Gazette</i>. | Prohibition of
unlicensed acts |

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P308: CHOMBWE

Starting at Beacon No. 1 on the southern edge of the Mumbwandwi Plain, the boundary runs on a bearing of 189 degrees for a distance of 990 metres to Beacon FDSB2; thence on a bearing of 228 degrees for a distance of 1,060 metres to Beacon FDSB3 on a bearing of 290 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to Beacon FDSB4 on the southern edge of the Chombwe Stream; thence on a bearing of 299 degrees for a distance of 700 metres to Beacon FDSB5 within the edges of the Chombwe Stream; thence on a bearing of 26 degrees for a distance of 930 metres to Beacon FDSB6; thence on a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 530 metres to Beacon FDSB7; thence on a bearing of 106 degrees for a distance of 470 metres to Beacon FDSB9; thence on a bearing of 51 degrees for a distance of 510 metres to Beacon FDSB1, the point of starting.

Copyright Ministry of Legal Affairs, Government of the Republic of Zambia

The Laws of Zambia

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 158 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR375, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th January, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P311: SIMUHANGE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
163 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P311: Simuhange (Declaration) Order. Title
2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
 - (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his servants to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P311: SIMUHANGE

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon No. 8, on the footpath immediately south of Sihole Mission the boundary follows a bearing of 176 degrees for a distance of 860 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 137 degrees for a distance of 340 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 148 degrees for a distance of 1,010 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 142 degrees for a distance of 1,060 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 211 degrees for a distance of 2,110 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 184 degrees for a distance of 5,280 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 236 degrees for a distance of 3,560 metres to Beacon FB1; thence on a bearing of 330 degrees for a distance of 950 metres to Beacon FB21; thence on a bearing of 15 degrees for a distance of 1,290 metres to Beacon FB20; thence on a bearing of 335 degrees for a distance of 400 metres to Beacon FB19; thence on a bearing of 355 degrees for a distance of 1,620 metres to Beacon FB18; thence on a bearing of 310 degrees for a distance of 1,440 metres to Beacon FB17; thence on a bearing of 345 degrees for a distance of 1,360 metres to Beacon FB16, crossing the Sumbu School-Sihole Mission road; thence on a bearing of 45 degrees for a distance of 1,450 metres to Beacon FB15; thence on a bearing of 57 degrees for a distance of 760 metres to Beacon FB14, crossing the Sumbu School-Sihole Mission road again; thence on a bearing of 36 degrees for a distance of 1,900 metres to Beacon FB13; thence on a bearing of 14 degrees for a distance of 870 metres to Beacon FB12; thence on a bearing of 80 degrees for a distance of 520 metres to Beacon FB11; thence on a bearing of 45 degrees for a distance of 1,970 metres to Beacon FB10; thence on a bearing of 125 degrees for a distance of 250 metres to Beacon FB9; thence on a bearing of 43 degrees for a distance of 150 metres to Beacon FB8, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 3,987 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR373, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P319: KANGWE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
164 of 1973

Order by the Minister

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P319: Kangwe (Declaration) Order.</p> <p>2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a National Forest.</p> | <p>Title</p> <p>Declaration of National Forest</p> |
|---|--|

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of
unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P319: KANGWE

Starting at Beacon No. 1, the boundary follows a bearing of 353 degrees for a distance of 1,950 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence on a bearing of 312 degrees for a distance of 1,330 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence on a bearing of 325 degrees for a distance of 1,570 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence on a bearing of 77 degrees for a distance of 995 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence on a bearing of 45 degrees for a distance of 690 metres to Beacon No. 6; thence on a bearing of 92 degrees for a distance of 1,690 metres to Beacon No. 7; thence on a bearing of 37 degrees for a distance of 1,760 metres to Beacon No. 8; thence on a bearing of 166 degrees for a distance of 970 metres to Beacon No. 9; thence on a bearing of 148 degrees for a distance of 365 metres to Beacon No. 10; thence on a bearing of 169 degrees for a distance of 1,505 metres to Beacon No. 11; thence on a bearing of 116 degrees for a distance of 1,440 metres to Beacon No. 12; thence on bearing of 157 degrees for a distance of 720 metres to Beacon No. 13; thence on a bearing of 123 degrees for a distance of 1,390 metres to Beacon No. 14; thence on a bearing of 207 degrees for a distance of 6,140 metres to Beacon No. 15; thence on a bearing of 294 degrees for a distance of 1,305 metres to Beacon No. 16; thence on a bearing of 5 degrees for a distance of 1,110 metres to Beacon No. 17; thence on a bearing of 301 degrees for a distance of 545 metres to Beacon No. 18; thence on a bearing of 335 degrees for a distance of 1,095 metres to Beacon No. 19; thence on a bearing of 310 degrees for a distance of 670 metres to Beacon No. 20; thence on a bearing of 343 degrees for a distance of 720 metres to Forest Beacon No. 1, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 3,513 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR400, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1973.

SECTION 8-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P86: KASISI GORGE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
70 of 1980

Order by the Minister

The Laws of Zambia

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P86: Kasisi Gorge (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Mbala Rural Council and described in the Schedule hereto is hereby declared a National Forest to be known as National Forest No. P86: Kasisi Gorge. Declaration of National Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P86: KASISI GORGE

Starting at Beacon 1, at the western tip of the Kasisi Gorge, the boundary follows a bearing of 37 degrees for a distance of 820 metres crossing the Chisau River to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 136 degrees for a distance of 250 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 370 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 339 degrees for a distance of 350 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 82 degrees for a distance of 325 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 135 degrees for a distance of 410 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 189 degrees for a distance of 630 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a bearing of 276 degrees for a distance of 400 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 329 degrees for a distance of 65 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 266 degrees for a distance of 530 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 283 degrees for a distance of 470 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above-described area, in extent 88 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR396, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th January, 1973.

SECTION 8-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P395: DONGWE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
71 of 1980

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P395: Dongwe (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Lukulu Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a National Forest to be known as National Forest No. P395: Dongwe. Declaration of National Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

The Laws of Zambia
NATIONAL FOREST NO. P395: DONGWE

Starting from Beacon No. 1 which is situated 448 metres on a bearing of 288 degrees from a point on Road RD308, situated 6,400 metres south of Dongwe Local Court, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 4,055 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence on a bearing of 15 degrees for a distance of 4,350 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 18 degrees for a distance of 287 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 17 degrees for a distance of 463 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 104 degrees for a distance of 1,702 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 2,160 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 104 degrees for a distance of 1,750 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 880 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 104 degrees for a distance of 2,250 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 103 degrees for a distance of 600 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 104 degrees for a distance of 1,113 metres to Beacon 12; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 308 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a bearing of 103 degrees for a distance of 650 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a bearing of 101 degrees for a distance of 745 metres to Beacon 15; thence on a bearing of 103 degrees for a distance of 465 metres to Beacon 16; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 2,172 metres to Beacon 17; thence on a bearing of 106 degrees for a distance of 622 metres to Beacon 18; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 360 metres to Beacon 19; thence on a bearing of 104 degrees for a distance of 2,745 metres to Beacon 20; thence on a bearing of 108 degrees for a distance of 310 metres to Beacon 21; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 1,027 metres to Beacon 22; thence on a bearing of 104 degrees for a distance of 308 metres to Beacon 23; thence on a bearing of 103 degrees for a distance of 486 metres to Beacon 24; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 942 metres to Beacon 25; thence on a bearing of 104 degrees for a distance of 3,667 metres to Beacon 26; thence on a bearing of 102G degrees for a distance of 734 metres to Beacon 27; thence on a bearing of 102 degrees for a distance of 933 metres to Beacon 28; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 450 metres to Beacon 29; thence on a bearing of 106 degrees for a distance of 320 metres to Beacon 30; thence on a bearing of 104 degrees for a distance of 554 metres to Beacon 31; thence on a bearing of 103G degrees for a distance of 900 metres to Beacon 32; thence on a bearing of 103 degrees for a distance of 1,150 metres to Beacon 33; thence on a bearing of 104 degrees for a distance of 470 metres to Beacon 34; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 1,450 metres to Beacon 34A; thence the boundary proceeds southwards on the western edge of the Nkulwasi Stream dambo for a distance of approximately 6,100 metres to Beacon 43A; thence on a bearing of 298 degrees for a distance of 800 metres to Beacon 44; thence on a bearing of 297 degrees for a distance of 1,848 metres to Beacon 45; thence on a bearing of 296 degrees for a distance of 3,447 metres to Beacon 46; thence on a bearing of 296G degrees for a distance of 4,560 metres to Beacon 47; thence on a bearing of 298 degrees for a distance of 861 metres to Beacon 48; thence on a bearing of 299G degrees for a distance of 1,690 metres to Beacon 49; thence on a bearing of 256 degrees for a distance of 4,862 metres to Beacon 50; thence on a bearing of 254 degrees for a distance of 767 metres to Beacon 51; thence on a bearing of 253 degrees for a distance of 5,761 metres to Beacon 52; thence on a bearing of 252 degrees for a distance of 515 metres to Beacon 53; thence on a bearing of 253 degrees for a distance of 1,628 metres to Beacon 54; thence on a bearing of 255 degrees for a distance of 460 metres to Beacon 55; thence on a bearing of 254 degrees for a distance of 772 metres to Beacon 56; thence on a bearing of 253G degrees for a distance of 1,308 metres to Beacon 57; thence on a bearing of 253 degrees for a distance of 292 metres to Beacon 58; thence on a bearing of 254 degrees for a distance of 10,076 metres to Beacon 59; thence on a bearing of 252 degrees for a distance of 930 metres to Beacon 59A; thence westwards along the northern edge of the Ndungo Plain; thence north-westwards along the eastern edge of the Lwamutwa Stream dambo for a total distance of 26,800 metres to Beacon 82; thence on a bearing of 291 degrees for a distance of 458 metres to Beacon 83; thence on a bearing of 292G degrees for a distance of 730 metres to Beacon 84; thence on a bearing of 348 degrees for a distance of 502 metres to Beacon 85; thence on a bearing of 352G degrees for a distance of 625 metres to Beacon 86; thence on a bearing of 337G degrees for a distance of 3,700 metres to Beacon 87; thence on a bearing of 106 degrees for a distance of 970 metres to Beacon 88; thence on a bearing of 107 degrees for a distance of 20,940 metres to Beacon 89; thence on a bearing of 197 degrees for a distance of 612 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above-described area, in extent 50,840 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR499, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 16th February, 1978.

SECTION 8-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P396: SHELANGU WEST (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
66 of 1980

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P396: Shelangu West (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Senanga Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a National Forest to be known as National Forest No. P396: Shelangu West. Declaration of National Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P396: SHELANGU WEST

Starting at Beacon No. 16 of Shelangu East National Forest No. 386 the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 315 degrees for a distance of 1,815 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 287 degrees for 3,460 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 272 degrees for a distance of 1,070 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 313 degrees for 880 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 282 degrees for 5,060 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 268 degrees for 2,010 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 216 degrees for 4,950 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a bearing of 304 degrees for 1,255 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 290 degrees for 1,010 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 295 degrees for 1,545 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 303 degrees for 950 metres to Beacon 12; thence on a bearing of 285 degrees for 1,200 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a bearing of 294 degrees for 1,730 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a bearing of 220 degrees for 1,490 metres to Beacon 15; thence on a bearing of 248 degrees for 810 metres to Beacon 16; thence on a bearing of 277 degrees for 1,400 metres to Beacon 17; thence on a bearing of 318 degrees for 740 metres to Beacon 18; thence on a bearing of 275 degrees for 1,940 metres to Beacon 19; thence on a bearing of 315 degrees for 1,575 metres to Beacon 20; thence on a bearing of 10 degrees for 775 metres to Beacon 21; thence on a bearing of 326 degrees for 2,210 metres to Beacon 22; thence on a bearing of 295 degrees for 635 metres to Beacon 23; thence on a bearing of 334 degrees for 450 metres to Beacon 24; thence on a bearing of 301 degrees for 2,050 metres to Beacon 25; thence on a bearing of 341 degrees for 450 metres to Beacon 26; thence on a bearing of 305 degrees for 520 metres to Beacon 27; thence on a bearing of 273 degrees for 1,420 metres to Beacon 28; thence on a bearing of 19 degrees for 760 metres to Beacon 29; thence on a bearing of 101 degrees for 630 metres to Beacon 30; thence on a bearing of 64 degrees for 625 metres to Beacon 31; thence on a bearing of 107 degrees for 510 metres to Beacon 32; thence on a bearing of 130 degrees for 725 metres to Beacon 33; thence on a bearing of 84 degrees for 710 metres to Beacon 34; thence on a bearing of 101 degrees for 1,880 metres to Beacon 35; thence on a bearing of 10 degrees for 640 metres to Beacon 36; thence on a bearing of 285 degrees for 460 metres to Beacon 37; thence on a bearing of 29 degrees for 1,000 metres to Beacon 38; thence on a bearing of 96 degrees for 660 metres to Beacon 39; thence on a bearing of 80 degrees for 790 metres to Beacon 40; thence on a bearing of 106 degrees for 1,200 metres to Beacon 41; thence on a bearing of 65 degrees for 610 metres to Beacon 42; thence on a bearing of 126 degrees for 6,260 metres to Beacon 43; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for 7,930 metres to Beacon 44; thence on a bearing of 65 degrees for 3,330 metres to Beacon 45; thence on a bearing of 108 degrees for 5,315 metres to Beacon 46; thence on a bearing of 115 degrees for 2,430 metres to Beacon 47; thence on a bearing of 106 degrees for 1,800 metres to Beacon 48; thence on a bearing of 91 degrees for 1,280 metres to Beacon 49; thence on a bearing of 122 degrees for 1,915 metres to Beacon 17 of Shelangu East; thence on a bearing of 195 degrees for 1,850 metres to Beacon 16 of Shelangu East, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The Laws of Zambia

The above-described area, in extent 11,450 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR490, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th May, 1977.

SECTION 8-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. F54: NDOLA WEST (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
66 of 1980.

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. F54: Ndola West (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Ndola City Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a National Forest to be known as National Forest No. F54: Ndola West. Declaration of National Forest

3. Government Notice No. 194 of 1956 is hereby revoked. Revocation of G.N. No. 194 of 1956

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F54: NDOLA WEST

Starting at Beacon YR1439, the boundary proceeds eastwards along the line YR1439-W437 for a distance of 210 metres to the centre of the Luanshya Dambo; thence down the central channel of the Luanshya Dambo and Stream to its intersection with the southern edge of Wayleave S196; thence westwards along the edge of this wayleave for a distance of 400 metres to its intersection with the line X35-YR1441; thence southwards along this line for a distance of 900 metres to Beacon X35 on the northern side of the Luanshya Stream; thence continuing in the same direction for a distance of 40 metres to the Luanshya Stream; thence down this stream for a straight line distance of 2,100 metres to the confluence of an unnamed northern tributary dambo; thence north-westerly in a straight line for a distance of 4,900 metres through Beacons YR1079, YR1078 and YR1077 to Beacon YR1093 the most northerly corner beacon of Baluba River smallholding No. BR57; thence continuing in the same direction to the Luasaka Stream; thence up the Luasaka Stream for a straight line distance of 3,800 metres to a point due west of Beacon YR1439; thence in a straight line due east for a distance of 3,050 metres to Beacon YR1439, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate.

The above-described area, in extent 2,140 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR101/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 23rd September, 1976.

The Laws of Zambia

SECTION 8-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P433: CHIRE
(DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
205 of 1979

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P433: Chire (Declaration) Order. Title
2. The area described in the Schedule hereto, which was hitherto part of National Forest No. P24: Lundazi, is hereby declared a National Forest to be known as National Forest No. P433: Chire. Declaration of National Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P433: CHIRE

Starting at Beacon A situated on the Zambia-Malawi international boundary on a hilltop 3,700 metres south-west of the Trig point 49 NYP, the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a bearing of 327 degrees for a distance of 400 metres to Beacon B on an unnamed stream; thence down that stream in a north-westerly direction to its confluence with the Chire River; thence up the Chire River north-easterly and south-easterly to the boundary of the Nyika National Park No. 12 at the foot of the escarpment; thence following the boundary of that National Park south-westwards and south-eastwards to the Zambia-Malawi international boundary; thence south-westwards along the international boundary to the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above-described area, in extent 2,765 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR505, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 2nd November, 1978.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P349: IPUMBU (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
179 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P349: Ipumbu (Declaration) Order. Title
2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of
unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P349: IPUMBU

Commencing at Beacon FB1, at the confluence of the Kafue and Ipumbu rivers, the boundary follows the south bank of the Ipumbu River in an easterly direction for a distance of 23,000 metres to Beacon FB2 at the confluence of the Ipumbu and Chibumbulu rivers; thence up the south bank of Chibumbulu River in a south-easterly direction for a distance of 5,400 metres to Beacon FB3 at its source; thence on a bearing of 193 degrees for a distance of 3,300 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 246 degrees for a distance of 8,250 metres to Beacon FB5 at the head of the Mitenda Dambo; thence the boundary follows the north bank of the Mitenda River in a westerly direction for a distance of 8,500 metres to Beacon FB6 at the confluence of the Mitenda and Kasenga rivers; thence up the east bank of the Kasenga River in a northerly direction for a distance of 2,250 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 330 degrees for a distance of 10,950 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 278 degrees for a distance of 1,500 metres to Beacon FB9 at the head of the Luambwa River dambo; thence along the southern edge of the dambo in a westerly direction for a distance of 2,500 metres to Beacon FB10, on the east bank of the Kafue River; thence up the east bank of the Kafue River in a northerly and north-easterly direction for a distance of 5,750 metres to Beacon FB1, the point of commencement.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 18,600 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR415, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 23rd March, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P260: MWENZE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
4 of 1974

Order by the Minister

The Laws of Zambia

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P260: Mwenze (Declaration) Order.</p> | <p>Title</p> |
| <p>2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a National Forest.</p> | <p>National Forest</p> |
| <p>3. No person shall, without a licence-</p> <p>(1) do any of the following acts in or from the said area:</p> <p>(a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;</p> <p>(b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;</p> <p>(c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;</p> <p>(d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;</p> <p>(e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;</p> <p>(2) enter or be in or upon-</p> <p>(i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a <i>bona fide</i> traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or</p> <p>(ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the <i>Gazette</i>.</p> | <p>Prohibition of
unlicensed acts</p> |

SCHEDULE

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P260: MWENZE

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at a point on the Chambeshi River some 760 metres due south of the confluence of the Katoshia and Chambeshi Rivers the boundary follows in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 45 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,500 metres to a point on an unnamed stream; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 64 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,570 metres to a point on the Kapisha River; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 71 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,220 metres to a point on the Chandu River; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 63 degrees for a distance of approximately 17,250 metres to a point on the Kabale River; thence in a southerly direction up the Kabale River for a distance of approximately 2,545 metres; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 54 degrees for a distance of approximately 9,000 metres to a point on the Makanda River; thence in a south-easterly direction along the right bank of this river for a distance of approximately 7,620 metres to its source; thence in a continuous winding series of hill ridges of the Chilingali Escarpment in a south-westerly direction to a point on the right bank of the Chambeshi River; thence in a north-westerly direction along the right bank of this river to the point of starting.

The above-described area, in extent 30,400 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR328, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th August, 1971.

SECTION 8-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P244: BWINGI MFUMU
(DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
186 of 1979

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P244: Bwingi Mfumu (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction partly of the Chinsali Rural Council and partly of the Mpika Rural Council is, after consultation with those Councils, hereby declared a National Forest to be known as National Forest No. P244: Bwingi Mfumu. Declaration of National Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P244: BWINGI MFUMU (MPIKA AND CHINSALI DISTRICTS)

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the confluence of the Kasamba River with the Kabale River at latitude 11 degrees 30 minutes south and longitude 31 degrees 26 minutes east approximately, the boundary proceeds up the Kasamba River for 7,700 metres to a beacon on the left bank; thence on a bearing of 284 degrees for a distance of 1,700 metres to a beacon on the right bank of an unnamed tributary of the Kanchibya River; thence down this tributary for 8,000 metres to its confluence with the Kanchibya River; thence up the Kanchibya River to a beacon near its source; thence on a bearing of 142 degrees for a distance of 1,900 metres to a beacon near the source of the Kangomba Stream; thence down this stream to its confluence with the Lukalashi River; thence up the Lukalashi River for 6,000 metres to its confluence with the Kampemba Stream; thence up the Kampemba Stream for a distance of 1,900 metres to a beacon; thence on a bearing of 111 degrees for a distance of 5,600 metres to a beacon near the source of the Munsa Stream; thence down this stream to its confluence with the Luwanya River; thence up the Luwanya River to its confluence with the Lupangala Stream; thence up the Lupangala Stream for 8,700 metres to a beacon on the left bank; thence on a bearing of 173 degrees for a distance of 2,600 metres to a beacon on the right bank of the Namulenga Stream, thence down this stream to its confluence with the Kabale-Wamukumbi Stream; thence down this stream to its confluence with the Luwanya River; thence down this river to its confluence with the Ntungalile Stream; thence on a bearing of 70 degrees for a distance of 1,700 metres to a beacon on the western edge of Road RD54; thence along the western edge of this road in a southerly direction to a point 7,000 metres north of Katibunga Mission; thence on a bearing of 244 degrees for a distance of 8,100 metres to a beacon at the Kapamba River; thence on a bearing of 213 degrees for a distance of 7,500 metres to a beacon on the left bank of an unnamed tributary of the Mitowa River; thence down this tributary to the Road RD54; thence westwards along the northern edge of this road for 13,300 metres to a beacon; thence on a bearing of 291 degrees for a distance of 4,800 metres to the Lwalala River; thence down this river to its confluence with the Lwitikila River; thence up this river for 14,300 metres to a beacon near its source; thence on a bearing of 295 degrees for a distance of 11,000 metres to an unnamed southern tributary of the Kabale River; thence down this tributary to its confluence with the Kabale River; thence down the Kabale River for 5,400 metres to its confluence with the Kasamba River, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

All distances along rivers are measured in a straight line from 1:50,000 maps.

The above-described area, in extent 104,800 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR316/2, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th August, 1979.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST (DECLARATION) ORDER

Order by the Minister

*Statutory Instrument
284 of 1973
64 of 1979*

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest (Declaration) Order.</p> <p>2. It is hereby declared that each of the areas described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest.</p> | <p>Title</p> <p>Declaration of Local Forest</p> |
|---|---|

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of
unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P267: NAMBOMA

Starting at Beacon 1, 1.5 kilometres in an easterly direction from the junction of the Lukau River and an unnamed tributary of the same, the boundary follows on a bearing of 55 degrees for a distance of 800 metres to Beacon 27; thence on a bearing of 84 degrees for a distance of 1,600 metres to Beacon 26; thence on a bearing of 52 degrees for a distance of 745 metres to Beacon 25; thence on a bearing of 354 degrees for a distance of 1,158 metres to Beacon 24; thence on a bearing of 48 degrees for a distance of 840 metres to Beacon 23; thence on a bearing of 50 degrees for a distance of 580 metres to Beacon 22; thence on a bearing of 101 degrees for a distance of 410 metres to Beacon 21; thence on a bearing of 115 degrees for a distance of 535 metres to Beacon 20; thence on a bearing of 175 degrees for a distance of 1,157 metres to Beacon 19; thence on a bearing of 65 degrees for a distance of 930 metres to Beacon 18; thence on a bearing of 58 degrees for a distance of 1,372 metres to Beacon 17; thence on a bearing of 77 degrees for a distance of 503 metres to Beacon 16; thence on a bearing of 172 degrees for a distance of 2,346 metres to Beacon 15; thence on a bearing of 112 degrees for a distance of 260 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a bearing of 185 degrees for a distance of 380 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a bearing of 202 degrees for a distance of 640 metres to Beacon 12; thence on a bearing of 268 degrees for a distance of 455 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 300 degrees for a distance of 805 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 294 degrees for a distance of 520 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 274 degrees for a distance of 1,065 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a bearing of 207 degrees for a distance of 2,285 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 250 degrees for a distance of 745 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 275 degrees for a distance of 1,295 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 300 degrees for a distance of 1,160 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 336 degrees for a distance of 885 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 285 degrees for a distance of 245 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 335 degrees for a distance of 520 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 1,583 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR389, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 8th February, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P268: SHONKAMBA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon No. 8 on the track between Lukau and Mbanga Mission the boundary follows a bearing of 291 degrees for a distance of 1,670 metres to Beacon No. 7; thence on a bearing of 29 degrees for a distance of 910 metres to Beacon No. 6; thence on a bearing of 289 degrees for a distance of 1,710 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence on a bearing of 280 degrees for a distance of 900 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence on a bearing of 40 degrees for a distance of 2,530 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence on a bearing of 112 degrees for a distance of 800 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence on a bearing of 119 degrees for a distance of 2,070 metres to Beacon No. 1; thence on a bearing of 192 degrees for a distance of 2,400 metres to Beacon No. 9; thence on a bearing of 188 degrees for a distance of 400 metres to Beacon No. 8, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 840 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR386, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P269: NKWALI

Commencing at Beacon A the boundary follows a bearing of 73 degrees for a distance of 730 metres to FDB L; thence on a bearing of 156 degrees for a distance of 640 metres to FDB K; thence on a bearing of 184 degrees for a distance of 670 metres to FDB J; thence on a bearing of 230 degrees for a distance of 305 metres to FDB I; thence on a bearing of 184 degrees for a distance of 550 metres to FDB H; thence on a bearing of 235 degrees for a distance of 490 metres to FDB G; thence on a bearing of 260 degrees for a distance of 610 metres to FDB F; thence on a bearing of 274 degrees for a distance of 305 metres to FDB E; thence on a bearing of 333 degrees for a distance of 305 metres to FDB D; thence on a bearing of 17 degrees for a distance of 700 metres to FDB C; thence on a bearing of 59 degrees for a distance of 900 metres to FDB B; thence on a bearing of 346 degrees for a distance of 780 metres to FDB A, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 235 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR390, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 22nd January, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P270: MAMBWE

Commencing at Beacon No. 1 the boundary follows the bearing of 340 degrees for a distance of 137 metres to Beacon No. 8; thence on a bearing of 320 degrees for a distance of 2,469 metres to Beacon No. 7; thence on a bearing of 5 degrees for a distance of 5,547 metres to Beacon No. 6; thence on a bearing of 95 degrees for a distance of 3,658 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence on a bearing of 155 degrees for a distance of 4,572 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence on a bearing of 213 degrees for a distance of 3,353 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence on a bearing of 240 degrees for a distance of 914 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence on a bearing of 275 degrees for a distance of 1,829 metres to Beacon No. 1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 3,460 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR387, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 22nd January, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P274: MWALANDA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon No. 6 on the road between Malongo School and Imamuna, 7 kilometres from Malongo School, the boundary follows the road on a bearing of 316 degrees for a distance of 76 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence on a bearing of 97 degrees for a distance of 160 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence on a bearing of 87 degrees for a distance of 395 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence on a bearing of 42 degrees for a distance of 440 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence on a bearing of 52 degrees for a distance of 670 metres to Beacon No. 1; thence on a bearing of 86 degrees for a distance of 625 metres to Beacon No. 18; thence on a bearing of 212 degrees for a distance of 1,450 metres to Beacon No. 17; thence on a bearing of 154 degrees for a distance of 120 metres to Beacon No. 16; thence on a bearing of 204 degrees for a distance of 535 metres to Beacon No. 15, on the northern side of the Imamuna Malongo School road; thence along this road on a bearing of 308 degrees for a distance of 76 metres to Beacon No. 14; thence along this same road on a bearing of 312 degrees for a distance of 185 metres to Beacon No. 13; thence along this road on a bearing of 298 degrees for a distance of 170 metres to Beacon No. 12; thence running on the southern side of the road on a bearing of 309 degrees for a distance of 90 metres to Beacon No. 11; thence crossing the road running along the northern side of the road on a bearing of 228 degrees for a distance of 105 metres to Beacon No. 10; thence along this road on a bearing of 332 degrees for a distance of 260 metres to Beacon No. 9; thence crossing the road running along the southern side of the road on a bearing of 311 degrees for a distance of 395 metres to Beacon No. 8; thence crossing the road on a bearing of 322 degrees for a distance of 45 metres to Beacon No. 7; thence along the road on a bearing of 311 degrees for a distance of 90 metres to Beacon No. 6, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 137 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR393, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 24th January, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P276: SITWITA

Starting at Beacon No. FB1 the boundary follows a bearing of 55 degrees for a distance of 2,420 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 110 degrees for a distance of 790 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 160 degrees for a distance of 610 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 110 degrees for a distance of 1,050 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 135 degrees for a distance of 1,205 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 185 degrees for a distance of 1,080 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 284 degrees for a distance of 3,295 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 353 degrees for a distance of 375 metres to Beacon FB9; thence on a bearing of 259 degrees for a distance of 915 metres to Beacon FB10; thence on a bearing of 324 degrees for a distance of 915 metres to Beacon FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 766 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR381, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th January, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P277: SIMEMBA

Starting at Beacon No. 1 the boundary runs on a bearing of 290 degrees for a distance of 3,415 metres to FDSB9; thence on a bearing of 194 degrees for a distance of 550 metres to FDSB8; thence on a bearing of 254 degrees for a distance of 745 metres to FDSB7; thence on a bearing of 190 degrees for a distance of 2,425 metres to FDSB6; thence on a bearing of 111 degrees for a distance of 1,645 metres to FDSB5; thence on a bearing of 45 degrees for a distance of 1,660 metres to FDSB4; thence on a bearing of 90 degrees for a distance of 760 metres to FDSB3; thence on a bearing of 110 degrees for a distance of 960 metres to FDSB2; thence on a bearing of 200 degrees for a distance of 3,170 metres to FDSB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 946 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR369, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th January, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P279: IKOMOKI

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon 8 approximately 2.5 kilometres east of the confluence of the Lui and Mulwa rivers, the boundary follows on a bearing of 179 degrees for a distance of 518 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 223 degrees for a distance of 1,539 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 230 degrees for a distance of 1,844 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 224 degrees for a distance of 930 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 292 degrees for a distance of 457 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 246 degrees for a distance of 2,134 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 355 degrees for a distance of 5,197 metres to Beacon 1; thence on a bearing of 99 degrees for a distance of 1,920 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 79 degrees for a distance of 244 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 108 degrees for a distance of 1,372 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 96 degrees for a distance of 2,499 metres to Beacon 8, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 1,085 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR364, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 8th February, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P282: LYENDA

Commencing at Beacon 1 on the road between Watopa Ferry and Sitaka 20 kilometres from Watopa Ferry, the boundary follows a bearing of 118 degrees for a distance of 1,800 metres to FB19; thence on a bearing of 94 degrees for a distance of 1,900 metres to FB18; thence on a bearing of 107 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to FB17; thence on a bearing of 81 degrees for a distance of 1,250 metres to FB16; thence on a bearing of 107 degrees for a distance of 2,500 metres to FB15; thence on a bearing of 137 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to FB14; thence on a bearing of 172 degrees for a distance of 1,400 metres to FB13, on the west bank of the Lwamutwa Stream; thence on a bearing of 185 degrees for a distance of 850 metres to FB12; thence on a bearing of 137 degrees for a distance of 500 metres to FB11; thence on a bearing of 0 degrees for a distance of 950 metres to FB10; thence on a bearing of 132 degrees for a distance of 700 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 156 degrees for a distance of 950 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 176 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 161 degrees for a distance of 2,200 metres to FB6, still on the west bank of the Lwamutwa Stream; thence on a bearing of 259 degrees for a distance of 5,200 metres crossing Watopa-Sitaka Road to FB5; thence on a bearing of 300 degrees for a distance of 2,150 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 295 degrees for a distance of 6,200 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 20 degrees for a distance of 1,600 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 12 degrees for a distance of 5,650 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent of 8,730 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR363, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 24th January, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P283: KAKWE

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon FB1, situated on the Lipoba-Ndanda Road south of Lipoba, the boundary follows the eastern side of the road on a bearing of 169.5 degrees for a distance of 870 metres to FB14; thence crossing the said road on a bearing of 126.5 degrees for a distance of 1,210 metres to FB13; thence on a bearing of 144.5 degrees for a distance of 440 metres to FB12; thence on a bearing of 219 degrees for a distance of 1,480 metres recrossing the Lipoba-Ndanda Road to FB11; thence on a bearing of 308 degrees for a distance of 980 metres to FB10; thence on a bearing of 344 degrees for a distance of 285 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 320 degrees for a distance of 485 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 25.5 degrees for a distance of 410 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 300 degrees for a distance of 245 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 318 degrees for a distance of 220 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 357 degrees for a distance of 220 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 24.5 degrees for a distance of 265 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 353.5 degrees for a distance of 515 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 77 degrees for a distance of 895 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 366 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR431, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th June, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P285: LUTONDO

Commencing at Beacon 1 the boundary follows a bearing of 340 degrees for a distance of 1,690 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 70 degrees for a distance of 870 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 38 degrees for a distance of 490 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 348 degrees for a distance of 720 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 48 degrees for a distance of 340 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 139 degrees for a distance of 1,280 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 177 degrees for a distance of 1,830 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 255 degrees for a distance of 1,650 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 410 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. 371, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th January, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P287: LWENGA

Commencing at Beacon No. 1, on the road which runs in a southerly direction and 140 metres from its junction with the Kalabo-Sikongo Road 14 kilometres from Kalabo, the boundary follows a bearing of 209 degrees for a distance of 370 metres to FDB11; thence on a bearing of 161 degrees for a distance of 700 metres to FDB10; thence on a bearing of 272 degrees for a distance of 230 metres to FDB9; thence on a bearing of 292 degrees for a distance of 610 metres past the Forest Camp to FDB8; thence on a bearing of 226 degrees for a distance of 550 metres to FDB7; thence on a bearing of 247 degrees for a distance of 910 metres to FDB6; thence on a bearing of 224 degrees for a distance of 710 metres to FDB5; thence on a bearing of 261 degrees for a distance of 350 metres to FDB4; thence along the edge of the Sisha Dambo on a bearing of 307 degrees for a distance of 760 metres to FDB3; on the edge of the Sisha Dambo; thence on a bearing of 326 degrees for a distance of 350 metres to FDB2; thence on a bearing of 70 degrees for a distance of 3,850 metres to FDB1, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 264 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR397, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 22nd January, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P301: LUKONA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon FB9, at the north tip of the Mukondoloki Plain, the boundary follows a bearing of 2 degrees for a distance of 2,490 metres to Beacon FB1; thence on a bearing of 88 degrees for a distance of 1,470 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 55 degrees for a distance of 410 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 148 degrees for a distance of 1,490 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 223 degrees for a distance of 650 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 260 degrees for a distance of 230 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 241 degrees for a distance of 440 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 231 degrees for a distance of 1,310 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 290 degrees for a distance of 740 metres to Beacon FB9, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 544 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR380, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th January, 1973.

SOUTH LOCAL FOREST NO. P306: SIMUHANGE

Commencing at Beacon No. 9 south of Liande Lake on the north side of a bend in the road running in an easterly and southerly direction to Simba School, the boundary follows a bearing of 192 degrees for a distance of 3,330 metres to FDB8; thence on a bearing of 250 degrees for a distance of 3,110 metres to FDB7; thence on a bearing of 320 degrees for a distance of 950 metres to FDB6; thence on a bearing of 322 degrees for a distance of 3,470 metres to FDB5; thence on a bearing of 0 degrees for a distance of 1,450 metres to FDB4; thence on a bearing of 2 degrees for a distance of 470 metres to FDB3; thence on a bearing of 31 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,500 metres to FDB2; thence on a bearing of 110 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,110 metres to FDB1; thence on a bearing of 140 degrees for a distance of 1,400 metres to FDB10; thence on a bearing of 131 degrees for a distance of 1,590 metres to FDB9, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 3,200 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR378, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 22nd January, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P309: NALUSHEKE

Commencing at Beacon No. 2, 150 metres inside the north-eastern edge of Simishi Plain the boundary follows a bearing of 200 degrees for a distance of 2,480 metres to FDSB3; thence on a bearing of 186 degrees for a distance of 590 metres to FDSB4, on the northern edge of the Mumbwandi Plain; thence on a bearing of 248 degrees for a distance of 160 metres to FDSB5, on the northern edge of the Mumbwandi Plain; thence on a bearing of 312 degrees for a distance of 500 metres to FDSB6; thence on a bearing of 296 degrees for a distance of 380 metres to FDSB7; thence on a bearing of 353 degrees for a distance of 310 metres to FDSB8; thence on a bearing of 292 degrees for a distance of 720 metres to FDSB9; thence on a bearing of 2 degrees for a distance of 1,460 metres to FDSB1; thence on a bearing of 80 degrees for a distance of 2,480 metres to FDSB2 the point of commencement.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 430 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR374, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P321: IFULUTA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon No. IF1, at the northern tip of Ifuluta pan, the boundary follows a bearing of 209 degrees for a distance of 4,020 metres to Beacon IF2; thence on a bearing of 252 degrees for a distance of 315 metres to Beacon IF3; thence on a bearing of 235 degrees for a distance of 6,505 metres to Beacon IF4; thence on a bearing of 318 degrees for a distance of 4,985 metres to Beacon IF5; thence on a bearing of 15.5 degrees for a distance of 3,020 metres to Beacon IF6; thence on a bearing of 101 degrees for a distance of 920 metres to Beacon IF7; thence on a bearing of 94 degrees for a distance of 1,215 metres to Beacon IF8; thence on a bearing of 25 degrees for a distance of 5,140 metres to Beacon IF9; thence on a bearing of 110.5 degrees for a distance of 685 metres to Beacon IF10; thence on a bearing of 48.5 degrees for a distance of 545 metres to Beacon IF11; thence on a bearing of 21.5 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to Beacon IF12; thence on a bearing of 104 degrees for a distance of 870 metres to Beacon IF13; thence on a bearing of 25 degrees for a distance of 865 metres to Beacon IF14; thence on a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 805 metres to Beacon IF15; thence on a bearing of 53 degrees for a distance of 1,255 metres to Beacon IF16; thence on a bearing of 15 degrees for a distance of 2,095 metres to Beacon IF17; thence on a bearing of 58 degrees for a distance of 995 metres to Beacon IF18; thence on a bearing of 101 degrees for a distance of 1,965 metres to Beacon IF19; thence on a bearing of 158.5 degrees for a distance of 1,455 metres to Beacon IF20; thence on a bearing of 126 degrees for a distance of 1,605 metres to Beacon IF21; thence on a bearing of 206.5 degrees for a distance of 2,030 metres to Beacon IF22; thence on a bearing of 174 degrees for a distance of 1,105 metres to Beacon IF23; thence on a bearing of 185.5 degrees for a distance of 655 metres to Beacon IF24; thence on a bearing of 206 degrees for a distance of 1,075 metres to Beacon IF25; thence on a bearing of 236 degrees for a distance of 1,265 metres to Beacon IF26; thence on a bearing of 271 degrees for a distance of 825 metres to Beacon IF27; thence on a bearing of 212 degrees for a distance of 615 metres to Beacon IF28; thence on a bearing of approximately 241 degrees for a distance of 615 metres to Beacon IF29; thence on a bearing of 193.5 degrees for a distance of 470 metres to Beacon IF30; thence on a bearing of 246 degrees for a distance of 355 metres to Beacon IF1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 10,878 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR368, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P323: KAMBASHI

Commencing at point A on the old Mbala-Mporokoso Road approximately 790 metres from the confluence of the Lualeshi River with Chitete Stream, the boundary follows a bearing of 97 degrees for a distance of 2,650 metres to point B on the Chitete Stream; thence up the Chitete Stream for a distance of 7,000 metres to point C at its source; thence on a bearing of 6 degrees for a distance of 4,360 metres to point D on an unnamed tributary of Lualeshi River; thence up the south bank of this unnamed tributary for a distance of 7,000 metres to point E at its source; thence on a bearing of 150 degrees for a distance of 2,870 metres to point F; thence on a bearing of 244 degrees for a distance of 10,670 metres to point G; thence on a bearing of 163 degrees for a distance of 12,190 metres to point H on the Lufubu River; thence westwards along the northern bank of Lufubu River for a distance of 10,000 metres to point I; thence on a bearing of 319 degrees for a distance of 10,420 metres to point J; thence on a bearing of 358 degrees for a distance of 4,420 metres to point K on the Mbala-Mporokoso Road; thence in a north-easterly direction along the road for a distance of 6,920 metres to point A, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 22,825 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR388, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P325: SHII

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon FD1, the boundary follows a bearing of 180 degrees for a distance of 3,078 metres to Beacon FD2; thence on a bearing of 250 degrees for a distance of 1,145 metres to Beacon FD3; thence on a bearing of 335 degrees for a distance of 332 metres to Beacon FD4; thence on a bearing of 307 degrees for a distance of 335 metres to Beacon FD5; thence on a bearing of 297 degrees for a distance of 334 metres to Beacon FD6; thence on a bearing of 288 degrees for a distance of 337 metres to Beacon FD7; thence on a bearing of 262 degrees for a distance of 1,355 metres to Beacon FD8; thence on a bearing of 220 degrees for a distance of 1,562 metres to Beacon FD9; thence on a bearing of 280 degrees for a distance of 264 metres to Beacon FD10; thence on a bearing of 336 degrees for a distance of 924 metres to Beacon FD11; thence on a bearing of 9 degrees for a distance of 189 metres to Beacon FD12; thence on a bearing of 323 degrees for a distance of 197 metres to Beacon FD13; thence on a bearing of 353 degrees for a distance of 502 metres to Beacon FD14; thence on a bearing of 313 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to Beacon FD15; thence on a bearing of 335 degrees for a distance of 499 metres to Beacon FD16; thence on a bearing of 11 degrees for a distance of 433 metres to Beacon FD17; thence on a bearing of 65 degrees for a distance of 749 metres to Beacon FD18; thence on a bearing of 75 degrees for a distance of 907 metres to Beacon FD19; thence on a bearing of 36 degrees for a distance of 295 metres to Beacon FD20; thence on a bearing of 12 degrees for a distance of 310 metres to Beacon FD21; thence on a bearing of 45 degrees for a distance of 266 metres to Beacon FD22; thence on a bearing of 75 degrees for a distance of 897 metres to Beacon FD23; thence on a bearing of 99 degrees for a distance of 1,091 metres to Beacon FD24; thence on a bearing of 111 degrees for a distance of 926 metres to Beacon FD25; thence on a bearing of 71 degrees for a distance of 302 metres to Beacon FD26; thence on a bearing of 62 degrees for a distance of 461 metres to Beacon FD1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 1,550 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR395, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 24th January, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P327: KUULI

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon No. 28 on the north bank of an unknown stream approximately 800 metres in a south-easterly direction from the village of Nakatana, the boundary follows a bearing of 2.5 degrees for a distance of 1,450 metres to FDSB29; thence on a bearing of 210 degrees for a distance of 258 metres to FDSB30; thence on a bearing of 341.5 degrees for a distance of 589 metres to Beacon FDSB31; thence on a bearing of 295 degrees for a distance of 240 metres to FDSB32; thence on a bearing of 286 degrees for a distance of 147 metres to FDSB33; thence on a bearing of 305 degrees for a distance of 590 metres to FDSB34; thence on a bearing of 275 degrees for a distance of 1,060 metres to FDSB1; to the east of the Lwandilu River; thence continuing to the east of this river on a bearing of approximately 337.5 degrees for a distance of 915 metres to FDSB2; thence on a bearing of 306 degrees for a distance of 342 metres to FDSB3; thence on a bearing of 287 degrees for a distance of 321 metres to FDSB4; thence on a bearing of 238 degrees for a distance of 540 metres to FDSB5 to the east of the Lwandilu River; thence continuing to the east of this river on a bearing of 291 degrees for a distance of 1,355 metres to FDSB6; thence continuing to the east of this river on a bearing of 328 degrees for a distance of 900 metres to FDSB7; thence on a bearing of 340 degrees for a distance of 692 metres to FDSB8; thence on a bearing of 29.5 degrees for a distance of 255 metres to FDSB9; thence on a bearing of 356 degrees for a distance of 316 metres to FDSB10; thence on a bearing of 9.5 degrees for a distance of 888 metres to FDSB11; thence on a bearing of 331 degrees for a distance of 453 metres to FDSB12; thence on a bearing of 352 degrees for a distance of 455 metres to FDSB13; thence on a bearing of 86 degrees for a distance of 1,357 metres to FDSB14; thence on a bearing of 107 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to FDSB15; thence on a bearing of 184 degrees for a distance of 104 metres to FDSB16; thence on a bearing of 114 degrees for a distance of 5,957 metres to FDSB17; thence on a bearing of 93 degrees for a distance of 1,085 metres to FDSB18; thence on a bearing of 141 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to FDSB19; thence on a bearing of 186 degrees for a distance of 564 metres to FDSB20; thence on a bearing of 242 degrees for a distance of 1,389 metres to FDSB21; thence on a bearing of 206 degrees for a distance of 574 metres to FDSB22; thence on a bearing of 165 degrees for a distance of 1,172 metres to FDSB23; thence on a bearing of 226 degrees for a distance of 682 metres to FDSB24; thence on a bearing of 176.5 degrees for a distance of 1,106 metres to FDSB25; thence on a bearing of 191 degrees for a distance of 1,678 metres to FDSB26; thence on a bearing of 290 degrees for a distance of 490 metres to FDSB27; thence on a bearing of 312 degrees for a distance of 1,145 metres along the north bank of an unknown stream to FDSB28, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 8,100 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR367, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 24th January, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P328: MATABA "A"

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon FB3, on the Lutee River approximately 2.5 kilometres north of Lubelele Plain, the boundary follows a bearing of 127 degrees crossing the Lutee River for a distance of 560 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 135.5 degrees crossing the Lutee River for a distance of 914 metres to Beacon FB1; thence on a bearing of 210 degrees for a distance of 822 metres to Beacon FB33; thence on a bearing of 132 degrees for a distance of 529 metres to Beacon FB32; thence on a bearing of 220 degrees for a distance of 704 metres to Beacon FB31; thence on a bearing of 251 degrees for a distance of 955 metres to Beacon FB30; thence on a bearing of 208 degrees for a distance of 460 metres to Beacon FB29; thence on a bearing of 237 degrees for a distance of 11,121 metres to Beacon FB28; thence on a bearing of 262 degrees for a distance of 191 metres to Beacon FB27; thence on a bearing of 200 degrees for a distance of 162 metres to Beacon FB26; thence on a bearing of 336 degrees for a distance of 302 metres to Beacon FB25; thence on a bearing of 206.5 degrees for a distance of 1,504 metres to Beacon FB24; thence on a bearing of 231 degrees for a distance of 875 metres to Beacon FB23; thence on a bearing of 211 degrees for a distance of 501 metres to Beacon FB22; thence on a bearing of 191 degrees for a distance of 674 metres to Beacon FB21; thence on a bearing of 274.5 degrees for a distance of 3,077 metres to Beacon FB20; thence on a bearing of 0 degrees for a distance of 878 metres to Beacon FB19; thence continuing on the eastern side of Lwambimba River on a bearing of 352 degrees for a distance of 1,822 metres to Beacon FB18; thence continuing on the eastern side of this river on a bearing of 26.5 degrees for a distance of 2,144 metres to Beacon FB17; thence continuing on the eastern side of this river on a bearing of 21 degrees for a distance of 879 metres to Beacon FB16; thence continuing on the eastern side of this river on a bearing of 99 degrees for a distance of 198 metres to Beacon FB15; thence continuing on the eastern side of this river on a bearing of 33 degrees for a distance of 503 metres to Beacon FB14; thence continuing on the eastern side of this river on a bearing of 51.5 degrees for a distance of 243 metres to Beacon FB13; thence on a bearing of 91.5 degrees for a distance of 733 metres to Beacon FB12; thence on a bearing of 110 degrees for a distance of 360 metres to Beacon FB11; thence on a bearing of 104 degrees for a distance of 545 metres to Beacon FB10; thence on a bearing of 48 degrees for a distance of 1,132 metres to Beacon FB9; thence on a bearing of 21 degrees for a distance of 872 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 40.5 degrees for a distance of 733 metres to Beacon FB7, where it crosses the Lutee River; thence on a bearing of 73 degrees following the northern side of Lutee River for a distance of 1,066 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 98 degrees for a distance of 471 metres crossing the same river to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 126 degrees for a distance of 201 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 147 degrees crossing the Lutee River twice for a distance of 1,117 metres to Beacon FB3, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 3,769 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR365, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 22nd January, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P328: KATABA "B"

Starting at Beacon FB1 on the north bank of the Lutee River at the south-west corner of the Lubelele Plain the boundary runs to the north of the river on a bearing of 315 degrees for a distance of 1,965 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 317 degrees for a distance of 795 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 17 degrees for a distance of 335 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 72 degrees for a distance of 600 metres to Beacon FB5 east of the southern tip of Mbanga Lake; thence on a bearing of 48.5 degrees for a distance of 520 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 11 degrees for a distance of 1,455 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 42 degrees for a distance of 910 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 84 degrees for a distance of 2,320 metres to Beacon FB9 on the Lungui Plain; thence on a bearing of 148 degrees for a distance of 535 metres to Beacon FB10; thence on a bearing of 186 degrees for a distance of 1,620 metres to Beacon FB11 on the edge of the Lubelele Plain; thence on a bearing of 265 degrees following the eastern edge of the Lubelele Plain for a distance of 465 metres to Beacon FB12; thence on a bearing of 222.5 degrees for a distance of 970 metres to Beacon FB13; thence on a bearing of 206 degrees for a distance of 2,400 metres to Beacon FB14; thence leaving the Lubelele Plain on a bearing of 262 degrees for a distance of 330 metres to Beacon FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 1,250 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR419, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 23rd March, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P328: KATABA "C"

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon FB1 on the eastern side of the forest, the boundary follows a bearing of 217 degrees for a distance of 1,990 metres to FB12; thence on a bearing of 229 degrees for a distance of 1,050 metres to FB11; thence on a bearing of 301 degrees for a distance of 2,330 metres to FB10; thence on a bearing of 10 degrees for a distance of 1,740 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 70 degrees for a distance of 980 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 348 degrees for a distance of 1,600 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 32 degrees for a distance of 860 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 349 degrees for a distance of 530 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 98 degrees for a distance of 2,530 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 168 degrees for a distance of 2,390 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 203 degrees for a distance of 1,385 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 168.5 degrees for a distance of 160 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 1,730 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR416, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 20th March, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P334: LIKONGE

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon FB1 on the Mongu-Kaoma Road 90 kilometres from Mongu, the boundary follows the Mongu-Kaoma Road on a bearing of 231 degrees for a distance of 8,229 metres to Beacon FB57; thence along this road on a bearing of 232 degrees for a distance of 9,449 metres to Beacon FB56; thence on a bearing of 281 degrees for a distance of 853 metres to Beacon FB55; thence on a bearing of 250 degrees for a distance of 93 metres to Beacon FB54; thence on a bearing of 285 degrees for a distance of 518 metres to Beacon FB53; thence on a bearing of 222 degrees for a distance of 610 metres to Beacon FB52; thence on a bearing of 250 degrees for a distance of 1,199 metres to Beacon FB51; thence on a bearing of 228 degrees for a distance of 1,996 metres to Beacon FB50; thence on a bearing of 271 degrees for a distance of 608 metres to Beacon FB49; thence on a bearing of 232.5 degrees for a distance of 822 metres to Beacon FB48; thence on a bearing of 237.5 degrees for a distance of 532 metres to Beacon FB47; thence on a bearing of 269 degrees for a distance of 1,018 metres to Beacon FB46; thence on a bearing of 292.5 degrees for a distance of 1,288 metres to Beacon FB45; thence on a bearing of 356 degrees for a distance of 1,528 metres to Beacon FB44; thence on a bearing of 299 degrees for a distance of 1,488 metres the boundary crosses the Burton Road to Beacon FB43; thence on a bearing of 26 degrees for a distance of 2,009 metres to Beacon FB42; thence on a bearing of 110 degrees for a distance of 1,950 metres to Beacon FB41; thence on a bearing of 73.5 degrees for a distance of 2,292 metres to Beacon FB40; thence on a bearing of 56 degrees for a distance of 732 metres to Beacon FB39; thence on a bearing of 102 degrees for a distance of 610 metres to Beacon FB38; thence on a bearing of 31 degrees for a distance of 2,490 metres to Beacon FB37; thence on a bearing of 331.5 degrees for a distance of 2,621 metres to Beacon FB36; thence on a bearing of 313 degrees for a distance of 515 metres to Beacon FB35; thence on a bearing of 286 degrees for a distance of 929 metres to Beacon FB34; thence on a bearing of 273 degrees for a distance of 813 metres to Beacon FB33; thence on a bearing of 356 degrees for a distance of 3,260 metres to Beacon FB32; thence on a bearing of 299.5 degrees for a distance of 1,716 metres to Beacon FB31; thence on a bearing of 313 degrees for a distance of 1,649 metres to Beacon FB30; thence on a bearing of 240 degrees for a distance of 548 metres to Beacon FB29; thence on a bearing of 252.5 degrees for a distance of 1,980 metres to Beacon FB28; thence on a bearing of 318.5 degrees for a distance of 1,607 metres to Beacon FB27; thence on a bearing of 330 degrees for a distance of 1,829 metres to Beacon FB26; thence on a bearing of 303 degrees for a distance of 770 metres to Beacon FB25; thence on a bearing of 329 degrees for a distance of 1,469 metres to Beacon FB24; thence on a bearing of 74 degrees for a distance of 1,805 metres to Beacon FB23; thence on a bearing of 350 degrees for a distance of 4,384 metres to Beacon FB22; thence on a bearing of 64.5 degrees for a distance of 811 metres to Beacon FB21; thence on a bearing of 132 degrees for a distance of 741 metres to Beacon FB20; thence on a bearing of 106 degrees for a distance of 1,369 metres to Beacon FB19; thence on a bearing of 150 degrees for a distance of 1,814 metres to Beacon FB18; thence on a bearing of 116 degrees for a distance of 4,109 metres to Beacon FB17; thence on a bearing of 95 degrees for a distance of 579 metres to Beacon FB16; thence on a bearing of 89 degrees for a distance of 989 metres to Beacon FB15; thence on a bearing of 121 degrees for a distance of 3,554 metres to Beacon FB14; thence on a bearing of 77.5 degrees for a distance of 3,170 metres to Beacon FB13; thence on a bearing of 174 degrees for a distance of 870 metres to Beacon FB12; thence on a bearing of 152.5 degrees for a distance of 4,154 metres to Beacon FB11; thence on a bearing of 98 degrees for a distance of 385 metres to Beacon FB10; thence on a bearing of 48.5 degrees for a distance of 679 metres to Beacon FB9; thence on a bearing of 35 degrees for a distance of 1,100 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 13 degrees for a distance of 802 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 50 degrees for a distance of 1,546 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 128 degrees for a distance of 3,401 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 77 degrees for a distance of 862 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 89 degrees for a distance of 2,933 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 128.5 degrees for a distance of 742 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 188 degrees for a distance of 940 metres to Beacon FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 25,040 hectares approximately, shown bordered green on Plan No. FR402, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P335: MUNGW

The Laws of Zambia

Commencing on the Mungwi River at a point north of Mungwi Village School where the track from the village crosses the river, the boundary runs in a westerly and southerly direction for a distance of 2,600 metres to a point on the Chibile River upstream from its confluence with the Mungwi River; thence the boundary runs in a northerly direction to the west of the Chibile River for a distance of 4,250 metres to a point on the Chibile River downstream from its confluence with the Mungwi River; thence the boundary runs in a south-easterly direction to the east of the Chibile River for a distance of 3,900 metres to the point of commencement.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 130 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR409, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th February, 1973.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P338: ZUNGUBO

Starting at Beacon ZG1, a point 3,300 metres west and 1,900 metres south of the junction of the Masese-Nawinda Road with Masese Valley Track, the boundary follows a cut line on a bearing of 309.5 degrees for a distance of 629 metres to ZG2; thence on a bearing of 357 degrees for a distance of 591 metres to ZG3; thence on a bearing of 303 degrees for a distance of 385 metres to ZG4; thence on a bearing of 49 degrees for a distance of 1,082 metres to ZG5; thence on a bearing of 356 degrees for a distance of 351 metres to ZG6; thence on a bearing of 30 degrees for a distance of 356 metres crossing the Masese Valley Track to ZG7; thence on a bearing of 355 degrees for a distance of 360 metres to ZG8; thence on a bearing of 43 degrees for a distance of 878 metres to ZG9; thence on a bearing of 87 degrees for a distance of 261 metres to ZG10; thence on a bearing of 36 degrees for a distance of 553 metres to ZG11; thence on a bearing of 357 degrees for a distance of 716 metres to ZG12; thence on a bearing of 340 degrees for a distance of 923 metres to ZG13; thence on a bearing of 33 degrees for a distance of 534 metres to ZG14; thence on a bearing of 61 degrees for a distance of 492 metres to ZG15; thence on a bearing of 81 degrees for a distance of 501 metres to ZG16; thence on a bearing of 41 degrees for a distance of 262 metres to ZG17; thence on a bearing of 96 degrees for a distance of 221 metres to ZG18; thence on a bearing of 138 degrees for a distance of 413 metres to ZG19; thence on a bearing of 214 degrees for a distance of 747 metres to ZG20; thence on a bearing of 180 degrees for a distance of 1,980 metres to ZG21; thence on a bearing of 170 degrees for a distance of 349 metres to ZG22; thence on a bearing of 210 degrees for a distance of 3,497 metres crossing the Masese Valley Track to ZG23; thence on a bearing of 233 degrees for a distance of 764 metres to ZG1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 950 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR410, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 2nd March, 1973.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P339: KAYUMBWANA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon FB1 at the north-eastern corner of the forest near Nango'mbe dambo, the boundary follows a cut line on a bearing of 158.5 degrees for a distance of 1,700 metres to FB2; thence along the western side of the Nango'mbe dambo the boundary follows a bearing of 184.5 degrees for a distance of 1,758 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 129 degrees for a distance of 284 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 151.5 degrees for a distance of 323 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 116.5 degrees for a distance of 232 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 150 degrees for a distance of 784 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 134 degrees for a distance of 301 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 166 degrees for a distance of 1,770 metres to FB9, which is 270 metres north of Makotakota Plain and 120 metres west of Nango'mbe dambo; thence along the northern edge of Makotakota dambo on a bearing of 254 degrees for a distance of 120 metres to FB10; thence on a bearing of 273 degrees for a distance of 474 metres to FB11; thence on a bearing of 280 degrees for a distance of 1,313 metres to FB12; thence on a bearing of 217 degrees for a distance of 612 metres to FB13; thence on a bearing of 273 degrees for a distance of 657 metres to FB14; thence on a bearing of 294 degrees for a distance of 744 metres to FB15; thence on a bearing of 244.5 degrees for a distance of 369 metres to FB16; thence on a bearing of 286 degrees for a distance of 2,114 metres to FB17; thence on a bearing of 260 degrees for a distance of 450 metres to FB18; thence on a bearing of 265 degrees for a distance of 151 metres to FB19; thence leaving the Makotakota Plain on a bearing of 261 degrees for a distance of 1,812 metres to FB20; thence on a bearing of 350 degrees for a distance of 622 metres to FB21; thence on a bearing of 320 degrees for a distance of 137 metres to FB22; thence on a bearing of 336.5 degrees for a distance of 147 metres to FB23; thence on a bearing of 41 degrees for a distance of 516 metres to FB24; thence on a bearing of 357.5 degrees for a distance of 189 metres to FB25; thence on a bearing of 13.5 degrees for a distance of 150 metres to FB26; thence on a bearing of 19.5 degrees for a distance of 948 metres to FB27; thence on a bearing of 343 degrees for a distance of 493 metres to FB28; thence on a bearing of 28 degrees for a distance of 727 metres to FB29; thence on a bearing of 78 degrees for a distance of 340 metres to FB30; thence on a bearing of 49.5 degrees for a distance of 72 metres to FB31; thence on a bearing of 66 degrees for a distance of 1,945 metres to FB32; thence on a bearing of 34.5 degrees for a distance of 397 metres to FB33; thence on a bearing of 72.5 degrees for a distance of 565 metres to FB34; thence on a bearing of 350.5 degrees for a distance of 574 metres to FB35; thence on a bearing of 101 degrees for a distance of 687 metres to FB36; thence on a bearing of 54.5 degrees for a distance of 850 metres to FB37; thence on a bearing of 17.5 degrees for a distance of 788 metres to FB38; thence on a bearing of 98 degrees for a distance of 688 metres to FB39; thence on a bearing of 135 degrees for a distance of 115 metres to FB40; thence on a bearing of 98.5 degrees for a distance of 475 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 3,575 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR412, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 20th March, 1973.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P342: KANGWE WEST

The Laws of Zambia

Commencing at Beacon KW1 at the south-western corner of a pan adjacent to the Kalabo-Sesheke Road 500 metres north of the Kaunda Kuta School, the boundary follows a cut line on a bearing of 324 degrees for a distance of 2,006 metres to KW2; thence on a bearing of 268 degrees for a distance of 3,504 metres to KW3; thence on a bearing of 301 degrees for a distance of 1,383 metres to KW4; thence on a bearing of 272 degrees for a distance of 236 metres to KW5; thence on a bearing of 249 degrees for a distance of 1,666 metres to KW6; thence on a bearing of 239.5 degrees for a distance of 3,024 metres to KW7 on the north bank of the Lueti River; thence along the north bank of this river the boundary follows a bearing of 308 degrees for a distance of 1,543 metres to KW8; thence on a bearing of 289 degrees for a distance of 1,700 metres to KW9; thence on a bearing of 259 degrees for a distance of 1,027 metres to KW10; thence on a bearing of 285.5 degrees for a distance of 2,859 metres to KW11; thence on a bearing of 295.5 degrees for a distance of 4,526 metres to KW12; thence on a bearing of 283 degrees for a distance of 2,550 metres to KW13; thence on a bearing of 315 degrees for a distance of 1,175 metres to KW14 at the confluence of the Lueti River and the Malombe Stream; thence the boundary follows the east bank of the Malombe Stream on a bearing of 20 degrees for a distance of 2,876 metres to KW15; thence on a bearing of 85 degrees for a distance of 2,224 metres to KW16; thence on a bearing of 350 degrees for a distance of 406 metres to KW17; thence on a bearing of 310.5 degrees for a distance of 1,064 metres to KW18; thence on a bearing of 9 degrees for a distance of 2,042 metres to KW19; thence on a bearing of 41.5 degrees for a distance of 110 metres to KW20; thence following the Malombe Stream the boundary follows a bearing of 141.5 degrees for a distance of 2,687 metres to KW21 at the south-west corner of Nabuyoyi pan; thence on a bearing of 89.5 degrees for a distance of 1,647 metres to KW22; thence on a bearing of 5.5 degrees for a distance of 355 metres to KW23; thence on a bearing of 73 degrees for a distance of 211 metres to KW24; thence on a bearing of 93.5 degrees for a distance of 2,469 metres to KW25; thence on a bearing of 112 degrees for a distance of 2,559 metres to KW26; thence on a bearing of 186.5 degrees for a distance of 2,884 metres to KW27; thence on a bearing of 110 degrees for a distance of 557 metres to KW28; thence on a bearing of 95.5 degrees for a distance of 1,374 metres to KW29; thence on a bearing of 24 degrees for a distance of 380 metres to KW30; thence on a bearing of 331.5 degrees for a distance of 173 metres to KW31; thence on a bearing of 340 degrees for a distance of 79 metres to KW32; thence on a bearing of 14 degrees for a distance of 151 metres to KW33; thence on a bearing of 6.5 degrees for a distance of 599 metres to KW34; thence on a bearing of 67 degrees for a distance of 727 metres to KW35; thence on a bearing of 110 degrees for a distance of 450 metres to KW36; thence on a bearing of 84 degrees for a distance of 940 metres to KW37; thence on a bearing of 29 degrees for a distance of 1,231 metres to KW38; thence on a bearing of 89.5 degrees for a distance of 1,782 metres to KW39; thence on a bearing of 36 degrees for a distance of 2,906 metres to KW40; thence on a bearing of 124 degrees for a distance of 5,317 metres to KW41; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 589 metres to KW42; thence on a bearing of 109 degrees for a distance of 682 metres to KW43; thence on a bearing of 195 degrees for a distance of 1,053 metres to KW44; thence on a bearing of 160 degrees for a distance of 780 metres to KW45; thence on a bearing of 139 degrees for a distance of 257 metres to KW46; thence on a bearing of 143.5 degrees for a distance of 191 metres to KW47; thence on a bearing of 155 degrees for a distance of 247 metres to KW48; thence on a bearing of 143 degrees for a distance of 477 metres to KW49; thence on a bearing of 160.5 degrees for a distance of 1,538 metres to KW50 near the Kalabo-Sesheke Road; thence along the road on a bearing of 194 degrees for a distance of 568 metres to KW51; thence on a bearing of 222 degrees for a distance of 3,050 metres to KW52; thence leaving the said road the boundary follows a bearing of 235 degrees for a distance of 94 metres to KW53; thence on a bearing of 246 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to KW54; thence on a bearing of 248 degrees for a distance of 145 metres to KW1, the point of commencement.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 16,810 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR411, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th March, 1973.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P343: NALUYWA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting from Beacon 1,700 metres east of Nalungwana Village on the western side of the forest, 60 metres east of the power-line from Sesheke to Senanga, the cut boundary runs to the east of the power-line and Zambezi River on a bearing of 327 degrees for a distance of 457 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 293 degrees for a distance of 1,210 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 328 degrees for a distance of 1,585 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 311 degrees for a distance of 1,976 metres crossing the Sesheke-Senanga power-line to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 9 degrees crossing the power-line from Sesheke to Senanga for a distance of 879 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 15 degrees crossing the said power-line 658 metres from Beacon 5; thence for a distance of 1,640 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 335 degrees for a distance of 1,376 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a bearing of 303 degrees for a distance of 593 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 356 degrees for a distance of 443 metres crossing the said power-line to Beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 17 degrees for a distance of 1,105 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 336 degrees for a distance of 523 metres to Beacon 12; thence on a bearing of 43 degrees for a distance of 1,398 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a bearing of 23 degrees for a distance of 1,377 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a bearing of 65 degrees for a distance of 396 metres to Beacon 15; thence on a bearing of 32 degrees for a distance of 942 metres to Beacon 16; thence on a bearing of 5 degrees for a distance of 1,628 metres to Beacon 17 crossing over the path from Nabalawa Village, which is on the west side of the boundary 1,557 metres from Beacon 16; thence on a bearing of 95 degrees for a distance of 1,312 metres to Beacon 18 following the south bank of the Lui River and crossing the said power-line 1,015 metres from Beacon 17; thence on a bearing of 163 degrees for a distance of 580 metres to Beacon 19; thence on a bearing of 115 degrees for a distance of 3,111 metres to Beacon 20; thence on a bearing of 37 degrees for a distance of 980 metres to Beacon 21; thence on a bearing of 118 degrees for a distance of 643 metres to Beacon 22; thence on a bearing of 37 degrees for a distance of 917 metres to Beacon 23; thence on a bearing of 94 degrees crossing the path from Ngumbwe Village for a distance of 5,044 metres to Beacon 24; thence on a bearing of 60 degrees for a distance of 1,045 metres to Beacon 25; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 1,433 metres to Beacon 26, thereafter leaving the Lui River; thence on a bearing of 88 degrees for a distance of 798 metres to Beacon 27; thence on a bearing of 159 degrees for a distance of 2,370 metres crossing the Ngumbwe-Kakenge footpath to Beacon 28; thence on a bearing of 139 degrees crossing the said footpath for a distance of 1,698 metres to Beacon 29; thence on a bearing of 109 degrees for a distance of 792 metres to Beacon 30; thence on a bearing of 175 degrees for a distance of 427 metres to Beacon 31; thence on a bearing of 210 degrees for a distance of 229 metres to Beacon 32; thence on a bearing of 167 degrees for a distance of 642 metres to Beacon 33; thence on a bearing of 130 degrees for a distance of 544 metres to Beacon 34; thence on a bearing of 189 degrees for a distance of 1,669 metres to Beacon 35; thence on a bearing of 147 degrees for a distance of 732 metres to Beacon 36; thence on a bearing of 168 degrees for a distance of 1,049 metres to Beacon 37; thence on a bearing of 193 degrees for a distance of 1,372 metres to Beacon 38; thence on a bearing of 220 degrees crossing the footpath from Kakenge to Ngumbe Village for a distance of 4,188 metres to Beacon 39; thence on a bearing of 257 degrees for a distance of 2,478 metres to Beacon 40; thence on a bearing of 251 degrees for a distance of 975 metres to Beacon 41; thence on a bearing of 254 degrees for a distance of 171 metres to Beacon 42; thence on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 680 metres to Beacon 43; thence on a bearing of 303 degrees for a distance of 444 metres to Beacon 44; thence on a bearing of 265 degrees for a distance of 760 metres to Beacon 45; thence on a bearing of 226 degrees for a distance of 614 metres to Beacon 46; thence on a bearing of 269 degrees for a distance of 451 metres to Beacon 47; thence on a bearing of 240 degrees for a distance of 762 metres to Beacon 48; thence on a bearing of 274 degrees for a distance of 3,934 metres to Beacon 49; thence on a bearing of 311 degrees for a distance of 1,586 metres to Beacon 50; thence on a bearing of 229 degrees for a distance of 101 metres to Beacon 51; thence on a bearing of 235 degrees for a distance of 353 metres crossing the Sesheke-Senanga power-line to Beacon 52; thence on a bearing of 326 degrees for a distance of 694 metres crossing the said power-line to Beacon 53; thence on a bearing of 285 degrees again crossing the said power-line for a distance of 731 metres to Beacon 54; thence recrossing the said power-line on a bearing of 352 degrees for a distance of 433 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 25,374 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR418, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 23rd March, 1973.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P344: LUANGA-NAMAKUSI

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon No. 1, 46 metres west of the Sesheke-Senanga power-line, 9 metres south of the junction of the footpath from Kalilakwenda Village and the forest boundary, the cut boundary follows a bearing of 12 degrees crossing a footpath and power-line respectively for a distance of 1,433 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 241 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 60 degrees for a distance of 2,458 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 102 degrees for a distance of 6,919 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 95 degrees for a distance of 1,385 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 182 degrees for a distance of 2,781 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 198 degrees for a distance of 857 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a bearing of 153 degrees for a distance of 1,585 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 190 degrees for a distance of 533 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 168 degrees for a distance of 829 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 208 degrees for a distance of 113 metres to Beacon 12; thence on a bearing of 232 degrees for a distance of 113 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a bearing of 263 degrees for a distance of 183 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a bearing of 233 degrees for a distance of 605 metres to Beacon 15; thence on a bearing of 277 degrees for a distance of 713 metres to Beacon 16; thence on a bearing of 308 degrees for a distance of 1,036 metres to Beacon 17; thence on a bearing of 286 degrees for a distance of 654 metres to Beacon 18; thence on a bearing of 229 degrees for a distance of 2,234 metres to Beacon 19; thence on a bearing of 253 degrees for a distance of 466 metres to Beacon 20; thence on a bearing of 235 degrees for a distance of 2,015 metres to Beacon 21; thence on a bearing of 225 degrees for a distance of 466 metres to Beacon 22; thence on a bearing of 275.5 degrees for a distance of 1,060 metres crossing the said power-line to Beacon 23; thence on a bearing of 346 degrees for a distance of 4,292 metres crossing the track from Sikumbi School and the power-line and a dambo at 9 metres and 3,810 metres respectively from Beacon 23; to Beacon 24; thence crossing the Senanga-Sesheke power-line on a bearing of 304 degrees for a distance of 1,055 metres to Beacon 25; thence on a bearing of 334 degrees for a distance of 2,479 metres to Beacon 26; thence on a bearing of 87 degrees for a distance of 280 metres to Beacon 27; thence around the eastern side of the dambo crossing the Senanga-Sesheke power-line on a bearing of 43 degrees for a distance of 396 metres to Beacon 28; thence on a bearing of 353 degrees for a distance of 161 metres to Beacon 29; thence on a bearing of 346 degrees for a distance of 152 metres to Beacon 30; thence on a bearing of 280 degrees crossing the power-line for a distance of 336 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 7,830 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR413, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 20th March, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P347: KABANGA

Commencing at Beacon FB1, at the confluence of the Milule Stream and unnamed tributary, a point which is 7,000 metres upstream of the confluence of the Milule Stream and Lalafuta River, the boundary follows the Milule Stream in an easterly and northerly direction to the northern tip of its dambo, a distance of 5,300 metres, to FB2; thence the boundary follows a cut line on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 7,250 metres to FB3, at the southern tip of a dambo; thence on a bearing of 93 degrees for a distance of 6,250 metres to FB4, at the southern tip of the dambo; thence on a bearing of 113 degrees for a distance of 4,400 metres to FB5, at the source of an unnamed stream; thence on a bearing of 90 degrees for a distance of 7,600 metres to FB6, at the head of the Lushimba dambo; thence on a bearing of 134 degrees for a distance of 13,800 metres to FB7, at the head of Kabanga Stream dambo; thence in a south-westerly direction the boundary follows the said dambo to the Kabanga Stream, down the stream to a branching dambo, up the dambo to its source across to the head of another dambo and down its stream for a distance of 32,000 metres to its confluence with the Lalafuta River at FB8; thence down the Lalafuta River in a westerly direction for a distance of 17,500 metres to FB9; thence northwards for a distance of 1,300 metres to FB10, at the head of a dambo; thence on a bearing of 35 degrees for a distance of 7,700 metres to FB11, at the source of unnamed tributary of the Milule Stream; thence down the tributary for a distance of 4,000 metres to its confluence with the Milule Stream at FB1, the point of commencement.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 46,010 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR408, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th February, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P348: ISOKA PLANTATION

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon FB1, to the south-east of Isoka and close by the track to Sonje Village, the boundary follows a cut line on a bearing of 75 degrees for a distance of 1,173 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 165 degrees for a distance of 801 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 255 degrees for a distance of 1,173 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 345 degrees for a distance of 801 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 94 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR407, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th February, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P350: LUTALE

Starting at Beacon FB1 on the main Mumbwa-Kaoma Road, 15 kilometres west of Mumbwa, at its junction with a road to Lusaka, the boundary follows a bearing of 181 degrees for a distance of 3,140 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 225 degrees for a distance of 240 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 185.5 degrees for a distance of 780 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 245.5 degrees for a distance of 790 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 341 degrees for a distance of 4,000 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 335 degrees for a distance of 280 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 6 degrees for a distance of 1,440 metres crossing the Mumbwa-Kaoma Road to FB8; thence on a bearing of 339 degrees for a distance of 1,050 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 72 degrees for a distance of 320 metres to FB10; thence on a bearing of 342 degrees for a distance of 590 metres to FB11; thence on a bearing of 64 degrees for a distance of 1,330 metres to FB12; thence on a bearing of 341 degrees for a distance of 1,460 metres to FB13 on the boundary of Farm No. 156a 'Big Concession'; thence along this boundary on a bearing of 112.5 degrees for a distance of 4,800 metres to FB14; thence on a bearing of 180.5 degrees for a distance of 2,050 metres to FB15, west of Chibodio River; thence on a bearing of 157 degrees for a distance of 750 metres crossing the Chibodio River to FB16; thence on a bearing of 195 degrees for a distance of 1,230 metres recrossing the Chibodio River and then the Mumbwa-Kaoma Road to FB17; thence on a bearing of 303 degrees for a distance of 360 metres to FB18; thence on a bearing of 222 degrees for a distance of 340 metres to FB19, on the road to Lusaka; thence along this road on a bearing of 300 degrees for a distance of 2,350 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 2,725 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR417, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 23rd March, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P352: MUUYI

The Laws of Zambia

Commencing at Beacon FB1, situated 25 metres north of the point where the track from Nangula to Mubita's Village, the boundary follows a bearing of 177.5 degrees for a distance of 360 metres to FB30; thence on a bearing of 252.5 degrees for a distance of 860 metres to FB29; thence on a bearing of 284 degrees for a distance of 150 metres to FB28; thence on a bearing of 267.5 degrees for a distance of 625 metres to FB27; thence on a bearing of 249 degrees for a distance of 690 metres to FB26; thence on a bearing of 257 degrees for a distance of 660 metres to FB25; thence on a bearing of 272.5 degrees for a distance of 130 metres to FB24; thence on a bearing of 284 degrees for a distance of 310 metres to FB23; thence on a bearing of 281 degrees for a distance of 860 metres to FB22; thence on a bearing of 294 degrees for a distance of 590 metres to FB21; thence on a bearing of 315 degrees for a distance of 185 metres crossing the Nangula Road to FB20; thence on a bearing of 225 degrees for a distance of 385 metres to FB19; thence on a bearing of 347 degrees crossing and recrossing the road for a distance of 415 metres to FB18; thence on a bearing of 7 degrees for a distance of 555 metres to FB17; thence on a bearing of 33 degrees for a distance of 395 metres to FB16; thence on a bearing of 358 degrees for a distance of 325 metres to FB15; thence on a bearing of 63.5 degrees for a distance of 770 metres to FB14; thence on a bearing of 80 degrees for a distance of 1,570 metres to FB13; thence on a bearing of 143.5 degrees for a distance of 240 metres to FB12; thence on a bearing of 98.5 degrees for a distance of 235 metres to FB11; thence on a bearing of 7 degrees for a distance of 210 metres to FB10; thence on a bearing of 80 degrees for a distance of 490 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 130 degrees for a distance of 455 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 91 degrees for a distance of 600 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 159 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 149 degrees for a distance of 325 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 183 degrees for a distance of 310 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 157.5 degrees for a distance of 360 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 161 degrees for a distance of 540 metres to FB2; thence the boundary follows the edge of the Siwe Plain on a bearing of 147 degrees for a distance of 380 metres to FB1, the point of commencement.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 1,260 hectares, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR420, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th May, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P353: MUNGU

Commencing at Beacon FB1, the boundary follows a bearing of 200.5 degrees for a distance of 1,720 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 145 degrees for a distance of 1,380 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 243 degrees for a distance of 740 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 268.5 degrees for a distance of 4,760 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 352 degrees for a distance of 1,650 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 74 degrees for a distance of 3,400 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 160.5 degrees for a distance of 370 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 69 degrees for a distance of 2,250 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 1,000 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR422, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 3rd May, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P354: MALUMBWE

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon FB1, 440 metres to the east of the road between Simulima and Nalikwanda, the boundary runs on a bearing of 266.5 degrees for a distance of 1,820 metres crossing the said road to FB2; thence on a bearing of 296 degrees for a distance of 1,160 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 295.5 degrees for a distance of 1,520 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 334 degrees for a distance of 850 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 56 degrees for a distance of 650 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 50 degrees for a distance of 2,340 metres crossing the Lwandui-Sisaa Road to FB7; thence on a bearing of 114 degrees for a distance of 6,880 metres crossing the Simulima-Nalikwanda Road to FB8; thence on a bearing of 186 degrees for a distance of 2,820 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 279 degrees for a distance of 2,880 metres to FB10, by Simulima-Nalikwanda Road; thence on a bearing of 330.5 degrees for a distance of 1,780 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 2,440 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR424, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 3rd May, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P355: MUKWE

Starting at Beacon FB6, on the south side of the old Nakato-Nalikwanda Road approximately 2 kilometres from Nakato, the boundary crosses the old road on a bearing of 34 degrees for a distance of 900 metres crossing the new Nakato-Nalikwanda Road to FB1; thence on a bearing of 94 degrees for a distance of 1,300 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 42 degrees for a distance of 1,290 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 115.5 degrees for a distance of 5,980 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 200 degrees for a distance of 1,210 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 285.5 degrees for a distance of 7,920 metres crossing the new and then the old Nakato-Nalikwanda roads to FB6, the point of commencement.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 1,225 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR423, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 3rd May, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P356: NYUNGU

Starting at Beacon FB5, south of Sikongo on the old road of Lueti and 10 metres to the east of the new Sikongo-Lueti Road, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 90 degrees crossing the new Sikongo-Lueti Road for a distance of 4,300 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 55 degrees for a distance of 845 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 112 degrees for a distance of 210 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 170 degrees for a distance of 1,420 metres to FB1; thence on a bearing of 199 degrees for a distance of 1,375 metres to FB16; thence on a bearing of 87 degrees for a distance of 1,225 metres to FB15; thence on a bearing of 155 degrees for a distance of 1,040 metres to FB14; thence on a bearing of 166 degrees for a distance of 750 metres to FB13; thence on a bearing of 185 degrees for a distance of 530 metres to FB12; thence on a bearing of 255 degrees for a distance of 4,630 metres to FB11; thence on a bearing of 330 degrees for a distance of 1,100 metres to FB10; thence on a bearing of 240 degrees for a distance of 310 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 330 degrees for a distance of 1,605 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 290 degrees for a distance of 310 metres to FB7, on the eastern side of the Old Road; thence along the road the boundary follows a bearing of 22 degrees for a distance of 780 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 347 degrees for a distance of 2,890 metres to FB5, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 2,800 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR426, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 21st June, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P357: NAMAPOMBO

The Laws of Zambia

Commencing at Beacon FB1, the point on the Luampa-Kanguya Road 1,200 metres down the road to the south-west of its intersection with the Sikelenge-Nyambe Road, the boundary follows the Kanguya Road on a bearing of 229.5 degrees for a distance of 4,325 metres to FB2; thence along the road on a bearing of 231 degrees for a distance of 2,250 metres to FB3; thence along the road on a bearing of 259 degrees for a distance of 130 metres to FB4; thence along the road on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 750 metres to FB5; thence the boundary leaves the road on a bearing of 329 degrees for a distance of 2,980 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 52.5 degrees for a distance of 3,650 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 320 degrees for a distance of 19,500 metres crossing the main Mongu-Lusaka Road to FB8; thence on a bearing of 51 degrees for a distance of 6,280 metres to FB9, on the west side of the Sikelenge-Nyambe Road; thence along the road on a bearing of 180.5 degrees for a distance of 135 metres to FB10; thence along the road on a bearing of 160 degrees for a distance of 230 metres to FB11; thence along the road on a bearing of 143 degrees for a distance of 17,000 metres crossing the Mongu-Lusaka Road to FB12; thence the boundary leaves the Sikelenge-Nyambe Road on a bearing of 230 degrees for a distance of 1,550 metres to FB13; thence on a bearing of 139 degrees for a distance of 5,230 metres to FB1, the point of commencement.

All bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 1,765 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR435, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 18th July, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P358: NDAYA

Starting at Beacon FB1, the boundary follows a bearing of 243 degrees for a distance of 955 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 250 degrees for a distance of 1,170 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 355 degrees for a distance of 2,950 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 44 degrees for a distance of 2,435 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 29 degrees for a distance of 250 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 57 degrees for a distance of 250 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 20 degrees for a distance of 630 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 110 degrees for a distance of 2,270 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 196 degrees for a distance of 2,555 metres to FB10; thence on a bearing of 173.5 degrees for a distance of 1,100 metres to FB11; thence on a bearing of 198 degrees for a distance of 290 metres to FB12; thence on a bearing of 252 degrees for a distance of 1,180 metres to FB13; thence on a bearing of 295 degrees for a distance of 375 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 1,540 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR428, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 21st June, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P359: KASIZHI

Starting at Beacon FB1, the boundary follows a bearing of 10 degrees for a distance of 3,315 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 140 degrees for a distance of 5,130 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 200 degrees for a distance of 3,240 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 161 degrees for a distance of 730 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 208 degrees for a distance of 810 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 289 degrees for a distance of 285 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 341 degrees for a distance of 4,820 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 290 degrees for a distance of 1,140 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 1,390 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR434, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 18th July, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P360: NGOMANGULU

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon FB1, the boundary follows a bearing of 185 degrees for a distance of 1,630 metres to FB20; thence on a bearing of 205 degrees for a distance of 2,380 metres to FB19; thence on a bearing of 155 degrees for a distance of 530 metres to FB18; thence on a bearing of 221 degrees for a distance of 2,010 metres to FB17; thence on a bearing of 304 degrees for a distance of 380 metres to FB16; thence on a bearing of 289 degrees for a distance of 360 metres to FB15; thence on a bearing of 283 degrees for a distance of 1,210 metres to FB14; thence on a bearing of 315 degrees for a distance of 250 metres to FB13; thence on a bearing of 9 degrees for a distance of 160 metres to FB12; thence on a bearing of 306 degrees for a distance of 3,210 metres to FB11; thence on a bearing of 268 degrees for a distance of 175 metres to FB10, on the east bank of the Walati River; thence along the river on a bearing of 5 degrees for a distance of 1,010 metres to FB9; thence following the river on a bearing of 68 degrees for a distance of 240 metres to FB8; thence following the river on a bearing of 82 degrees for a distance of 200 metres to FB7; thence following the river on a bearing of 71 degrees for a distance of 670 metres to FB6; thence following the river on a bearing of 47 degrees for a distance of 500 metres to FB5; thence leaving the river on a bearing of 60 degrees for a distance of 1,230 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 79 degrees for a distance of 2,480 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 65 degrees for a distance of 315 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 94 degrees for a distance of 1,730 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 2,542 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR432, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 10th July, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P361: MWIMBA

Starting at Beacon FB1, on the east bank of the Maluka Stream south of its confluence with the Mwimba River, the boundary follows a bearing of 72 degrees for a distance of 1,750 metres crossing the Mwimba River to FB2; thence on a bearing of 337 degrees for a distance of 1,080 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 8 degrees for a distance of 2,060 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 83 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 101 degrees for a distance of 2,015 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 154 degrees for a distance of 5,520 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 209 degrees for a distance of 2,440 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 5,490 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 324 degrees for a distance of 3,210 metres crossing the Mwimba River and then the Lungwe Stream to FB10, on the east bank of the Maluka Stream; thence down the east bank of this stream on a bearing of 31 degrees for a distance of 1,250 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 4,455 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR429, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th June, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P362: SUNGUTU

The Laws of Zambia

Commencing at Beacon FB1, on the Old Mongu-Kaoma Road approximately 43 kilometres east of Mongu, the boundary follows a bearing of 328 degrees for a distance of 1,055 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 4 degrees for a distance of 145 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 293 degrees for a distance of 545 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 263 degrees for a distance of 870 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 313 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 332 degrees for a distance of 660 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 45 degrees for a distance of 2,075 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 55 degrees for a distance of 335 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 49 degrees for a distance of 1,700 metres to FB10; thence on a bearing of 122.5 degrees for a distance of 3,275 metres to FB11; thence on a bearing of 93.5 degrees for a distance of 420 metres to FB12; thence on a bearing of 174 degrees for a distance of 1,955 metres to FB13, on the Old Mongu-Kaoma Road; thence along the road on a bearing of 238 degrees for a distance of 2,955 metres to FB14; thence continuing along the road on a bearing of 252 degrees for a distance of 250 metres to FB15; thence along the road on a bearing of 279 degrees for 275 metres to FB16; thence along the road on a bearing of 284 degrees for a distance of 465 metres to FB1, the point of commencement.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 2,000 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR433, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 10th July, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P363: NANGOMBE

Starting at Beacon FB1, the boundary follows a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 1,270 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 326 degrees for a distance of 295 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 8 degrees for a distance of 820 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 44 degrees for a distance of 1,755 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 80 degrees for a distance of 1,400 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 142 degrees for a distance of 1,445 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 180 degrees for a distance of 510 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 200 degrees for a distance of 1,830 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 150 degrees for a distance of 1,095 metres to FB10; thence on a bearing of 130 degrees for a distance of 1,065 metres to FB11; thence on a bearing of 145 degrees for a distance of 1,435 metres to FB12; thence on a bearing of 205 degrees for a distance of 610 metres to FB13; thence on a bearing of 238 degrees for a distance of 1,150 metres to FB14; thence on a bearing of 285 degrees for a distance of 3,870 metres to FB15; thence on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 2,505 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The area described above, in extent 2,380 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR430, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th June, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P367: LILUNDU

Starting at Beacon FB1, on the footpath between Mukubi and Nakakena villages the boundary follows a bearing of 147 degrees for a distance of 2,800 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 209 degrees for a distance of 550 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 190 degrees for a distance of 590 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 230 degrees for a distance of 420 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 261 degrees for a distance of 1,365 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 230 degrees for a distance of 1,350 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 1,540 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 3,970 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 76 degrees for a distance of 3,190 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 1,600 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR436, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 18th July, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P411: LUENA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon FB1, which is 100 metres on a bearing of 300 degrees to the west of a point on the Luwingu road 6 kilometres from Mushota Court, the boundary follows a bearing of 300 degrees for a distance of 1,100 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 30 degrees for a distance of 400 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 120 degrees for a distance of 1,100 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 210 degrees for a distance of 400 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 44 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR425, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th May, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P375: MBANGA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instruments
84 of 1974
63 of 1979

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P375: Mbanga (Declaration) Order. Title
2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
 - (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P375: MBANGA (LUKULU DISTRICT)

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon F.B.1, the boundary follows a bearing of 92 degrees for a distance of 2,160 metres to F.B.21; thence on a bearing of 193 degrees for a distance of 1,190 metres to F.B.20; thence on a bearing of 123 degrees for a distance of 3,545 metres to F.B.19; thence on a bearing of 200 degrees for a distance of 1,740 metres to F.B.18; thence on a bearing of 219 degrees for a distance of 2,690 metres to F.B.17; thence on a bearing of 243 degrees for a distance of 1,620 metres to F.B.16; thence on a bearing of 220 degrees for a distance of 600 metres to F.B.15; thence on a bearing of 184 degrees for a distance of 540 metres to F.B.14; thence on a bearing of 190 degrees for a distance of 1,815 metres to F.B.13; thence on a bearing of 279 degrees for a distance of 735 metres to F.B.12; thence on a bearing of 293 degrees for a distance of 1,265 metres to F.B.11; thence on a bearing of 251 degrees for a distance of 900 metres to F.B.10; thence on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 2,805 metres to F.B.9; thence on a bearing of 83 degrees for a distance of 1,300 metres to F.B.8; thence on a bearing of 25 degrees for a distance of 1,330 metres to F.B.7; thence on a bearing of 328 degrees for a distance of 1,100 metres to F.B.6; thence on a bearing of 10 degrees for a distance of 1,600 metres to F.B.5; thence on a bearing of 42 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to F.B.4; thence on a bearing of 19 degrees for a distance of 1,650 metres to F.B.3; thence on a bearing of 289 degrees for a distance of 700 metres to F.B.2; thence on a bearing of 20 degrees for a distance of 1,100 metres to F.B.1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 3,754 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. F.R.446, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th December, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE NATIONAL AND LOCAL FORESTS (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instruments
100 of 1974
63 of 1979
64 of 1979

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National and Local Forests (Declaration) Order. Title
2. It is hereby declared that each of the areas described in the Schedule hereto is a National or a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forests
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
 - (a) fell, cut, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his servants to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

The Laws of Zambia
SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P310: KAOMA

Starting at Beacon F.B.1, the boundary follows a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 2,645 metres to F.B.14; thence on the bearing of 160 degrees for a distance of 3,355 metres to F.B.13; thence on a bearing of 220 degrees for a distance of 780 metres to F.B.12; thence on a bearing of 126 degrees for a distance of 2,260 metres to F.B.11; thence on a bearing of 206 degrees for a distance of 2,825 metres to F.B.10; thence on a bearing of 296 degrees for a distance of 2,890 metres, crossing the Kaoma-Kashamu road to F.B.9; thence on a bearing of 220 degrees for a distance of 6,600 metres to F.B.8; thence on a bearing of 268.5 degrees for a distance of 7,440 metres to F.B.7; thence on a bearing of 344 degrees for a distance of 2,840 metres to F.B.6; thence on a bearing of 39 degrees for a distance of 6,880 metres to F.B.5; thence on a bearing of 107.5 degrees for a distance of 1,840 metres to F.B.4; thence on a bearing of 19 degrees for a distance of 1,530 metres to F.B.3; thence on a bearing of 44 degrees for a distance of 3,750 metres to F.B.2; thence on a bearing of 63 degrees for a distance of 2,015 metres, crossing the Kaoma-Kashamu road to F.B.1, the point of commencement.

All distances are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 10,950 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. F.R.448, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th February, 1974.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P369: SHIDONGWE

Commencing at Beacon F.B. 1, on the east side of the road from Kaoma to Kalumwa, the boundary crosses the road on a bearing of 256 degrees for a distance of 4,660 metres to F.B.16; thence on a bearing of 255 degrees for a distance of 305 metres to F.B.15; thence on a bearing of 256 degrees for a distance of 1,550 metres to F.B.14; thence on a bearing of 346 degrees for a distance of 1,370 metres to F.B.13; thence on a bearing of 346.5 degrees for a distance of 1,390 metres to F.B.12; thence on a bearing of 345 degrees for a distance of 315 metres to F.B.11; thence on a bearing of 346.5 degrees for a distance of 1,235 metres to F.B.10; thence on a bearing of 345 degrees for a distance of 1,855 metres to F.B.9; thence on a bearing of 347.5 degrees for a distance of 310 metres to F.B.8; thence on a bearing of 76 degrees for a distance of 8,110 metres, re-crossing the Kaoma-Kalumwa road to F.B.7; thence on a bearing of 161.5 degrees for a distance of 770 metres to F.B.6; thence on a bearing of 61 degrees for a distance of 770 metres to F.B.5; thence on a bearing of 166 degrees for a distance of 1,865 metres to F.B.4; thence on a bearing of 165 degrees for a distance of 308 metres to F.B.3; thence on a bearing of 166 degrees for a distance of 3,700 metres to F.B.2; thence on a bearing of 256 degrees for a distance of 2,400 metres to F.B.1, the point of commencement.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 5,665 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. F.R.441, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th September, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P371: LUENA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon F.B. 13, the point where the Kabilamwandi-Mayukwayukwa motor track crosses the Nakala Stream, the boundary follows the stream on a bearing of 302 degrees for a distance of 890 metres to F.B.14; thence along the stream on a bearing of 292 degrees for a distance of 680 metres to F.B.15; thence along the stream on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 630 metres to F.B.16; thence along the stream on a bearing of 295 degrees for a distance of 1,390 metres to F.B.17; thence on a bearing of 320 degrees for a distance of 4,040 metres to F.B.18; thence on a bearing of 340 degrees for a distance of 6,500 metres to F.B.19; thence a bearing of 90 degrees for a distance of 19,500 metres to F.B.1; thence on a bearing of 180 degrees for a distance of 6,000 metres to F.B.2; thence on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 6,575 metres to F.B.3; thence on a bearing of 228 degrees for a distance of 465 metres to F.B.4; thence on a bearing of 243 degrees for a distance of 920 metres to F.B.5; thence on a bearing of 217 degrees for a distance of 1,010 metres to F.B.6; thence on a bearing of 218 degrees for a distance of 1,400 metres to F.B.7; thence on a bearing of 236 degrees for a distance of 165 metres to F.B.8; thence on a bearing of 241 degrees for a distance of 840 metres to F.B.9; thence on a bearing of 250 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to F.B.10; thence on a bearing of 254 degrees for a distance of 310 metres to F.B.11; thence on a bearing of 231 degrees for a distance of 175 metres to F.B.12; thence on a bearing of 227 degrees for a distance of 1,120 metres to F.B.13, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 13,756 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. F.R.443, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th November, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P374: KALENGA

Commencing at Beacon F.B. 1, the boundary follows a bearing of 46 degrees for a distance of 375 metres to F.B.2; thence on a bearing of 134 degrees for a distance of 1,975 metres to F.B.3; thence on a bearing of 197 degrees for a distance of 320 metres to F.B.4; thence on a bearing of 133 degrees for a distance of 1,170 metres to F.B.5; thence on a bearing of 214 degrees for a distance of 1,200 metres to F.B.6; thence on a bearing of 273 degrees for a distance of 595 metres to F.B.7; thence on a bearing of 220 degrees for a distance of 1,100 metres to F.B.8; thence on a bearing of 231 degrees for a distance of 560 metres to F.B.9; thence on a bearing of 314 degrees for a distance of 2,695 metres to F.B.10; thence on a bearing of 47 degrees for a distance of 2,600 metres to F.B.11; thence on a bearing of 19 degrees for a distance of 1,210 metres to F.B.1, the point of commencement.

All distances are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 600 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. F.R.444, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 21st November, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P377: SISHIMBA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon F.B. 5, the point where the Kangalango River crosses the old Mongu-Lusaka road, 23 kilometres east of Kaoma, the boundary follows the said road on a bearing of 238 degrees for a distance of 630 metres to F.B.4; thence on a bearing of 254 degrees for a distance of 590 metres to F.B.3; thence on a bearing of 261 degrees for a distance of 5,440 metres to F.B.2; thence leaving the Old Mongu-Lusaka road on a bearing of 15 degrees for a distance of 1,500 metres to F.B.1, the point where the Kangolongolo River crosses the road to Kakumba; thence following the Kangolongolo River on a bearing of 64 degrees for a distance of 1,795 metres to F.B.13; thence on a bearing of 27 degrees for a distance of 1,185 metres following the said river to F.B.12; thence on a bearing of 44 degrees for a distance of 1,380 metres leaving the said river to F.B.11; thence on a bearing of 348 degrees for a distance of 505 metres to F.B.10; thence on a bearing of 74 degrees for a distance of 950 metres to F.B.9; thence on a bearing of 81 degrees for a distance of 2,160 metres to F.B.8; thence on a bearing of 171 degrees for a distance of 2,655 metres to F.B.7, on the Kangalango River; thence on a bearing of 218 degrees for a distance of 1,180 metres to F.B.6; thence on a bearing of 148 degrees for a distance of 610 metres to F.B.5, the point of commencement.

All distances are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 990 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. F.R.447, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th February, 1974.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P418: CHIEF MPEPO (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instruments
102 of 1974
63 of 1979
64 of 1979

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P418: Chief Mpepo (Declaration) Order. Title

2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts

- (a) fell, cut, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
- (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
- (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
- (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
- (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
- (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P418: CHIEF MPEPO

Starting from Beacon F.B.1, on the northern side of the road to Chalabesa Mission and near the sources of the Chilume Stream, the boundary follows the Mission road westwards for a distance of 10,000 metres to Beacon F.B.2 at the source of the Chilanga Stream; thence down the Chilanga Stream to its confluence with the Lulingila River; thence down the Lulingila River to F.B.3 at its confluence with the Kasaka Stream; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 273 degrees for a distance of 11,280 metres to Beacon F.B.4 at the source of the Chifwasa Stream; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 11 degrees for a distance of 16,050 metres to F.B.5 at the confluence of the Shikota Stream and Lulingila River; thence up the Shikota Stream to Beacon F.B.6 at its source; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 118 degrees for a distance of 13,720 metres to F.B.7 at the confluence of the Kachili and Mwina streams; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 133 degrees for a distance of 6,800 metres to F.B.8 at the confluence of an unnamed stream with the Lubweshi Stream; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 158.5 degrees for a distance of 7,620 metres approximately to F.B.9 at the confluence of the Chilume Stream with the Lulingila River; thence up the Chilume Stream to Beacon F.B.1 near its source, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 34,620 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. F.R.452, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 5th April, 1974.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P254: LILENGO WEST (DECLARATION)
ORDER

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P254: Lilengo West (Declaration) Order. Title

2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a National Forest. Declaration of National Forest

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of
unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P254: LILENGO WEST

Commencing at Beacon LEA1 on the south side of Nangweshi/Lupuka road some 457 metres from Nkumbwa Dambo the boundary follows the south side of Nangweshi/Lupuka road in a north-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 1,798 metres to Beacon LEN14; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 125 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,576 metres to Beacon LEN13; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 169 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,356 metres to Beacon LEN12; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 190 degrees for a distance of approximately 792 metres to Beacon LEN11; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 139 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,393 metres to Beacon LEN10; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 217 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,189 metres to Beacon LEN9; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 260 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,612 metres to Beacon LEN8; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 9 degrees for a distance of approximately 716 metres to Beacon LEN7; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 324 degrees for a distance of approximately 290 metres to Beacon LEN6; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 301 degrees for a distance of approximately 828 metres to Beacon LEN5; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 5 degrees for a distance of approximately 762 metres to Beacon LEN4; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 33 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,128 metres to Beacon LEN3; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 330 degrees for a distance of approximately 716 metres to Beacon LEN2; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 3 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,844 metres to Beacon LEN1, the point of starting.

The above-described area, in extent 2,177 hectares (5,380 acres) approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR327, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 17th August, 1971.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P253: MBUNDA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Order by the Minister

The Laws of Zambia

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P253: Mbunda (Declaration) Order.</p> | <p>Title</p> |
| <p>2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a National Forest.</p> | <p>Declaration of National Forest</p> |
| <p>3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;(b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;(c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;(d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;(e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;(f) enter or be in or upon-<ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a <i>bona fide</i> traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or(ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the <i>Gazette</i>. | <p>Prohibition of unlicensed acts</p> |

SCHEDULE

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P253: MBUNDA

The Laws of Zambia

Commencing at Beacon MA1 some 915 metres to the west of the Kalabo/Kalongola road approximately 1.5 kilometres south of Lueti River the boundary follows a cut line on a bearing of 95 degrees for a distance of 1,570 metres to Beacon MA79; thence on a bearing of 138 degrees for a distance of 760 metres to Beacon MA78; thence on a bearing of 111 degrees for a distance of 1,160 metres to Beacon MA77; thence on a bearing of 149 degrees for a distance of 3,273 metres to Beacon MA76; thence on a bearing of 167 degrees for a distance of 1,125 metres to Beacon MA75; thence on a bearing of 218 degrees for a distance of 4,570 metres to Beacon MA74; thence on a bearing of 116 degrees for a distance of 1,190 metres to Beacon MA73; thence on a bearing of 159 degrees for a distance of 5,485 metres to Beacon MA72; thence on a bearing of 262 degrees for a distance of 613 metres to Beacon MA71; thence on a bearing of 284 degrees for a distance of 549 metres to Beacon MA70; thence on a bearing of 305 degrees for a distance of 1,005 metres to Beacon MA69; thence on a bearing of 230 degrees for a distance of 457 metres to Beacon MA68; thence on a bearing of 257 degrees for a distance of 1,005 metres to Beacon MA67; thence on a bearing of 244 degrees for a distance of 430 metres to Beacon MA66; thence on a bearing of 281 degrees for a distance of 485 metres to Beacon MA65; thence on a bearing of 226 degrees for a distance of 686 metres to Beacon MA64; thence on a bearing of 162 degrees for a distance of 1,280 metres to Beacon MA63; thence on a bearing of 201 degrees for a distance of 613 metres to Beacon MA62; thence on a bearing of 223 degrees for a distance of 732 metres to Beacon MA61; thence on a bearing of 161 degrees for a distance of 1,527 metres to Beacon MA60; thence on a bearing of 297 degrees for a distance of 1,527 metres to Beacon MA59; thence on a bearing of 250 degrees for a distance of 887 metres to Beacon MA58; thence on a bearing of 289 degrees for a distance of 796 metres to Beacon MA57; thence on a bearing of 246 degrees for a distance of 640 metres to Beacon MA56; thence on a bearing of 285 degrees for a distance of 1,280 metres to Beacon MA55; thence on a bearing of 53 degrees for a distance of 640 metres to Beacon MA54; thence on a bearing of 17 degrees for a distance of 914 metres to Beacon MA53; thence on a bearing of 327 degrees for a distance of 155 metres to Beacon MA52; thence on a bearing of 16 degrees for a distance of 3,539 metres to Beacon MA51; thence on a bearing of 275 degrees for a distance of 302 metres to Beacon MA50; thence on a bearing of 318 degrees for a distance of 302 metres to Beacon MA49; thence on a bearing of 290 degrees for a distance of 759 metres to Beacon MA48; thence on a bearing of 49 degrees for a distance of 942 metres to Beacon MA47; thence on a bearing of 80 degrees for a distance of 914 metres to Beacon MA46; thence on a bearing of 45 degrees for a distance of 1,445 metres to Beacon MA45; thence on a bearing of 308 degrees for a distance of 3,500 metres to Beacon MA44; thence on a bearing of 340 degrees for a distance of 1,737 metres to Beacon MA43; thence on a bearing of 291 degrees for a distance of 3,136 metres to Beacon MA42; thence on a bearing of 315 degrees for a distance of 1,097 metres to Beacon MA41; thence on a bearing of 262 degrees for a distance of 613 metres to Beacon MA40; thence on a bearing of 212 degrees for a distance of 1,280 metres to Beacon MA39; thence on a bearing of 288 degrees for a distance of 4,572 metres to Beacon MA38; thence on a bearing of 332 degrees for a distance of 1,618 metres to Beacon MA37; thence on a bearing of 295 degrees for a distance of 1,170 metres to Beacon MA36; thence on a bearing of 323 degrees for a distance of 530 metres to Beacon MA35; thence on a bearing of 298 degrees for a distance of 1,188 metres to Beacon MA34; thence on a bearing of 252 degrees for a distance of 914 metres to Beacon MA33; thence on a bearing of 298 degrees for a distance of 1,463 metres to Beacon MA32; thence on a bearing of 281 degrees for a distance of 4,754 metres to Beacon MA31; thence on a bearing of 304 degrees for a distance of 668 metres to Beacon MA30; thence on a bearing of 229 degrees for a distance of 393 metres to Beacon MA29; thence on a bearing of 286 degrees for a distance of 3,392 metres to Beacon MA28; thence on a bearing of 300 degrees for a distance of 2,469 metres to Beacon MA27; thence on a bearing of 264 degrees for a distance of 1,005 metres to Beacon MA26; thence on a bearing of 283 degrees for a distance of 1,984 metres to Beacon MA25; thence on a bearing of 340 degrees for a distance of 5,029 metres to Beacon MA24; thence on a bearing of 101 degrees for a distance of 521 metres to Beacon MA23; thence on a bearing of 114 degrees for a distance of 2,743 metres to Beacon MA22; thence on a bearing of 74 degrees for a distance of 613 metres to Beacon MA21; thence on a bearing of 53 degrees for a distance of 549 metres to Beacon MA20; thence on a bearing of 51 degrees for a distance of 485 metres to Beacon MA19; thence on a bearing of 52 degrees for a distance of 521 metres to Beacon MA18; thence on a bearing of 130 degrees for a distance of 183 metres to Beacon MA17; thence on a bearing of 43 degrees for a distance of 1,005 metres to Beacon MA16; thence on a bearing of 87 degrees for a distance of 320 metres to Beacon MA15; thence on a bearing of 84 degrees for a distance of 1,710 metres to Beacon MA14; thence on a bearing of 42 degrees for a distance of 1,920 metres to Beacon MA13; thence on a bearing of 129 degrees for a distance of 2,588 metres to Beacon MA12; thence on a bearing of 88 degrees for a distance of 613 metres to Beacon MA11; thence on a bearing of 97 degrees for a distance of 274 metres to Beacon MA10; thence on a bearing of 128 degrees for a distance of 2,770 metres to Beacon MA9; thence on a bearing of 108 degrees for a distance of 3,505 metres to Beacon MA8; thence on a bearing of 113 degrees for a distance of 1,893 metres to Beacon MA7; thence on a bearing of 145 degrees for a distance of 1,737 metres to Beacon MA6; thence on a bearing of 44 degrees for a distance of 1,618 metres to Beacon MA5; thence on a bearing of 119 degrees for a distance of 4,965 metres to Beacon MA4; thence on a bearing of 141 degrees for a distance of 942 metres to Beacon MA3; thence on a bearing of 111 degrees for a distance of 2,380 metres to Beacon MA2; thence on a bearing of 81 degrees for a distance of 5,057 metres to Beacon MA1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P255: CHIOBE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
147 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P255: Chiobe (Declaration) Order. Title
2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a National Forest. Declaration of National Forest
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
 - (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P255: CHIOBE

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon CH1 some 550 metres north of the Lusu Dambo and 183 metres west of Senenga/Katima Mulilo road the boundary runs in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 213G degrees for a distance of approximately 375 metres to Beacon CH9; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 278 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,222 metres to Beacon CH8; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 270 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,646 metres to Beacon CH7; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 298 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,000 metres to Beacon CH6; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 50 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,600 metres to Beacon CH5; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 101 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,624 metres to Beacon CH4; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 156 degrees for a distance of approximately 440 metres to Beacon CH3; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 185 degrees for a distance of approximately 700 metres to Beacon CH2; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 132 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,480 metres to Beacon CH1, the point of starting.

The above-described area, in extent 992 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR330/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 7th January, 1972.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P256: LUSU (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
148 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P256: Lusu (Declaration) Order. Title
2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a National Forest. Declaration of National Forest
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
 - (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

The Laws of Zambia
NATIONAL FOREST NO. P256: LUSU

Commencing at Beacon CH1 some 32 metres south of the Lusu Dambo and 396 metres west of the Senanga/Katima Mulilo road the boundary follows in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 142 degrees for a distance of approximately 411 metres to Beacon CH18; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 187 degrees for a distance of approximately 503 metres to Beacon CH17; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 171 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,628 metres to Beacon CH16; on the Sinjembela road; thence along the Sinjembela road in a westerly direction for a distance of approximately 6,492 metres to Beacon CH7; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 19 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,502 metres to Beacon CH6; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 59 degrees for a distance of approximately 988 metres to Beacon CH5; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 98 degrees for a distance of approximately 896 metres to Beacon CH4; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 101 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,118 metres to Beacon CH3; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 103 degrees for a distance of approximately 366 metres to Beacon CH2; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 90 degrees for a distance of approximately 668 metres to Beacon CH1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 1,680 hectares (4,150 acres) approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR326, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General signed by him and dated 6th August, 1971.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P258: NANDUKA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
150 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P258: Nanduka (Declaration) Order. Title

2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a National Forest. Declaration of National Forest

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P258: NANDUKA

Commencing at Beacon NF1 approximately 2,560 metres south-west of Kalobolowa School the boundary follows a cut line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 183 degrees for a distance of approximately 731 metres to Beacon NF11; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 194 degrees for a distance of approximately 759 metres to Beacon NF10; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 136 degrees for a distance of approximately 293 metres to Beacon NF9; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 182 degrees for a distance of approximately 430 metres to Beacon NF8; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 290 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,475 metres to Beacon NF7; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 335 degrees for a distance of 1,130 metres to Beacon NF6; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 20 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,920 metres to Beacon NF5; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 101 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,161 metres to Beacon NF4; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 146 degrees for a distance of approximately 338 metres to Beacon NF3; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 157 degrees for a distance of approximately 247 metres to Beacon NF2; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 126 degrees for a distance of 2,030 metres to Beacon NF1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 910 hectares (2,250 acres) approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR329, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th August, 1971.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P259: LWAO (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
151 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P259: Lwao (Declaration) Order. Title

The Laws of Zambia

2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a National Forest. Declaration of National Forest
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P259: LWAO

Commencing at Beacon LO1 some 914 metres north of the Lwao River and some 7.5 kilometres east of the Lueti River, the boundary follows in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 324 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,433 metres to Beacon LO2; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 283 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,554 metres to Beacon LO3; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 249 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,170 metres to Beacon LO4; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 344 degrees for a distance of approximately 988 metres to Beacon LO5; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 298 degrees for a distance of approximately 685 metres to Beacon LO6; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 345 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,161 metres to Beacon LO7; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 314 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,481 metres to Beacon LO8; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 252 degrees for a distance of approximately 914 metres to Beacon LO9; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 332 degrees for a distance of approximately 305 metres to Beacon LO10; thence for a distance of approximately 3,900 metres, along the easterly bank of Lueti Dambo for a distance of approximately 3,940 metres passing through Beacons LO11, LO12, LO13, LO14, LO15, LO16, LO17, LO18, LO19 and LO20 to Beacon LO21; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 59 degrees for a distance of approximately 610 metres to Beacon LO22; on the southern edge of the Makalanganga Stream; thence along the southern bank of the Makalanganga Stream for a distance of approximately 6,400 metres passing through Beacons LO23, LO24, LO25, LO26, LO27, LO28, LO29, LO30, LO31, LO32, LO33, LO34, LO35, LO36, LO37, LO38 and LO39 to Beacon LO40; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 163 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,292 metres to Beacon LO41; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 119 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,870 metres to Beacon LO42; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 144 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,280 metres to Beacon LO43; thence on a magnetic bearing of approximately 235 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,164 metres to Beacon LO1, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 4,605 hectares (11,380 acres) approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR333, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th August, 1971.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P272: MBUTA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
152 of 1973

Order by the Minister

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P272: Mbuta (Declaration) Order.</p> | <p>Title</p> |
| <p>2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest.</p> | <p>Declaration of Local Forest</p> |
| <p>3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;(b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;(c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;(d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;(e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;(f) enter or be in or upon-<ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a <i>bona fide</i> traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or(ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the <i>Gazette</i>. | <p>Prohibition of
unlicensed acts</p> |

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P272: MBUTA

Commencing at Beacon No. FB1 the boundary follows a bearing of 80 degrees for a distance of 1,311 metres to Beacon FB12; thence on a bearing of 140 degrees for a distance of 406 metres to Beacon FB11; thence on a bearing of 77 degrees for a distance of 1,859 metres to Beacon FB10; thence on a bearing of 69 degrees for a distance of 2,835 metres to Beacon FB9; thence on a bearing of 45 degrees for a distance of 2,835 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 5 degrees for a distance of 2,621 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 66 degrees for a distance of 1,158 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 168 degrees for a distance of 6,035 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 255 degrees for a distance of 7,102 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 297 degrees for a distance of 701 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 237 degrees for a distance of 792 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 334 degrees for a distance of 2,042 metres to Beacon FB1, the point of commencement.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 2,480 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR401, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 31st January, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P275: SOYAELA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
153 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P275: Soyaela (Declaration) Order. Title
2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
 - (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P275: SOYAELA

Starting at Beacon No. 1, 115 metres in a westerly direction from a point on the road to Namusheshe, the boundary follows a bearing of 284 degrees for a distance of 490 metres to Beacon FB9; thence on a bearing of 319 degrees for a distance of 1,615 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 349 degrees for a distance of 580 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 82 degrees for a distance of 2,680 metres, crossing the road between Lui Bridge and Namusheshe to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 70 degrees for a distance of 1,235 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 159 degrees for a distance of 1,115 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 260 degrees for a distance of 1,980 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 155 degrees for a distance of 505 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 224 degrees for a distance of 1,190 metres to Beacon FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 532 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR382, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 31st January, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P278: NONWA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instruments
154 of 1973
64 of 1979

Order by the Minister

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P278: Nonwa (Declaration) Order.</p> | <p>Title</p> |
| <p>2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest.</p> | <p>Declaration of Local Forest</p> |
| <p>3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said Forest:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;(b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;(c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;(d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;(e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;(f) enter or be in or upon-<ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a <i>bona fide</i> traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or(ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the <i>Gazette</i>. | <p>Prohibition of unlicensed acts</p> |

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P278: NONWA

Starting at Beacon No. 1 the boundary follows on a bearing of 125 degrees for a distance of 1,448 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence on a bearing of 225 degrees for a distance of 1,520 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence on a bearing of 299 degrees for a distance of 2,042 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence on a bearing of 19 degrees for a distance of 1,158 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence on a bearing of 93 degrees for a distance of 1,356 metres to Beacon No. 1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 360 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR372, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 8th February, 1973.

The Laws of Zambia

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P280: MATEYA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instruments
155 of 1973
64 of 1979

Order by the Minister

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P280: Mateya (Declaration) Order.</p> | <p>Title</p> |
| <p>2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest.</p> | <p>Declaration of Protected Forest Area</p> |
| <p>3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said Forest:</p> | <p>Prohibition of unlicensed acts</p> |
| <p>(a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;</p> | |
| <p>(b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;</p> | |
| <p>(c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;</p> | |
| <p>(d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;</p> | |
| <p>(e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;</p> | |
| <p>(f) enter or be in or upon-</p> | |
| <p>(i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a <i>bona fide</i> traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or</p> | |
| <p>(ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the <i>Gazette</i>.</p> | |

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P280: MATEYA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon No. 2 on the Lueti Stream, the boundary follows on a bearing of 242 degrees for a distance of 2,682 metres to Beacon No. 1; thence on a bearing of 283 degrees for a distance of 460 metres to Beacon No. 19; thence on a bearing of 247 degrees for a distance of 655 metres to Beacon No. 18; thence on a bearing of 280 degrees for a distance of 792 metres to Beacon No. 17; thence on a bearing of 309 degrees for a distance of 1,128 metres to Beacon No. 16; thence on a bearing of 329 degrees for a distance of 1,585 metres to Beacon No. 15; thence on a bearing of 315 degrees for a distance of 2,225 metres to Beacon No. 14; thence on a bearing of 338 degrees for a distance of 1,128 metres to Beacon No. 13; thence on a bearing of 324 degrees for a distance of 2,316 metres to Beacon No. 12; thence on a bearing of 4 degrees for a distance of 762 metres to Beacon No. 11; thence on a bearing of 330 degrees for a distance of 579 metres to Beacon No. 10; thence on a bearing of 60 degrees for a distance of 4,115 metres to Beacon No. 9; thence on a bearing of 131 degrees for a distance of 1,015 metres to Beacon No. 8; thence on a bearing of 241 degrees for a distance of 330 metres to Beacon No. 7; thence on a bearing of 125 degrees for a distance of 945 metres to Beacon No. 6; thence on a bearing of 102 degrees for a distance of 1,494 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence on a bearing of 81 degrees for a distance of 1,215 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence on a bearing of 151 degrees for a distance of 2,438 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence on a bearing of 177 degrees for a distance of 5,304 metres to Beacon No. 2, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 6,310 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR384, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P284: LUTENGWE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
156 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P284: Lutengwe (Declaration) Order. Title
2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
 - (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

The Laws of Zambia
SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P284: LUTENGWE

Starting at Beacon FB9, on the Sisuki-Mukata track the boundary follows a bearing of 109 degrees for a distance of 1,005 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 148 degrees for a distance of 655 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 110 degrees for a distance of 540 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 153 degrees for a distance of 310 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 230 degrees for a distance of 455 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 276 degrees for a distance of 1,250 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 331 degrees for a distance of 810 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 249 degrees for a distance of 670 metres to Beacon FB1; thence on a bearing of 51 degrees for a distance of 210 metres to Beacon FB9, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 190 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR361, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 8th February, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P286: KATABA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
157 of 1973

Order by the Minister

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P286: Kataba (Declaration) Order, 1973.</p> | <p>Title</p> |
| <p>2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest.</p> | <p>Declaration of Local Forest</p> |
| <p>3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;(b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;(c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;(d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;(e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;(f) enter or be in or upon-<ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a <i>bona fide</i> traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or(ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the <i>Gazette</i>. | <p>Prohibition of unlicensed acts</p> |

SCHEDULE

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P286: KATABA

Starting at Beacon No. 1, a point which lies on a bearing of 210 degrees and 900 metres south of a point on the Namushakendi-Kataba road which is itself two-and-a-half kilometres in a south-easterly direction from the junction of the road with the main Mongu road at Namushakendi, the boundary follows a bearing of approximately 30 degrees for a distance of 1,820 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 119 degrees for a distance of 1,480 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 238 degrees for a distance of 680 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 187 degrees for a distance of 295 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of approximately 131 degrees for a distance of 235 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 92 degrees for a distance of 230 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 13 degrees for a distance of 320 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 440 metres to Beacon FB9; thence on a bearing of 16 degrees for a distance of 145 metres to Beacon FB10; thence on a bearing of 52 degrees for a distance of 405 metres to Beacon FB11; thence on a bearing of 127 degrees for a distance of 2,225 metres to Beacon FB12; thence on a bearing of 218 degrees for a distance of 1,855 metres to Beacon FB13; thence on a bearing of 307 degrees for a distance of 860 metres to Beacon FB14, crossing the Namushakendi-Kataba road; thence on a bearing of 342 degrees for a distance of 610 metres to Beacon FB15; thence on a bearing of 249 degrees for a distance of 320 metres to Beacon FB16; thence on a bearing of 309 degrees for a distance of 370 metres to Beacon FB17; thence on a bearing of 40 degrees for a distance of 680 metres to Beacon FB18; thence on a bearing of 300 degrees for a distance of 530 metres to Beacon FB19; thence on a bearing of 210 degrees for a distance of 125 metres to Beacon FB20; thence on a bearing of 301 degrees for a distance of 875 metres to Beacon FB21; thence on a bearing of 209 degrees for a distance of 800 metres to Beacon FB22; thence on a bearing of 300 degrees for a distance of 840 metres to Beacon FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 587 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR370, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 8th February, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P288: YANGA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
158 of 1973

Order by the Minister

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P288: Yanga (Declaration) Order.</p> | <p>Title</p> |
| <p>2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest.</p> | <p>Declaration of Local Forest</p> |

The Laws of Zambia

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P288: YANGA

Commencing at Beacon No. 1, the boundary follows a bearing of 13 degrees for a distance of 350 metres to Beacon FB11; thence on a bearing of 24 degrees for a distance of 2,070 metres to Beacon FB10; thence on a bearing of 345 degrees for a distance of 215 metres to Beacon FB9; thence on a bearing of 40 degrees for a distance of 7,740 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 60 degrees for a distance of 2,285 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 3,660 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 225 degrees for a distance of 10,730 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 290 degrees for a distance of 610 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 235 degrees for a distance of 1,190 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 210 degrees for a distance of 1,385 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 295 degrees for a distance of 1,575 metres to Beacon FB1, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 4,000 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR392, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 31st January, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P290: SISHEKE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
159 of 1973

Order by the Minister

- 1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P290: Sisheke (Declaration) Order. Title
- 2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest

The Laws of Zambia

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P290: SISHEKE

Commencing at Beacon No. 1, the boundary follows a bearing at 61 degrees for a distance of 175 metres to Beacon FB11; thence on a bearing of 344 degrees for a distance of 230 metres to Beacon FB10; thence on a bearing of 60 degrees for a distance of 760 metres to Beacon FB9; thence on a bearing of 150 degrees for a distance of 1,445 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 59 degrees for a distance of 420 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 117 degrees for a distance of 215 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 206 degrees for a distance of 980 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 239 degrees for a distance of 180 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 330 degrees for a distance of 1,195 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 239 degrees for a distance of 535 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 329 degrees for a distance of 755 metres to Beacon FB1, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent of 160 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR379, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 31st January, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P302: LIMPERE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instruments
160 of 1973
64 of 1979

Order by the Minister

- 1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P302: Limpere (Declaration) Order. Title
- 2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P302: LIMPERE

Starting at Beacon No. 9, on the north tip of Kalambwe Plain No. 2; the boundary follows a bearing of 6 degrees for a distance of 740 metres to Beacon No. 10; thence on a bearing of 198 degrees for a distance of 1,200 metres to Beacon No. 11; thence on a bearing of 353 degrees for a distance of 1,740 metres to Beacon No. 1; thence on a bearing of 78 degrees for a distance of 2,600 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence on a bearing of 108 degrees for a distance of 2,240 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence on a bearing of 209 degrees for a distance of 620 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence on a bearing of 220 degrees for a distance of 1,480 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence on a bearing of 199 degrees for a distance of 1,900 metres to Beacon No. 6; thence on a bearing of 237 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to Beacon No. 7; thence on a bearing of 282 degrees for a distance of 1,090 metres to Beacon No. 8; thence on a bearing of 333 degrees for a distance of 600 metres to Beacon No. 9, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 1,200 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR377, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th January, 1973.

SECTION 8-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P398: LUPOSOSHI (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
109 of 1978

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P398: Lupososhi (Declaration) Order. Title

The Laws of Zambia

2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Luwingu Rural Council, and described in the Schedule hereto is, after consultation with the said Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P398: Lupososhi. Declaration of Local Forest No. P398

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P398: LUPOSOSHI

Starting at the confluence of the Chinyanganga River with the Lupososhi River, the boundary follows the Chinyanganga upstream to its confluence with the Winsenga River; thence up the Winsenga River to Beacon A at its source; thence on a bearing of 233G degrees for a distance of 950 metres to Beacon B on the edge of an old road; thence generally south-westwards along the edge of this road for a distance of 11,400 metres to Beacon C; thence on a bearing of 323G degrees for a distance of 1,800 metres to the Lupososhi River; thence up the Lupososhi River to its confluence with the Chinyanganga River, the point of starting

All bearings are from true north and all distances are approximate.

The above-described area, in extent 6,215 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR491, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th January, 1977.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P315: CHIPILEPILE (DECLARATION) ORDER *Statutory Instrument 206 of 1973*

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P315: Chipilepile (Declaration) Order. Title

2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P315: CHIPILEPILE

Commencing at trigonometrical Beacon NRP54 Kasokwe Hill, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 3,320 metres to Beacon CH1 on the Kanakantapa Stream; thence down the Kanakantapa Stream for a distance of 10,300 metres to its confluence with the Kachangwa Stream, and Beacon CH2; thence up the Kachangwa Stream for a distance of 6,050 metres to its confluence with an unnamed tributary and Beacon CH3; thence up this tributary for a distance of 2,670 metres to its source and Beacon CH4; thence on a bearing of 264 degrees for a distance of 3,000 metres to Beacon T411, being the south-eastern corner of Farm No. 2012; thence along the eastern boundaries of Farms Nos 2012 and 2009 on a bearing of 357 degrees for a distance of 8,750 metres, through Beacon SH10 to Beacon SHLT, being the south-eastern corner of Farm No. 2008; thence along the eastern boundary of Farm No. 2008 on a bearing of 18 degrees for a distance of 3,780 metres to Beacon SH53; thence on a bearing of 88 degrees for a distance of 1,350 metres to Beacon CH5; thence on a bearing of 186 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to Beacon CH6; thence on a bearing of approximately 75 degrees for a distance of 4,320 metres to trigonometrical Beacon NRP54 Kasokwe Hill, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate.

The above-described area, in extent 9,877 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR353, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th September, 1972.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P337: KALUWE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
177 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P337: Kaluwe (Declaration) Order. Title

The Laws of Zambia

2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P337: KALUWE

Starting at Beacon FB1, the boundary follows a cut line on a bearing of 80.5 degrees for a distance of 1,260 metres to Beacon FB2; thence on a bearing of 152.5 degrees for a distance of 730 metres to Beacon FB3; thence on a bearing of 82.5 degrees for a distance of 1,400 metres to Beacon FB4; thence on a bearing of 168 degrees for a distance of 1,750 metres to Beacon FB5; thence on a bearing of 259.5 degrees for a distance of 1,770 metres to Beacon FB6; thence on a bearing of 281 degrees for a distance of 930 metres to Beacon FB7; thence on a bearing of 324.5 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to Beacon FB8; thence on a bearing of 356 degrees for a distance of 990 metres to Beacon FB9 on the Access Road; thence on a bearing of 356 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to Beacon FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 596 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR391, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P345: KATENDWA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
178 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P345: Katendwa (Declaration) Order. Title

The Laws of Zambia

2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Director General and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P345: KATENDWA

Starting at Beacon KT1, a point on the Katendwa School road, 10,330 metres from its junction with the main Solwezi-Zambezi road, the boundary follows the road on a bearing of 287 degrees for a distance of 1,610 metres to Beacon KT2; thence on a bearing of 17 degrees for a distance of 1,610 metres to Beacon KT3; thence on a bearing of 107 degrees for a distance of 1,610 metres to Beacon KT4; thence on a bearing of 197 degrees for a distance of 1,610 metres to Beacon KT1, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above-described area, in extent 259 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR405, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 19th February, 1973.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P241: NTAMBI (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instruments
58 of 1973
64 of 1979

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P241: Ntambi (Declaration) Order. Title
2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest

The Laws of Zambia

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P241: NTAMBI

Starting at point A on the edge of the dambo due west of the confluence of Mufushi River and Chibumba Stream, the boundary follows this dambo edge in a southerly and south-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 6,096 metres to point B; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of 270 degrees approximately for a distance of 4,114.80 metres approximately to point C on the easterly edge of the dambo; thence in a westerly and north-westerly direction along the dambo for a distance of 8,580.120 metres approximately to point B; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of 35 degrees approximately for a distance of 4,023.36 metres approximately, to point E on the dambo edge, 1,219.2 metres south of the Chambeshi River; thence along the edge of the dambo in a south-easterly, northerly, north-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 14,325.6 metres to point F; thence in a north-easterly and easterly direction for a distance of approximately 12,164 metres to point G; thence in a south-easterly direction along the edge of the dambo west of the Mufushi River for a distance of approximately 4,191 metres to point A, the point of starting.

The above-described area, in extent 7,250 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR313, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th February, 1970.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P242: LUBU (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instruments
59 of 1973
64 of 1979

Order by the Minister

- 1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P242: Lubu (Declaration) Order. Title
- 2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest

The Laws of Zambia

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Director General and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P242: LUBU

Starting at the Konja School turn-off on the Great North Road-Safwa Pontoon road, the boundary follows the Safwa Pontoon road in an easterly direction for a distance of 1,609.344 metres approximately to point A; thence on a true bearing of approximately 50 degrees for a distance of approximately 10,058.4 metres to point B; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 140 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,048.0 metres to point C; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 229 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,435.242 metres to point D on the northern edge of the Safwa Pontoon road; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 180 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,767.7792 metres to point E on the northern bank of the Chimanabuwi River; thence up this river in a south-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 3,767.328 metres to point F on the northern bank of that river; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 295 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,962.4 metres to point G on the source of the Kawangama Stream; thence in a north-westerly direction along the edge of the dambo on the north bank of that stream for a distance of 4,572 metres approximately to point H; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of 40 degrees approximately for a distance of approximately 3,728.9232 metres to the Konja School turn-off, the point of starting.

The above-described area, in extent 3,200 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR314, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th February, 1970.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P243: ITUNTWE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
60 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P243: Ituntwe (Declaration) Order. Title

The Laws of Zambia

2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P243: ITUNTWE

Starting at point on the Chimbele-Lubwa Mission road approximately 1,280.16 metres north of the Itungwe turn-off, the boundary follows that road in a northerly direction for a distance of approximately 6,766.56 metres; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 90 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,871.0088 metres to a point on the motor track; thence along this track in a southerly direction for a distance of approximately 3,962.4 metres to a point approximately 1,280.16 metres north of the junction of this track and the Great North Road on a magnetic bearing of approximately 145 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,573.4752 metres; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 200 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,200.40 metres; thence in a straight line on a bearing of approximately 300 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,769.28 metres crossing the Great North Road, to the point of starting.

The above-described area, in extent 3,338.6593 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR312, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th February, 1970.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P251: LUANGWA (DECLARATION) ORDER *Statutory Instrument 61 of 1973*

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P251: Luangwa (Declaration) Order. Title

The Laws of Zambia

2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a National Forest. Declaration of National Forest
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P251: LUANGWA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at a point on the Mukungele Hill the boundary follows in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 148G degrees for a distance of approximately 5,790.2 metres to the source of the Lufishi River; thence in a general south-westerly direction down this river to its confluence with an unnamed tributary; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 134 degrees for a distance of approximately 6,705.6 metres to the source of the Luajishi River; thence down this river in a general southerly direction to its confluence with the Munyamadzi River; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 201G degrees for a distance of approximately 21,640.8 metres to a point on the Mupamadzi River; thence downstream the Mupamadzi River in a general south-westerly direction to its confluence with the Mwatezi River; thence down the Mwatezi River in a south-westerly direction to its confluence with the unnamed stream; thence up this unnamed stream to its source; thence in a southerly direction, up and down the Kapili Kaswela to the source of the Kangola River; thence down the Kangola River in a southerly direction to its confluence with the Kapamba River; thence along the Kapamba River in a south-easterly direction, to its confluence with the Nyanga River; thence upstream the Nyanga River in a general westerly direction to its source; thence in a westerly direction for a distance of approximately 3,200.40 metres to a point on the Serenje/Mpika District boundary; thence along this district boundary to the source of an unnamed stream; thence down this stream in a northerly direction to its confluence with the Kapamba River; thence up the Kapamba River in a north-westerly direction to its confluence with an unnamed stream; thence up this stream in a northerly direction to its source; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 16 degrees for a distance of approximately 914.4 metres to the source of the unnamed stream; thence down this stream in a northerly direction to its confluence with the Mupamadzi River; thence down this river in a northerly direction to its confluence with the Mushishila River; thence up the Mushishila River in a general north-westerly direction to its confluence with an unnamed stream; thence up the unnamed stream in a north-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 3,048 metres to a point on this stream; thence in a straight line in a north-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 304.8 metres to the source of the unnamed stream; thence down this stream to its confluence with the Mwatishi River; thence down the Mwatishi River in a north-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 32,250.4 metres to a point on that river; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 9 degrees for a distance of 43,281.6 metres to a point on the Lukalazi River; thence down this river in a north-easterly direction to its confluence with the Luchence River; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 35 degrees for a distance of approximately 9,753.6 metres to a point on the Ibangwe Hill; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 53 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,950.2 metres to a point on the Walyamanoni Hill; thence in a straight line on a true bearing of approximately 122 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,133.6 metres to a point on the Munyamadzi River; thence up the Munyamadzi River in a north-easterly direction to its confluence with the Mufushi River; thence along the Mufushi River in a north-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 12,549.2 metres to a point on that river; thence in a straight line in an easterly direction for a distance of approximately 1,524 metres to Mukungele Hill, the point of starting.

The above-described area, in extent 281,369.45 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. 323, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 19th March, 1971.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P312: KASHIBA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
56 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P312: Kashiba (Declaration) Order. Title
2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest

The Laws of Zambia

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P312: KASHIBA

Commencing at Beacon FD3 the boundary proceeds on a magnetic bearing of 97 degrees for a distance of 1,609 metres to Beacon FD2; thence on a magnetic bearing of 187 degrees for a distance of 1,072 metres to Beacon FD1; thence on a magnetic bearing of 277 degrees for a distance of 1,609 metres to Beacon FD4; thence on a magnetic bearing of 7 degrees for a distance of 1,072 metres to Beacon FD3, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above-described area, in extent 171 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR351, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th September, 1972.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P240: CHIPUNGA (DECLARATION) ORDER *Statutory Instruments*
57 of 1973
64 of 1979
Order by the Minister

- 1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P240: Chipunga (Declaration) Order. Title
- 2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of
unlicensed acts
- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P240: CHIPUNGA

Starting at the point where the Great North Road crosses the Chipunga River, the boundary follows that river in a north-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 1,691.640 metres; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 230 degrees for a distance of approximately 1,920.44 metres to an unnamed stream; thence up that stream to its source for a distance of approximately 935.0888 metres; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 140 degrees for a distance of approximately 802.9288 metres to a point on the Great North Road; thence along the north-western edge of that road in a south-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 1,828.8 metres to the point where the new Great North Road crosses the old road; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 320 degrees for a distance of approximately 7,315.2 metres; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 50 degrees for a distance of approximately 4,267.2 metres to a point on the Chipunga River; thence down this river in a north-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 5,037.76 metres; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 20 degrees for a distance of approximately 3,703.320 metres; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 110 degrees for a distance of approximately 5,419,2952 metres to a point on the Kawudiwudi Stream; thence up this stream in a southerly direction for a distance of approximately 5,419.2952 metres; thence in a straight line on a magnetic bearing of approximately 110 degrees for a distance of approximately 2,043.6840 metres to a point on the Great North Road; thence along this road in a southerly and south-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 6,995.60 metres to the point where that road crosses the Chipunga River, which is the point of starting.

The above-described area, in extent 2,720 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR315, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th February, 1970.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P313: KEEMBE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
54 of 1973

Order by the Minister

The Laws of Zambia

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P313: Keembe (Declaration) Order. | Title |
| 2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest | Declaration of Local Forest |
| 3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area:
(a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
(b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
(c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
(d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
(e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
(f) enter or be in or upon-
(i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a <i>bona fide</i> traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
(ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the <i>Gazette</i> . | Prohibition of unlicensed acts |

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P313: KEEMBE

Commencing at Beacon B on latitude approximately 14 degrees 53 minutes 35 seconds south and longitude approximately 27 degrees 50 minutes 15 seconds east on a road approximately 1G kilometres due north of the Mumbwa/Landless corner road, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 315 degrees for a distance of 830 metres to Beacon A situated near a road; thence northwards along this road for a distance of 805 metres to Beacon H; thence on a bearing of 80 degrees for a distance of 155 metres to Beacon G; thence on a bearing of 339 degrees for a distance of 1,140 metres to Beacon F; thence on a bearing of 351 degrees for a distance of 670 metres to Beacon E; thence on a bearing of 76 degrees for a distance of 2,745 metres to Beacon D; thence on a bearing of 163 degrees for a distance of 805 metres to Beacon C near the Namomba Agricultural Station Road; thence along this road in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 3,750 metres to Beacon B, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above-described area, in extent 660 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR354, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th September, 1972.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P314: MUNTE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
53 of 1973

Order by the Minister

The Laws of Zambia

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P314: Munte (Declaration) Order. Title
2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
 - (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P314: MUNTE

Commencing at Beacon A where the oil pipeline crosses the Ibolelo Stream the boundary proceeds in a westerly direction on a bearing of approximately 265 degrees for approximately 2,110 metres to Beacon B where the pipeline crosses the Munte Stream; thence down the Munte Stream for a distance of approximately 2,640 metres to Beacon C at the confluence of the Ibolelo and Munte streams thence up the Ibolelo Stream for approximately 3,920 metres to the pipeline and Beacon A, the point of starting.

The above-described area, in extent 340 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR352, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th September, 1972.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P304: KAADE (DECLARATION) ORDER *Statutory Instrument*
52 of 1973

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P304: Kaande (Declaration) Order. Title

Copyright Ministry of Legal Affairs, Government of the Republic of Zambia

The Laws of Zambia

2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a National Forest. Declaration of National Forest

3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts

- (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
- (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
- (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
- (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
- (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
- (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P304: KAAKDE

Starting at Beacon A on the boundary of Mongu Airport the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 10 degrees for a distance of 380 metres to Beacon B; thence on a bearing of 279 degrees for a distance of 470 metres to Beacon C; thence on a bearing of 355 degrees for a distance of 810 metres to Beacon D, on the south-easterly edge of the Old Limulunga Road; thence along the south-easterly edge of this road on a bearing of 39 degrees for a distance of 1,250 metres to Beacon E; thence on a bearing of 84 degrees for a distance of 1,850 metres to Beacon F; thence on a bearing of 175 degrees for a distance of 1,970 metres to Beacon G; thence on a bearing of 141 degrees for a distance of 1,350 metres to Beacon H; thence on a bearing of 265 degrees for a distance of 830 metres to Beacon J; thence on a bearing of 8 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to Beacon K; thence on a bearing of 279 degrees for a distance of 2,420 metres to Beacon A, the point of starting.

All bearings are magnetic, and all bearings and distances are approximate.

The above-described area, in extent 645 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR349, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 12th September, 1972.

SECTIONS 5 AND 6-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P320: MPANDE HILLS (DECLARATION)
ORDER

Statutory Instrument
51 of 1973

Order by the Minister

The Laws of Zambia

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P320: Mpande Hills (Declaration) Order. Title
2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest
3. No person shall, without a licence, do any of the following acts in the said area: Prohibition of unlicensed acts
 - (a) fell, cut, take, work, burn, injure or remove any forest produce;
 - (b) squat, reside, build any hut or livestock enclosure, construct or re-open any saw-pit or road;
 - (c) fire any grass or undergrowth or light or assist in lighting any fire or allow any fire lighted by himself or his employees to enter the said area;
 - (d) graze livestock or allow livestock to trespass;
 - (e) clear, cultivate or break up land for cultivation or other purposes;
 - (f) enter or be in or upon-
 - (i) the said area while in possession of any implement for the cutting, taking, working or removal of forest produce unless he be a *bona fide* traveller upon a road or path in the said area; or
 - (ii) the said area or portion thereof, in any manner or for any purpose contrary to any order made by the Chief Forest Officer and published in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P320: MPANDE HILLS

Starting at MP1 a point on the Shimabala Siding and Lusaka Yacht Club road 7,250 metres from Shimabala Siding the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 7 degrees for a distance of 700 metres to Beacon W48; thence on a bearing of 349 degrees for a distance of 1,300 metres to Beacon W42; thence on a bearing of 37 degrees for a distance of 400 metres to Beacon MK65; thence on a bearing of 50 degrees for a distance of 625 metres to Beacon MK64; thence on a bearing of 48 degrees for a distance of 375 metres to Beacon MK63; thence on a bearing of 14 degrees for a distance of 500 metres to Beacon MK62; thence on a bearing of 28 degrees for a distance of 225 metres to Beacon MK61; thence on a bearing of 44 degrees for a distance of 400 metres to Beacon MK60; thence on a bearing of 16 degrees for a distance of 260 metres to Beacon MK59; thence on a bearing of 14 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to Beacon CR; thence on a bearing of 52 degrees for a distance of 3,300 metres to Beacon MP2; thence on a bearing of 30 degrees for a distance of 840 metres to Beacon MP3; thence on a bearing of 44 degrees for a distance of 825 metres to Beacon MP4; thence on a bearing of 115 degrees for a distance of 5,000 metres to Beacon MP5 at the source of an unnamed tributary of the Nanchili River; thence down this unnamed tributary for 5,500 metres to its confluence with the Nanchili River; thence down the Nanchili River for 4,500 metres to Beacon MP6; thence on a bearing of 246 degrees for a distance of 850 metres to Beacon MP7 a point on the road between Shimabala Siding and Lusaka Yacht Club; thence along this road in a westerly direction for 7,500 metres to Beacon MP1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate.

The above-described area, in extent 6,290 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR358, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th September, 1972.

SECTION 8-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P427: FIBALE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
221 of 1977

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P427: Fibale (Declaration) Order. Title
2. The area described in the Schedule hereto, which lies within the jurisdiction of the Lundazi Rural Council, is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a National Forest, to be known as National Forest No. P427: Fibale. Declaration of National Forest No. P427:
Fibale

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P427: FIBALE

Starting from Beacon A situated on the eastern bank of the Chituli Stream at a point 350 metres downstream from its confluence with the Kanambo Stream, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 3,270 metres to Beacon B; thence on a bearing of 90 degrees for a distance of 4,500 metres to Beacon C; thence on a bearing of 180 degrees for a distance of 3,370 metres to Beacon D; thence on a bearing of 288G degrees for a distance of 730 metres to Beacon E on the Kasimbwa Stream; thence on a bearing of 173 degrees for a distance of 760 metres to Beacon F; thence on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 3,300 metres to Beacon G on the left bank of the Chituli Stream; thence following the left bank of the Chituli Stream upstream to Beacon A, the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north and all distances approximate.

The above described area, in extent 1,720 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR478, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 16th January, 1976.

SECTION 8-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P429: FUNGWE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
108 of 1978

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P429: Fungwe (Declaration) Order. Title
2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Isoka Rural Council and described in the Schedule hereto is, after consultation with the said Council, hereby declared a National Forest to be known as National Forest No. P429: Fungwe. Declaration of National Forest No. P429

SCHEDULE

The Laws of Zambia
NATIONAL FOREST NO. P429: FUNGWE

Starting at Beacon 1 on the right bank of the Kamimbi River (the boundary between the Northern and Eastern Provinces) at a point approximately 1,800 metres, on a bearing of 73 degrees, from where Road RD760 crosses the river, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 18 degrees for a distance of 5,000 metres to Beacon 2, on the southern edge of Road RD72; thence on a bearing of 4G degrees for a distance of 13,500 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 1 degree for a distance of 9,000 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 349 degrees for a distance of 5,860 metres to Beacon 5 on the left bank of the Kaswa Stream; thence on a bearing of 47 degrees for a distance of 4,000 metres to Beacon 6 on the left bank of the Lusenga Stream; thence on a bearing of 6 degrees for a distance of 800 metres to Beacon 7 on the left bank of the Ntonga River; thence up the left bank of the Ntonga River in an easterly direction for a distance of 7,200 metres to its confluence with an unnamed stream at Beacon 8; thence up the left bank of the unnamed stream in a southerly direction for a distance of 2,400 metres to its source at Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 200 degrees for a distance of 600 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 1,450 metres to Beacon 11 on the right bank of an unnamed stream; thence on a bearing of 248 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to Beacon 12 on the right bank of Kaswa Stream, thence up the right bank of the Kaswa Stream in a southerly direction for a distance of 1,250 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a bearing of 183 degrees for a distance of 3,700 metres to Beacon 14 on the right bank of an unnamed stream; thence on a bearing of 94 degrees for a distance of 3,140 metres to Beacon 15 on the right bank of an unnamed stream; thence on a bearing of 182 degrees for a distance of 11,850 metres to Beacon 16 at the source of a tributary of the Manga River; thence down the right bank of this tributary in a southerly direction for a distance of 1,500 metres to its confluence with an unnamed stream at Beacon 17; thence on a bearing of 210G degrees for a distance of 4,250 metres to Beacon 18; thence on a bearing of 142 degrees for a distance of 3,170 metres to Beacon 19 on the northern edge of the Road RD72 approximately 5 kilometres south-west of Chanama Village; thence along the above named road north-westwards for a distance of 500 metres to Beacon 20, on the southern edge of the road, thence on a bearing of 46G degrees to Beacon 21 at the confluence of the left bank of the Manga River with an unnamed tributary; thence up the left bank of the Manga River in a north-easterly direction for a distance of 3,200 metres to its confluence with a left bank tributary at Beacon 22; thence on a bearing of 186 degrees for a distance of 7,450 metres to Beacon 23; thence on a bearing of 209 degrees for a distance of 12,200 metres to Beacon 24; thence on a bearing of 186G degrees for a distance of 5,300 metres to Beacon 25 on the left bank of the Matenda Stream; thence up the left bank of the Matenda Stream to its source at approximately 10 degrees 29 minutes 30 seconds S and 33 degrees 11 minutes 30 seconds E, on the boundary between the Northern and Eastern Provinces; thence following this boundary in a north-easterly direction along the Makutu Mountains for a distance of 10,200 metres to the source of the Kamimbi River; thence in a general westerly direction down the Kamimbi River for a distance of 13,300 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 36,500 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR495, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 18th October, 1977.

SECTION 8-THE NATIONAL FORESTS (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
210 of 1974

Order by the Minister

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. This Order may be cited as the National Forests (Declaration) Order. | Title |
| 2. It is hereby declared that each of the areas described in the Schedule hereto is a National Forest. | Declaration of National Forests |

SCHEDULE

The Laws of Zambia
NATIONAL FOREST NO. P364: SAMATELA

Starting at Beacon FB1, on the main road from Sesheke to Mulobezi, the boundary leaves the road on a bearing of 335 degrees for a distance of 11,100 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 272 degrees for a distance of 770 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 19 degrees for a distance of 320 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 65 degrees for a distance of 440 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 335 degrees for a distance of 930 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 65 degrees for a distance of 4,060 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 142 degrees for a distance of 11,820 metres to FB8 on the Sesheke-Mulobezi Road thence along the northern edge of the road on a bearing of 234 degrees for a distance of 6,680 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 6,485 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR427, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 25th June, 1973.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P370: SIJULU

Commencing at Beacon FB0, the boundary follows a bearing of 125 degrees for a distance of 460 metres to FB1; thence on a bearing of 158.5 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 103.5 degrees for a distance of 235 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 213.5 degrees for a distance of 1,335 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 169 degrees for a distance of 150 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 213 degrees for a distance of 485 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 175.5 degrees for a distance of 340 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 124.5 degrees for a distance of 160 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 214 degrees for a distance of 1,155 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 148 degrees for a distance of 145 metres to FB10; thence on a bearing of 209 degrees for a distance of 1,270 metres to FB11; thence on a bearing of 253 degrees for a distance of 1,175 metres to FB12; thence on a bearing of 288.5 degrees for a distance of 555 metres to FB13; thence on a bearing of 306.5 degrees for a distance of 880 metres to FB14; thence on a bearing of 255 degrees for a distance of 165 metres to FB15; thence on a bearing of 301.5 degrees for a distance of 155 metres to FB16; thence on a bearing of 309 degrees for a distance of 90 metres to FB17; thence on a bearing of 318 degrees for a distance of 170 metres to FB18; thence on a bearing of 297 degrees for a distance of 615 metres to FB19; thence on a bearing of 268.5 degrees for a distance of 1,540 metres to FB20; thence on a bearing of 309 degrees for a distance of 500 metres to FB21; thence on a bearing of 359 degrees for a distance of 1,185 metres to FB22; thence on a bearing of 90 degrees for a distance of 240 metres to FB23; thence on a bearing of 13 degrees for a distance of 985 metres to FB24; thence on a bearing of 53 degrees for a distance of 260 metres to FB25; thence on a bearing of 39 degrees for a distance of 230 metres to FB26; thence on a bearing of 40 degrees for a distance of 1,445 metres to FB27; thence on a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 795 metres to FB28; thence on a bearing of 189 degrees for a distance of 435 metres to FB29; thence on a bearing of 98 degrees for a distance of 905 metres to FB30; thence on a bearing of 63 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to FB31; thence on a bearing of 34 degrees for a distance of 1,075 metres to FB32; thence on a bearing of 68 degrees for a distance of 690 metres to FB33; thence on a bearing of 19 degrees for a distance of 5,630 metres to FB34; thence on a bearing of 57 degrees for a distance of 920 metres to FB35; thence on a bearing of 34 degrees for a distance of 130 metres to FB36; thence on a bearing of 53.5 degrees for a distance of 195 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 2,770 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR442, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 28th September, 1973.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P380: MUTUNGI

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon No. 1, the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a bearing of 323 degrees for a distance of 450 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 320 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 299 degrees for a distance of 900 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 344 degrees for a distance of 2,135 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 24 degrees for a distance of 2,459 metres to Beacon No. 6; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 94 degrees for a distance of 1,415 metres to Beacon No. 7; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 71 degrees for a distance of 440 metres to Beacon No. 8; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 3 degrees for a distance of 372 metres to Beacon No. 9; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 10 degrees for a distance of 425 metres to Beacon No. 10; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 331 degrees for a distance of 379 metres to Beacon No. 11; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 35 degrees for a distance of 1,037 metres to Beacon No. 12; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 70 degrees for a distance of 6,538 metres to Beacon No. 13; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 152 degrees for a distance of 4,447 metres to Beacon No. 14; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 206 degrees for a distance of 1,408 metres to Beacon No. 15; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 156 degrees for a distance of 997 metres to Beacon No. 16; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 210 degrees for a distance of 500 metres to Beacon No. 17; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 193 degrees for a distance of 500 metres to Beacon No. 18; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 122 degrees for a distance of 473 metres to Beacon No. 19; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 205 degrees for a distance of 1,063 metres to Beacon No. 20; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 261 degrees for a distance of 3,157 metres to Beacon No. 21; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 247 degrees for a distance of 4,692 metres to Beacon No. 1, the point of starting.

All bearings are magnetic and all distances approximate.

The above described area, in extent 7,738 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR456, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 22nd July, 1974.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P381: SHOKOSHA

Starting at Beacon No. 1, a point 1,805 metres along the road to Sioma from the Kaale landing ground and 530 metres from the Zambezi River, the boundary runs in a straight line on a bearing of 145 degrees for a distance of 884 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 172 degrees for a distance of 889 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 282 degrees for a distance of 447 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 186 degrees for a distance of 1,272 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 185 degrees for a distance of 800 metres to Beacon No. 6; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 275 degrees for a distance of 2,106 metres to Beacon No. 7; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 264 degrees for a distance of 900 metres to Beacon No. 8; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 266 degrees for a distance of 1,523 metres to Beacon No. 9; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 265 degrees for a distance of 1,503 metres to Beacon No. 10; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 327 degrees for a distance of 4,205 metres to Beacon No. 11; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 34 degrees for a distance of 1,132 metres to Beacon No. 12; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 36 degrees for a distance of 508 metres to Beacon No. 13; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 31 degrees for a distance of 1,110 metres to Beacon No. 14; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 79 degrees for a distance of 2,648 metres to Beacon No. 15; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 80 degrees for a distance of 900 metres to Beacon No. 16; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 144 degrees for a distance of 1,285 metres to Beacon No. 17; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 218 degrees for a distance of 790 metres to Beacon No. 18; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 168 degrees for a distance of 623 metres to Beacon No. 19; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 102 degrees for a distance of 3,009 metres to Beacon No. 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 3,859 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR458, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 30th August, 1974.

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P419: MULONGA PLAIN

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon FB1, situated on the road from Shingombo to Matebele Bridge, approximately 8 kilometres east of Nalweshi School, the boundary follows a bearing of 317 degrees for a distance of 530 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 324 degrees for a distance of 490 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 62 degrees for a distance of 370 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 143 degrees for a distance of 405 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 82 degrees for a distance of 550 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 65 degrees for a distance of 550 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 344 degrees for a distance of 630 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 61 degrees for a distance of 405 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 121 degrees for a distance of 870 metres to FB10; thence on a bearing of 173 degrees for a distance of 985 metres to FB11; thence on a bearing of 249 degrees for a distance of 330 metres to FB12; thence on a bearing of 265 degrees for a distance of 760 metres to FB13; thence on a bearing of 268 degrees for a distance of 335 metres to FB14; thence on a bearing of 262 degrees for a distance of 615 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 236 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR450, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 28th March, 1974.

SECTION 8-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P435: FITANDA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
176 of 1979

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P435: Fitanda (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area of State Land which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kalulushi Township Council and described in the Schedule hereto is, after consultation with the said local authority, declared a National Forest, to be known as National Forest No. P435: Fitanda. Declaration of National Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P435: FITANDA

Starting from Beacon K72, the most northerly beacon of National Forest No. F.9: Chisenga, the boundary follows the western boundary of that National Forest through Beacons P215, P214 and G401 to Beacon M220; thence westwards towards Beacon M219 for a distance of 1,700 metres to Forest Beacon 1; thence northwards to Beacon P214; thence westwards towards Beacon P213 for a distance of 2,800 metres to Forest Beacon 2; thence northwards, at right angles to the last named direction, to Forest Beacon 3, on the southern bank of the Musenga River; thence eastwards along the bank of the Musenga River to its confluence with the Fitanda Stream; thence up the eastern bank of the Fitanda Stream for a distance of 2,600 metres to a beacon; thence on a bearing of 74 degrees for a distance of 700 metres to Forest Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 28 degrees for a distance of 2,160 metres to Forest Beacon 5, on the line joining Beacons P207 and K73; thence eastwards along that line to Beacon K73; thence southwards to Beacon K72, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from the true north.

The above described area, in extent 2,343 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR507, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th November, 1978.

SECTION 8-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P388: SIKABENGA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
69 of 1980

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P388: Sikabenga (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Senanga Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a National Forest to be known as National Forest No. P388: Sikabenga. Declaration of National Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P388: SIKABENGA

Starting at Beacon 9, situated on a bearing of 310 degrees and at a distance of 2,183 metres from Mulele Government School, the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a bearing of 110 degrees for a distance of 2,180 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 149 degrees for a distance of 1,120 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 168 degrees for a distance of 440 metres to Beacon 12; thence on a bearing of 203 degrees for a distance of 1,140 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a bearing of 251 degrees for a distance of 970 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a bearing of 196 degrees for a distance of 1,230 metres to Beacon 15; thence on a bearing of 142 degrees for a distance of 1,050 metres to Beacon 16; thence on a bearing of 160 degrees for a distance of 1,050 metres to Beacon 17; thence on a bearing of 113 degrees for a distance of 820 metres to Beacon 18; thence on a bearing of 146 degrees for a distance of 1,720 metres to Beacon 19; thence on a bearing of 255 degrees for a distance of 840 metres to Beacon 20; thence on a bearing of 287 degrees for a distance of 1,130 metres to Beacon 21; thence on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 680 metres to Beacon 22; thence on a bearing of 317 degrees for a distance of 660 metres to Beacon 23; thence on a bearing of 294 degrees for a distance of 840 metres to Beacon 24; thence on a bearing of 303 degrees for a distance of 2,500 metres to Beacon 25; thence on a bearing of 285 degrees for a distance of 1,520 metres to Beacon 26; thence on a bearing of 22 degrees for a distance of 1,020 metres to Beacon 27; thence on a bearing of 98 degrees for a distance of 780 metres to Beacon 28; thence on a bearing of 83 degrees for a distance of 1,170 metres to Beacon 29; thence on a bearing of 99 degrees for a distance of 580 metres to Beacon 30; thence on a bearing of 27 degrees for a distance of 580 metres to Beacon 31; thence on a bearing of 334 degrees for a distance of 1,040 metres to Beacon 32; thence on a bearing of 303 degrees for a distance of 900 metres to Beacon 33; thence on a bearing of 259 degrees for a distance of 580 metres to Beacon 34; thence on a bearing of 296 degrees for a distance of 540 metres to Beacon 35; thence on a bearing of 281 degrees for a distance of 740 metres to Beacon 36; thence on a bearing of 5 degrees for a distance of 960 metres to Beacon 1; thence on a bearing of 96 degrees for a distance of 850 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 81 degrees for a distance of 1,860 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 123 degrees for a distance of 1,050 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 59 degrees for a distance of 830 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 312 degrees for a distance of 760 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 292 degrees for a distance of 460 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 314 degrees for a distance of 700 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a bearing of 30 degrees for a distance of 870 metres to Beacon 9, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above described area, in extent 2,800 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR467, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st April, 1975.

The Laws of Zambia

SECTION 8-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P387: KEYANA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
68 of 1980

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P387: Keyana (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Senanga Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a National Forest to be known as National Forest No. P387: Keyana. Declaration of National Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P387: KEYANA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon 4 which is situated on the northern bank of the Keyana River at a point 830 metres and 197 degrees from the confluence of the Keyana and Lueti Rivers the boundary proceeds in a series of straight lines on the following bearings and distances: from Beacon 4 on 218 degrees for 470 metres to Beacon 3; thence on 243 degrees for 1,140 metres to Beacon 2; thence on 238 degrees for 3,580 metres to Beacon 1; thence on 268 degrees for 3,680 metres to Beacon 63; thence on 299 degrees for 695 metres to Beacon 62; thence on 303 degrees for 1,710 metres to Beacon 61; thence on 300 degrees for 770 metres to Beacon 60; thence on 309G degrees for 800 metres to Beacon 59; thence on 300 degrees for 950 metres to Beacon 58; thence on 282 degrees for 1,340 metres to Beacon 57; thence on 358 degrees for 3,480 metres to Beacon 56; thence on 74 degrees for 1,200 metres to Beacon 55; thence on 10 degrees for 600 metres to Beacon 54; thence on 352 degrees for 2,140 metres to Beacon 53; thence on 335 degrees for 2,970 metres to Beacon 52; thence on 296 degrees for 1,800 metres to Beacon 51; thence on 253 degrees for 1,850 metres to Beacon 50; thence on 302 degrees for 2,650 metres to Beacon 49; thence on 19 degrees for 2,910 metres to Beacon 48; thence on 329 degrees for 1,270 metres to Beacon 47; thence on 290 degrees for 2,500 metres to Beacon 46; thence on 5 degrees for 3,360 metres to Beacon 45; thence on 25 degrees for 2,620 metres to Beacon 44; thence on 304 degrees for 5,400 metres to Beacon 43; thence on 329 degrees for 4,670 metres to Beacon 42; thence on 5 degrees for 2,050 metres to Beacon 41; thence on 41 degrees for 1,860 metres to Beacon 40; thence on 13 degrees for 2,000 metres to Beacon 39; thence on 105 degrees for 1,480 metres to Beacon 38; thence on 91 degrees for 1,730 metres to Beacon 37 thence on 73 degrees for 1,500 metres to Beacon 36; thence on 115 degrees for 2,120 metres to Beacon 35; thence on 199 degrees for 2,210 metres to Beacon 34; thence on 243 degrees for 2,730 metres to Beacon 33; thence on 201 degrees for 600 metres to Beacon 32; thence on 116 degrees for 1,850 metres to Beacon 31; thence on 100 degrees for 610 metres to Beacon 30; thence on 139 degrees for 2,560 metres to Beacon 29; thence on 79 degrees for 1,100 metres to Beacon 28; thence on 100 degrees for 1,430 metres to Beacon 27; thence on 106 degrees for 1,200 metres to Beacon 26; thence on 229 degrees for 3,260 metres to Beacon 25; thence on 172G degrees for 900 metres to Beacon 24; thence on 118 degrees for 1,540 metres to Beacon 23; thence on 176 degrees for 2,270 metres to Beacon 22; thence on 135 degrees for 1,200 metres to Beacon 21; thence on 217 degrees for 2,960 metres to Beacon 20; thence on 209 degrees for 1,310 metres to Beacon 19; thence on 133 degrees for 480 metres to Beacon 18; thence on 102 degrees for 3,320 metres to Beacon 17; thence on 187 degrees for 1,400 metres to Beacon 16; thence on 134 degrees for 4,740 metres to Beacon 15; thence on 109 degrees for 2,520 metres to Beacon 14; thence on 197 degrees for 1,530 metres to Beacon 13; thence on 240 degrees for 2,470 metres to Beacon 12; thence on 206 degrees for 2,290 metres to Beacon 11; thence on 144 degrees for 800 metres to Beacon 10; thence on 88 degrees for 1,480 metres to Beacon 9; thence on 52 degrees for 3,310 metres to Beacon 8; thence on 136 degrees for 2,860 metres to Beacon 7; thence on 156 degrees for 970 metres to Beacon 6, thence on 109 degrees for 2,820 metres to Beacon 5; thence on 132 degrees for 2,680 metres to Beacon 4, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above described area, in extent 24,250 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR479, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 16th February, 1976.

SECTION 8-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P412: NKANA NORTH (DECLARATION) ORDER

*Statutory Instrument
220 of 1977*

Order by the Minister

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P412: Nkana North (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area of land which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kitwe City Council and described in the Schedule hereto is, after consultation with the said local authority, declared a National Forest, to be known as National Forest No. P412: Nkana North. Declaration of National Forest No. P412: Nkana North

SCHEDULE (Paragraph 2)

NATIONAL FOREST NO. P412: NKANA NORTH

Block A

Starting at a beacon on the western edge of Road M16, which is situated 1,940 metres south-west of the junction of Kitwe-Chingola Road T3 and the M16 Road, the boundary proceeds in a south-easterly direction on a bearing of 128 degrees for a distance of 880 metres to a point on the northern boundary of National Forest No. 8: Ichimpe; thence south-westwards along that National Forest boundary on a bearing of 244 degrees for a distance of 2,890 metres to Beacon K69; thence on a bearing of 329 degrees for a distance of 700 metres to Beacon K68; thence on a bearing of 28 degrees for a distance of 900 metres to Beacon W437; thence on a bearing of 311 degrees for a distance of 610 metres to Beacon HT612; thence on a bearing of 8 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to a beacon on the southern edge of an unclassified road; thence eastwards along the southern edge of this road for a distance of 2,340 metres to a beacon on the western edge of the Road M16, which is the point of starting.

Block B

Starting at a point where the Ichimpe Stream is crossed by the northern boundary of National Forest No. 8: Ichimpe, the boundary proceeds down the Ichimpe Stream to the southern edge of Road T3 Reserve; thence south-eastwards along the edge of that road reserve for a distance of 1,050 metres to a beacon; thence on a bearing of 81 degrees for a distance of 1,550 metres to a beacon on the western boundary of Lot 208/M; thence along this boundary on a bearing of 169 degrees for a distance of 720 metres to Beacon K61, the south-western corner beacon of Lot 208/M on the northern boundary of National Forest No. 8: Ichimpe; thence following this National Forest boundary south-westwards on a bearing of 244 degrees for a distance of 2,800 metres to the Ichimpe Stream, the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 770 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR485, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 28th January, 1977.

SECTION 8-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. F12: LUANO (ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES)
ORDER

Statutory Instrument
175 of 1979

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. F12: Luano (Alteration of Boundaries) Order. Title

2. It is hereby declared that the boundaries of National Forest No. F12: Luano shall be altered by the deletion of the existing description thereof and the substitution thereof of the boundary description set out in the Schedule hereto. Alteration of boundaries

3. Statutory Instrument No. 235 of 1973 is hereby amended accordingly. Amendment of *Statutory Instrument* 235 of 1973

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

NATIONAL FOREST NO. F12: LUANO

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon BK91 on the eastern edge of Wayleave S125 the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 90 degrees for a distance of 10,000 metres to Beacon BK92; thence on a bearing of 134 degrees for a distance of 5,000 metres to Beacon BK93; thence on a bearing of 202 degrees for a distance of 9,420 metres towards Beacon BK94 to a point 140 metres short of that beacon, on the southern edge of Wayleave S124; thence on a bearing of 289 degrees along the southern edge of that Wayleave for a distance of 12,900 metres; thence on a bearing of 197 degrees for a distance of 1,240 metres to a point on the northern edge of the Railway Strip Reserve; thence generally north-westwards along that edge of the Railway Strip Reserve to Beacon CG503 the most southerly beacon of Lot 1311/M; thence northwards along the eastern boundary of Lot 1311/M to beacon JP764; thence along the southern and northern boundaries of Wayleave S841 through Beacons JP763 and JP762 to Beacon JB74; thence along the eastern, northern and western boundaries of Lot 1311/M through Beacons CG500 and CG506 to Beacon CG505; thence on a bearing of 235 degrees for a distance of 100 metres; thence on a bearing of 236 degrees for a distance of 240 metres to a point on the northern edge of Wayleave S162; thence on a bearing of 265 degrees for a distance of 100 metres to a point on the northern edge of the Railway Strip Reserve; thence in a north-westerly direction along that edge of the Railway Strip Reserve through Beacons H090, H091, H092, H095, H096 being Lot 178/M, to Beacon BK88; thence on a bearing of 95 degrees for a distance of 2,500 metres to Beacon BK89; thence on a bearing of 118 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to Beacon BK90 on the eastern edge of Wayleave S125; thence northwards along the eastern edge of that Wayleave to Beacon BK91, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 13,944 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR118/6, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 5th April, 1974.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FORESTS (DECLARATION) ORDER

Order by the President

Amendment of
Statutory Instrument
209 of 1974

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forests (Declaration) Order. | Title |
| 2. It is hereby declared that each of the areas described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. | Declaration of Local Forests |

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P271: KAITUKA

Starting at Beacon No. 1, the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a bearing of 0 degrees for a distance of 5,140 metres to Beacon No. 6; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 99.5 degrees for a distance of 7,520 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 214 degrees for a distance of 6,760 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 311.5 degrees for a distance of 2,152 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 260 degrees for a distance of 842 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 291 degrees for a distance of 1,235 metres to Beacon No. 1, the point of starting.

All bearings are magnetic and all distances approximate.

The above described area, in extent 3,550 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR453, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 10th July, 1974.

The Laws of Zambia
LOCAL FOREST NO. P329: YANDE

Starting at Beacon No. 1, at the southern tip of Sitolwa pool, the boundary follows a bearing of 41 degrees for a distance of 182 metres to Beacon No. 25; thence on a bearing of 6 degrees for a distance of 122 metres to Beacon No. 24; thence on a bearing of 322 degrees for a distance of 137 metres to Beacon No. 23; thence on a bearing of 278 degrees for a distance of 276 metres to Beacon No. 22; thence on a bearing of 292.5 degrees for a distance of 1,042 metres to Beacon No. 21; thence on a bearing of 307 degrees for a distance of 221 metres to Beacon No. 20; thence on a bearing of 327 degrees for a distance of 332 metres to Beacon No. 19; thence on a bearing of 27 degrees for a distance of 201 metres to Beacon No. 18; thence on a bearing of 303 degrees for a distance of 191 metres to Beacon No. 17; thence on a bearing of 348 degrees for a distance of 1,483 metres to Beacon No. 16; thence on a bearing of 81 degrees for a distance of 294 metres to Beacon No. 15; thence on a bearing of 86 degrees for a distance of 600 metres to Beacon No. 14; thence on a bearing of 103 degrees for a distance of 488 metres to Beacon No. 13; thence on a bearing of 76 degrees for a distance of 335 metres to Beacon No. 12; thence on a bearing of 91 degrees for a distance of 642 metres to Beacon No. 11; thence on a bearing of 81.5 degrees for a distance of 326 metres to Beacon No. 10; thence on a bearing of 90 degrees for a distance of 268 metres to Beacon No. 9; thence on a bearing of 78 degrees for a distance of 488 metres to Beacon No. 8; thence on a bearing of 86 degrees for a distance of 365 metres to Beacon No. 7; thence on a bearing of 98 degrees for a distance of 1,140 metres to Beacon No. 6; thence on a bearing of 140 degrees for a distance of 668 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence on a bearing of 199 degrees for a distance of 2,603 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence on a bearing of 218 degrees for a distance of 67 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence on a bearing of 277 degrees for a distance of 2,201 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence on a bearing of 6 degrees for a distance of 96 metres to Beacon No. 1, the point of starting.

All distances and bearings are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 1,390 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR394, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st February, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P366: KANAMPENDE

Starting at Beacon FB1, on the Dongwe-Kaoma Road, the boundary follows the east side of the road for a distance of 2,200 metres passing through Beacons FB2 to FB12; thence leaving the road on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 2,610 metres to FB13; thence on a bearing of 93 degrees for a distance of 65 metres to FB14; thence on a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 1,675 metres to FB15; thence on a bearing of 99 degrees for a distance of 770 metres to FB16; thence on a bearing of 10 degrees for a distance of 1,100 metres to FB17; thence on a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 3,875 metres crossing the Sindengele Stream to FB18; thence on a bearing of 190 degrees for a distance of 2,800 metres to FB19; thence on a bearing of 281 degrees for a distance of 1,680 metres to FB20 on the southern edge of the Sitaka Stream Dambo; thence crossing the stream on a bearing of 279 degrees for a distance of 310 metres to FB21 on the northern edge of the dambo; thence following this dambo edge on a bearing of 290 degrees for a distance of 200 metres to FB22; thence on a bearing of 312 degrees for a distance of 105 metres to FB23; thence on a bearing of 298 degrees for a distance of 105 metres to FB24; thence on a bearing of 303 degrees for a distance of 200 metres to FB25; thence on a bearing of 295 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to FB26; thence on a bearing of 267 degrees for a distance of 600 metres to FB27; thence on a bearing of 275.5 degrees for a distance of 360 metres to FB28 at the confluence of the Sitaka Stream and Sindengele Stream Dambo; thence on a bearing of 277.5 degrees for a distance of 250 metres to FB29; thence on a bearing of 284 degrees for a distance of 305 metres to FB30; thence on a bearing of 302.5 degrees for a distance of 45 metres to FB31; thence on a bearing of 280 degrees for a distance of 3,410 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 1,730 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR439, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 28th August, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P373: NEMBWALUSHI

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon FB1, the boundary follows a bearing of 176 degrees for a distance of 2,490 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 245 degrees for a distance of 3,350 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 358 degrees for a distance of 2,960 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 91 degrees for a distance of 1,030 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 349 degrees for a distance of 1,640 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 34 degrees for a distance of 1,030 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 71 degrees for a distance of 220 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 21 degrees for a distance of 1,250 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 103 degrees for a distance of 1,015 metres to FB10; thence on a bearing of 121 degrees for a distance of 250 metres to FB11; thence on a bearing of 198 degrees for a distance of 1,160 metres to FB12; thence on a bearing of 128 degrees for a distance of 760 metres to FB13; thence on a bearing of 211 degrees for a distance of 940 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 1,363 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR445, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 21st November, 1973.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P378: SITWA

Starting at Beacon FB1, situated on the southern edge of the Sitwa River, the boundary follows a bearing of 234 degrees for a distance of 6,750 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 285 degrees for a distance of 3,320 metres to FB3 on the Kapembapemba Pan; thence on a bearing of 223 degrees for a distance of 2,980 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 285 degrees for a distance of 2,020 metres crossing the Kamuni Plain to FB5; thence on a bearing of 350 degrees for a distance of 2,750 metres to FB6 on the edge of the Shimano Plain; thence crossing the said plain on a bearing of 40 degrees for a distance of 4,720 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 92 degrees for a distance of 1,290 metres to FB8 on the Ntawanga Plain; thence on a bearing of 69.5 degrees for a distance of 1,400 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 7,720 metres leaving the Ntawanga Plain and crossing the Sitwa River to FB1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 5,363 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR451, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 1st April, 1974.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P379: KALAMBA

Starting at Beacon FB5, situated on the road between Lukona Mission and Kaama, approximately 4.5 kilometres from Lukona Mission, the boundary follows the said road on a bearing of 46 degrees for a distance of 325 metres to FB6; thence following the road on a bearing of 69 degrees for a distance of 375 metres to FB7; thence along the road on a bearing of 78 degrees for a distance of 260 metres to FB8; thence along the road on a bearing of 60 degrees for a distance of 840 metres to FB9; thence along the road on a bearing of 54 degrees for a distance of 375 metres to FB1; thence leaving the road on a bearing of 190 degrees for a distance of 5,340 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 280 degrees for a distance of 1,350 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 10 degrees for a distance of 2,100 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 359 degrees for a distance of 1,945 metres to FB5; the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 680 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR454, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 12th June, 1974.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P383: NABOWA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon No. 1, a point on the edge of the Kaoma-Lukulu Road, the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a bearing of 265 degrees for a distance of 2,150 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 13 degrees for a distance of 1,800 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 310 degrees for a distance of 6,360 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 344 degrees for a distance of 400 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 310 degrees for a distance of 5,830 metres to Beacon No. 6; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 25 degrees for a distance of 720 metres to Beacon No. 7; thence in a straight line crossing the Kaoma-Lukulu Road on a bearing of 70 degrees for a distance of 7,890 metres to Beacon No. 8; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 139 degrees for a distance of 950 metres to Beacon No. 9; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 9,350 metres to Beacon No. 10; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 131 degrees for a distance of 3,950 metres to Beacon No. 11 at the edge of the Mutundwa Dambo; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 190 degrees for a distance of 5,930 metres to Beacon No. 12; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 5,900 metres to Beacon No. 13; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 199 degrees for a distance of 1,800 metres to Beacon No. 14; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 251 degrees for a distance of 1,680 metres to Beacon No. 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 15,787 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR460, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 16th September, 1974.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P421: MAHILO

Starting at Beacon No. 1, a point approximately 5 kilometres south-west of Kaoma on the southern edge of the Kaoma-Mongu Tarmac Road, the boundary follows a bearing of 148 degrees for a distance of 710 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence on a bearing of 253 degrees for a distance of 1,067 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence on a bearing of 347 degrees for a distance of 703 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence on a bearing of 74 degrees for a distance of 850 metres to Beacon No. 1, the point of starting.

All bearings are magnetic and all distances approximate.

The above described area, in extent 67 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR457, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 9th August, 1974.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P351: MUSHINGASHI (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instruments
64 of 1975
64 of 1979

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P351: Mushingashi (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto is declared a Local Forest, to be known as Local Forest No. P351: Mushingashi. Declaration of Local Forest No. P351: Mushingashi

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P351: MUSHINGASHI

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon FB1, on the road from Mumbwa to Kasonkomona, 28.5 kilometres from Mumbwa, the boundary follows a bearing of 97 degrees for a distance of 1,825 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 92 degrees for a distance of 3,250 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 195 degrees for a distance of 4,575 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 166.5 degrees for a distance of 4,700 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 130 degrees for a distance of 4,825 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 206.5 degrees for a distance of 1,375 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 176 degrees for a distance of 2,790 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 207 degrees for a distance of 1,325 metres to FB9; thence on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 2,800 metres to FB9/1; thence on a bearing of 001 degree for a distance of 554 metres to FB9/2; thence on a bearing of 266 degrees for a distance of 3,720 metres to FB9/3; thence on a bearing of 312.5 degrees for a distance of 5,360 metres across the Chibila River to FB11; thence on a bearing of 336.5 degrees for a distance of 6,050 metres to FB12 on the Mumbwa-Kasonkomona road; thence on a north-easterly direction along the road for a distance of 10,500 metres to FB1, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 15,100 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR414/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th December, 1973.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P420: NAMBALA HILL (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
65 of 1975

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P420: Nambala Hill (Declaration) Order. Title

2. It is hereby declared that the area described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P420: NAMBALA HILL

Starting at Beacon NB12, a beacon on the boundary line of Local Forest No. P43: Nambala, the boundary follows a bearing of 332 degrees for a distance of 3,700 metres to Beacon FB1; thence on a bearing of 11 degrees for a distance of 730 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 70 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 137 degrees for a distance of 550 metres to FB4; thence on a bearing of 67 degrees for a distance of 400 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 137 degrees for a distance of 3,490 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 177 degrees for a distance of 810 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 155 degrees for a distance of 750 metres to NB13, a beacon on the boundary line of Local Forest No. P43: Nambala; thence the boundary follows the boundary of Local Forest No. P43: Nambala, on a bearing of 278 degrees for a distance of 1,980 metres to NB12, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 764 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR455, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 10th July, 1974.

The Laws of Zambia

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P424: SHAMENDI (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
61 of 1976

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P424: Shamendi (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Mansa Rural Council and described in the Schedule hereto is, after consultation with the said local authority, declared a Local Forest, to be known as Local Forest No. P424: Shamendi. Declaration of Local Forest No. P424: Shamendi

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P424: SHAMENDI

Starting at Beacon A at the confluence of Nkandamatipa River with the Chibishi River (map reference 11 degrees 34 minutes S, 28 degrees 48 minutes E), the boundary follows a bearing of 56 degrees for a distance of 15,000 metres to Beacon B, on the right bank of the Chishiwishi Stream; thence on a bearing of 121 degrees for a distance of 16,200 metres to Beacon C on the left bank of the Lukulashi River; thence on a bearing of 184 degrees for a distance of 19,200 metres to Beacon D on the edge of the old Milambo Road; thence the boundary follows this old road south-westwards for a distance of 8,200 metres to Beacon E on the left bank of the Chibishi River; thence up the Chibishi River to the point of starting.

All bearings are True North and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 58,500 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR472, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th September, 1975.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P426: CHIMIMBI HILLS (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
62 of 1976

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P426: Chimimbi Hills (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Mansa Rural Council and described in the Schedule hereto is, after consultation with the said local authority, declared a Local Forest, to be known as Local Forest No. P426: Chimimbi Hills. Declaration of Local Forest No. P426: Chimimbi Hills

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P426: CHIMIMBI HILLS

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon No. 1, where the road (D93) from Mansa crosses the Mishipashi Stream, the boundary proceeds along the northern side of the road westwards for a distance of 6,500 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence on a bearing of 345 degrees for a distance of 5,000 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence on a bearing of 9 degrees for a distance of 16,900 metres to Beacon No. 4 on the left bank of the Kasengu Stream; thence up the Kasengu Stream for a distance of 17,150 metres to the source of the stream to Beacon No. 5; thence on a bearing of 190 degrees for a distance of 10,400 metres to Beacon No. 6 on the right bank of the Mishipashi Stream; thence down the Mishipashi Stream for a distance of 9,500 metres to Beacon No. 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 28,300 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR475, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th November, 1975.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FORESTS (DECLARATION) (NO. 2) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
111 of 1976

Order by the President

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forests (Declaration) (No. 2) Order. | Title |
| 2. It is hereby declared that each of the areas described in the Schedule hereto is a Local Forest. | Declaration of Local Forests |

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P376: NAMALUBI

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon FB4, situated on the main road between Luampa and Kataba, 350 metres south of its junction with the road to Afumba, the boundary follows the main Luampa-Kataba Road on a bearing of 149 degrees for a distance of 4,050 metres to FB5; thence on a bearing of 150 degrees for a distance of 450 metres to FB6; thence on a bearing of 195 degrees for a distance of 1,220 metres to FB7; thence on a bearing of 170 degrees for a distance of 170 metres to FB8; thence on a bearing of 149 degrees for a distance of 1,125 metres to FB9; thence leaving the said road on a bearing of 223 degrees for a distance of 4,625 metres to FB10; thence on a bearing of 345 degrees for a distance of 1,400 metres to FB11; thence on a bearing of 315 degrees for a distance of 5,350 metres to FB12; thence on a bearing of 52 degrees for a distance of 1,025 metres to FB13; thence on a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 350 metres to FB14; thence on a bearing of 111 degrees for a distance of 275 metres to FB15; thence on a bearing of 108 degrees for a distance of 610 metres to FB16; thence on a bearing of 115 degrees for a distance of 300 metres to FB17; thence on a bearing of 95 degrees for a distance of 310 metres to FB18; thence on a bearing of 93 degrees for a distance of 350 metres to FB19; thence on a bearing of 114 degrees for a distance of 275 metres to FB20; thence on a bearing of 4 degrees for a distance of 4,850 metres to FB21; thence on a bearing of 322 degrees for a distance of 4,200 metres to FB22; thence on a bearing of 40 degrees for a distance of 910 metres to FB23; thence on a bearing of 328 degrees for a distance of 1,250 metres to FB24; thence on a bearing of 359 degrees for a distance of 580 metres to FB25; thence on a bearing of 298 degrees for a distance of 3,700 metres to FB26; thence on a bearing of 45 degrees for a distance of 2,580 metres crossing the Luampa-Kataba Road to FB1; thence on a bearing of 166 degrees for a distance of 1,200 metres to FB2; thence on a bearing of 136 degrees for a distance of 7,050 metres to FB3; thence on a bearing of 188 degrees for a distance of 3,600 metres to FB4; the point of starting.

All distances are approximate, and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 4,800 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR463, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 20th January, 1975.

LOCAL FOREST NO. P385: CHACHA

Starting at Beacon No. 1, situated on the east bank of the Chacha Stream and approximately 7,000 metres downstream from where the Old Kaoma-Mongu Road crosses it, the boundary goes in a straight line on a bearing of 48 degrees for a distance of 4,900 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence on a bearing of 4 degrees for a distance of 9,550 metres to Beacon No. 3; thence on a bearing of 95 degrees for a distance of 5,750 metres to Beacon No. 4; thence on a bearing of 185 degrees for a distance of 6,850 metres to Beacon No. 5; thence on a bearing of 211 degrees for a distance of 3,250 metres to Beacon No. 6; thence on a bearing of 235 degrees for a distance of 7,350 metres to Beacon No. 7; thence on a bearing of 305 degrees for a distance of 2,050 metres to Beacon No. 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate, and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above described area, in extent 6,850 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR466, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th February, 1975.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P298: AMENSHI (DECLARATION) ORDER

*Statutory Instrument
110 of 1976*

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P298: Amenshi (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The areas described in the Schedule hereto are declared a Local Forest, to be known collectively as Local Forest No. P298: Amenshi. Declaration of Local Forest No. P298: Amenshi

The Laws of Zambia

SCHEDULE

CHIKOSHO MUSHITU

Starting at a point on the Chikosho Stream, approximately 2,800 metres from the confluence of the Chikosho Stream and the Katukuta River, the *mushitu* extends up the Chikosho Stream for a distance of 2,400 metres on either side of the stream.

CHILEMBA MUSHITU

Starting at a point on the Chilemba Stream, approximately 3,500 metres from the confluence of the Chilemba Stream and the Lukupa River, the *mushitu* extends up the Chilemba Stream for a distance of 2,700 metres, on either side of the stream, and includes an unnamed branch of the *mushitu* which extends north-eastwards for a distance of 800 metres.

KABUMBA MUSHITU

Starting at a point on the Kabumba Stream, approximately 800 metres from the confluence of the Kabumba Stream and the Kapele Stream, the *mushitu* extends up the Kabumba Stream for a distance of 2,200 metres on either side of that stream.

KABUNDI MUSHITU

Starting at a point on the Kabundi Stream, approximately 1,200 metres from the confluence of Kabundi Stream and the Lukupa River, the *mushitu* extends up the Kabundi Stream for a distance of 3,300 metres on either side of the stream.

KAMILENGE MUSHITU

Starting at a point on the Kamilenge Stream, approximately 700 metres from the confluence of the Kamilenge Stream and the Lukupa River, the *mushitu* extends up the Kamilenge Stream for a distance of 6,300 metres on either side of the stream; and from a point 700 metres further up the Kamilenge Stream for a distance of 2,000 metres up that stream on either side of the stream.

KAPUMULA MUSHITU

Starting at a point on the Kapumula Stream, approximately 700 metres from the confluence of the Kapumula Stream and the Mulilansolo Stream, the *mushitu* extends up the Kapumula Stream for a distance of 2,200 metres on either side of that stream.

MANANGA MUSHITU

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at a point on the Mananga Stream, approximately 4,700 metres from the confluence of the Mananga Stream and the Mwanga Stream, the *mushitu* extends up the Mananga Stream for a distance of 1,800 metres on either side of that stream.

MIFINSA MUSHITU

Starting at a point on the bank of the Lukupa River, approximately 1,300 metres from the crossing of road RD.30, the *mushitu* extends northwards for a distance of 600 metres on either side of the river.

MILENGE MUSHITU

Starting at a point on the Milenge Stream, approximately 1,300 metres from the confluence of the Milenge Stream and the Kamilenge Stream, the *mushitu* extends up the Milenge Stream for a distance of 3,500 metres on either side of that stream; and from a point 600 metres up the Milenge Stream for a distance of 1,900 metres on either side of that stream.

MILIMA MUSHITU

Starting at a point on the Milima Stream, approximately 2,500 metres from the confluence of the Milima Stream and the Lukupa River, the *mushitu* extends up the Milima Stream for a distance of 6,000 metres on either side of the stream.

MILUNGU MUSHITU

Starting at a point on the Milungu Stream, approximately 1,300 metres from the confluence of the Milungu Stream and the Lukupa River, the *mushitu* extends up the Milungu Stream for a distance of 4,000 metres on either side of the stream.

MIYONGOLO MUSHITU

Starting at a point on the Miyongolo Stream, approximately 1,000 metres from the confluence of the Miyongolo Stream and the Lukupa River, the *mushitu* extends up the Miyongolo Stream for a distance of 2,700 metres on either side of the stream.

MULILANSOLO MUSHITU

Starting at a point on the Mulilansolo Stream, approximately 600 metres from the confluence of the Mulilansolo Stream and the Kapumula Stream, the *mushitu* extends up the Mulilansolo Stream for a distance of 1,000 metres on either side of that stream.

The Laws of Zambia
MWANGA MUSHITU

Starting at a point on the Mwanga Stream, approximately 4,000 metres from the confluence of the Mwanga Stream and the Kapele Stream, the *mushitu* extends up the Mwanga Stream for a distance of 1,500 metres on either side of that stream.

The above-mentioned areas, in extent 700 hectares approximately, are shown bordered green on Plan No. FR477, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 5th January, 1976.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P393: MULAMBWA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
154 of 1977

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P393: Mulambwa (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kaoma Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest, to be known as Local Forest No. P393: Mulambwa. Declaration of Local Forest No. P393: Mulambwa

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P393: MULAMBWA

Starting at Beacon 3 on the eastern bank of the Luampa River at a point approximately 4 kilometres upstream from the Luampa Kuta, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 352 degrees for a distance of 11,600 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 74 degrees for a distance of 19,150 metres to Beacon 1; thence on a bearing of 191 degrees for a distance of 15,350 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 262 degrees for a distance of 13,800 metres to Beacon 3, the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north and all distances approximate.

The above described area, in extent 22,000 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR481, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 16th November, 1973.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P416: LUMBO (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
138 of 1977

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P416: Lumbo (Declaration) Order. Title

The Laws of Zambia

2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kasama Rural Council and is described in the Schedule hereto is, after consultation with the said local authority, declared a Local Forest, to be known as Local Forest No. P416: Lumbo.

Declaration of Local
Forest No. P416:
Lumbo

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P416: LUMBO

Starting at the source of Kasamba Stream, the boundary runs in a straight line on a bearing of 265 degrees for a distance of 6,710 metres to Mwepu Stream; thence down the Mwepu Stream for a distance of 4,500 metres to its confluence with the Fikondo Stream; thence down the Fikondo Stream to its confluence with the Lukulu River; thence up the Lukulu River to its confluence with the Mwelekumbi Stream; thence up the Mwelekumbi Stream to its confluence with the Mutuusha Stream; thence up the Mutuusha Stream for a distance of 1,130 metres to a point on the Mutuusha Stream; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 60 degrees for a distance of 3,350 metres to the Kalundumia Stream; thence down the Kalundumia Stream to its confluence with the Chinongono Stream; thence down the Chinongono Stream to its confluence with the Lukulu River; thence down the Lukulu River to its confluence with the Kasamba Stream; thence up the Kasamba Stream to the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are magnetic.

The above described area, in extent 23,556 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR459, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 16th September, 1974.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P401: NABIYOYO (DECLARATION) ORDER

*Statutory Instrument
206 of 1977*

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P401: Nabiyoyo (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kaoma Rural Council and is described in the Schedule hereto is hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P401: Nabiyoyo.

Declaration of Local
Forest No. P401

SCHEDULE

LOCAL FOREST NO. P401: NABIYOYO

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon 1 situated 16 kilometres due south of Kaoma Township and being the same beacon as the one named Beacon 8 of the Local Forest No. P310: Kaoma, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 219 degrees for a distance of 10,950 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 269 degrees for a distance of 10,200 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 359 degrees for a distance of 8,740 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 89 degrees for a distance of 17,320 metres to Beacon 1 the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above described area, in extent 12,026 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR493, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 27th July, 1977.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P400: MWAPULA (DECLARATION) ORDER

*Statutory Instrument
222 of 1977*

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P400: Mwapula (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area of land, which lies within the jurisdiction of the Mukuni Rural Council and which is described in the Schedule hereto is, after consultation with the said local authority, declared a Local Forest, to be known as Local Forest No. P400: Mwapula. Declaration of Local Forest No. P400: Mwapula

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P400: MWAPULA

Starting at Beacon No. 4 at the intersection of the Lusaka/Kabwe Districts boundary with the boundary between Reserve Land XIV and Trust Land V, the forest boundary follows the district boundary south-westwards for a distance of 10.7 kilometres to the Paminembe River; thence up this river for a distance of 12.7 kilometres to Beacon No. 1; thence on a bearing of 4 degrees for a distance of 9,300 metres to Beacon No. 2; thence on a bearing of 94 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to the boundary between Reserve Land XIV and Trust Land V; thence generally eastwards along this latter boundary to the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north, and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 12,560 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR483, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th December, 1976.

SECTION 17-THE FORESTS (LOCAL FOREST NO. P397: NSOMBO PLANTATION)
(DECLARATION) ORDER

*Statutory Instrument
127 of 1977*

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Forests (Local Forest No. P397: Nsombo Plantation) (Declaration) Order. Title

Copyright Ministry of Legal Affairs, Government of the Republic of Zambia

The Laws of Zambia

2. The area within the jurisdiction of the Luwingu Rural Council which is described in the Schedule hereto is hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P397: Nsombo Plantation.

Declaration of Local Forest No. P397: Nsombo Plantation

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

NSOMBO PLANTATION

Starting at Beacon 1 situated on the eastern side of Road D43 at a point approximately 3 kilometres north of Nsombo in the Luwingu District, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 31 degrees for a distance of 1,524 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 121 degrees for a distance of 1,524 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 211 degrees for a distance of 1,524 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 301 degrees for a distance of 1,524 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above described area in extent 232 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR480, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 14th July, 1976.

SECTION 17-THE FORESTS (LOCAL FOREST NO. P422: NTOBOLOLE) (DECLARATION)
ORDER

Statutory Instrument
128 of 1977

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Forests (Local Forest No. P422: Ntobolole) (Declaration) Order.

Title

2. The area within the jurisdiction of the Mazabuka Rural Council which is described in the Schedule hereto is hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P422: Ntobolole.

Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

NTOBOLOLE

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at the most easterly corner Beacon K of Farm 85a (Crookston) in the Mazabuka District, the boundary follows a straight line on a bearing of 9 degrees for a distance of 3,750 metres to Beacon 1; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 98 degrees for a distance of 1,200 metres to Beacon 2 on the southern edge of Road D396; thence along the southern edge of this road for a distance of 3,400 metres to Beacon 3A; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 180 degrees for a distance of 150 metres to Beacon 3B on the southern edge of the Kafue power line wayleave; thence south-eastwards along the edge of this wayleave for a distance of 7,000 metres to Beacon 8; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 162 degrees for a distance of 2,600 metres to Beacon 9 on an unnamed stream flowing eastwards; thence down this stream for a distance of 6,000 metres to the confluence of this stream with the Kesya stream; thence up the Kesya stream following the southern boundary of Trust Land VI to Beacon 10 which is situated 800 metres downstream from Road T2; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 310 degrees for a distance of 1,450 metres to Beacon 11; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 11 degrees for a distance of 1,100 metres to Beacon 12; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 310 degrees for a distance of 4,700 metres to Beacon 13 on the western side of Road D396; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 347 degrees for a distance of 1,750 metres to Beacon K, the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 9,700 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR464/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 13th July, 1976.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P425: MANKALALA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
150 of 1978

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P425: Mankalala (Declaration) Order. Title
2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kawambwa Rural Council and is described in the Schedule hereto is, after consultation with the said Council, declared a Local Forest, to be known as Local Forest No. P425: Mankalala. Declaration of Local
Forest No. P425:
Mankalala

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P425: MANKALALA

Starting at Beacon 1 situated at the junction of Kawambwa-Chibote Mission Road, the boundary proceeds along the road in a south-easterly direction for a distance of 5,100 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 240 degrees for a distance of 17,800 metres to Beacon 3 on the bank of the Chitila Stream; thence on a bearing of 276 degrees for a distance of 15,100 metres to Beacon 4 on the Luongo River; thence on a bearing of 9 degrees for a distance of 17,200 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 63 degrees for a distance of 1,600 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 36 degrees for a distance of 3,400 metres to Beacon 7 on the Luwingu-Kawambwa Road; thence the boundary proceeds along the road in an easterly direction for a distance of 15,200 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 38,300 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR476, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 17th November, 1975.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P281: KANDE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
82 of 1978

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P281: Kande (Declaration) Order. Title
2. The area described in the Schedule hereto, which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kalabo Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest, to be known as Local Forest No. P281: Kande. Declaration of Local Forest No. P281: Kande

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P281: KANDE

Starting at Beacon 8, which is situated 712 metres from the confluence of the Lueti and Ndoka rivers on a bearing of 228 degrees, the boundary proceeds in a series of straight lines as follows: on a bearing of 169G degrees for a distance of 572 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 176G degrees for a distance of 1,446 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 195G degrees for a distance of 2,485 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 245 degrees for a distance of 706 metres to Beacon 12; thence on a bearing of 278G degrees for a distance of 2,500 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a bearing of 250 degrees for a distance of 700 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a bearing of 279G degrees for a distance of 600 metres to Beacon 15; thence on a bearing of 269 degrees for a distance of 850 metres to Beacon 16; thence on a bearing of 282G degrees for a distance of 2,060 metres to Beacon 1; thence on a bearing of 325G degrees for a distance of 1,536 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 39 degrees for a distance of 2,208 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 99G degrees for a distance of 1,380 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 70G degrees for a distance of 835 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 38 degrees for a distance of 1,277 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 97G degrees for a distance of 2,624 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 78G degrees for a distance of 1,800 metres to Beacon 8, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above described area, in extent 3,090 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR498, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 23rd January, 1978.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P410: CHIZERA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
163 of 1978

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P410: Chizera (Declaration) Order. Title
2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kasempa Rural Council and described in the Schedule hereto is hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P410: Chizera. Declaration of Local Forest

The Laws of Zambia

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P410: CHIZERA

Starting at Beacon 1 situated on the northern edge of the M.8 Road at a point 4.5 kilometres east of Chizera Local Court, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 311 degrees for a distance of 1,825 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 42 degrees for a distance of 3,600 metres to Beacon 3; thence continuing on the same bearing for a distance of 270 metres to Kalambo Stream; thence following the Kalambo upstream for 3,000 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 211 degrees for a distance of 1,600 metres to Beacon 5 on the northern edge of the M.8 Road; thence in a westerly direction along the northern edge of this road for a distance of 2,740 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 960 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR484, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 11th January, 1977.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P413: LUPASA (DECLARATION) ORDER

*Statutory Instrument
164 of 1978*

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P413: Lupasa (Declaration) Order. Title
2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Luwingu Rural Council and is described in the Schedule hereto is hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P413: Lupasa. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P413: LUPASA

Starting at Beacon 1 which is situated on the eastern edge of the Lupasa Dambo and 3,500 metres south of the dambo head, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 113 degrees for a distance of 4,200 metres to Beacon 2 on the eastern edge of the Lwenda Dambo; thence on a bearing of 169 degrees for a distance of 4,400 metres to Beacon 3 at the head of the Kapili Dambo; thence along the western edge of the Kapili Dambo for a distance of 5,000 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 271 degrees for a distance of 11,000 metres to Beacon 5 on the eastern edge of the Lupasa Dambo; thence in a northerly direction along the eastern edge of the Lupasa Dambo for a distance of 12,000 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 7,770 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR500, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 18th April, 1978.

The Laws of Zambia

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P415: LWELANGWA (DECLARATION) ORDER

*Statutory Instrument
165 of 1978*

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P415: Lwelangwa (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kasama Rural Council and is described in the Schedule hereto is hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P415: Lwelangwa. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P415: LWELANGWA

Starting at Beacon 1 which is situated on the western edge of the Lwelangwa Dambo and 5,000 metres north of the point where Road R334 crosses the dambo edge, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 256 degrees for a distance of 3,000 metres to Beacon 2 on the eastern edge of the Lufubashi Dambo; thence continuing in the same direction for a distance of 1,600 metres to the Lufubashi Stream; thence along this Stream to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 70 degrees for a distance of 1,350 metres to Beacon 4 at the head of the Lwelangwa Dambo; thence down the centre of the Lwelangwa Dambo and Lwelangwa Stream to a point due east of Beacon 1; thence due west to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 7,360 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR501, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 18th April, 1978.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P407: LITOYA (DECLARATION) ORDER

*Statutory Instrument
178 of 1978*

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P407: Litoya (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kabompo Rural Council and is described in the Schedule hereto is hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P407: Litoya. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P407: LITOYA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon A situated at Latitude approximately 13 degrees 28 minutes 30 seconds South and Longitude 24 degrees 24 minutes 42 seconds East, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 137 degrees for a distance of 6,990 metres to Beacon B; thence on a bearing of 227 degrees for a distance of 2,600 metres to Beacon C; thence on a bearing of 317 degrees for a distance of 6,990 metres to Beacon D; thence on a bearing of 47 degrees for a distance of 2,600 metres to Beacon A, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 1,816 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR492, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 6th March, 1977.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P406: NYAKULENGA (DECLARATION) ORDER

*Statutory Instrument
177 of 1978*

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P406: Nyakulenga (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Zambezi Rural Council and is described in the Schedule hereto is hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P406: Nyakulenga. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P406: NYAKULENGA

Starting at Beacon 1 at the confluence of the Kachinda Stream with the Makondu River, the confluence being approximately 5 kilometres NNE of Chief Nyakulenga's Court, the boundary follows the Kachinda Stream for a distance of 6,360 metres to Beacon 2 near its source; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 330 degrees for a distance of 9,000 metres to Beacon 3 on the Mulondola Stream; thence up the Mulondola Stream for a distance of 5,000 metres to Beacon 4 near its source; thence on a bearing of 30 degrees for a distance of 2,470 metres to Beacon 5 on the Angola-Zambia International Boundary; thence along the International Boundary generally eastwards for 13,500 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 230 degrees for a distance of 1,420 metres to Beacon 7 at the source of Kadila Stream; thence down the Kadila Stream to its confluence with the Makondu River; thence down the Makondu River to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 18,590 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR488, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 23rd March, 1978.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P384: MBUYI (DECLARATION) ORDER

*Statutory Instrument
114 of 1978*

Order by the President

The Laws of Zambia

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P384: Mbuyi (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kaoma Rural Council and described in the Schedule hereto is hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P384: Mbuyi. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P384: MBUYI

Starting at Beacon 1 on the eastern edge of Road D305 at a point approximately 1,700 metres south-west from its junction with Road D309, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 140 degrees for a distance of 7,050 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 51 degrees for a distance of 1,500 metres to Beacon 8 on the southern edge of Road D309; thence following the southern edge of this road on a bearing of 140 degrees for a distance of 7,750 metres to Beacon 7; thence along the edge of the road on a bearing of 153 degrees for a distance of 3,300 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 243 degrees for a distance of 9,700 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 330 degrees for a distance of 10,000 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 292 degrees for a distance of 1,400 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 320 degrees for a distance of 4,550 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 49 degrees for a distance of 7,550 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above described area, in extent 14,700 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR462, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 28th November, 1974.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P394: LULENGE (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
64 of 1980

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P394: Lulenge (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Lukulu Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P394: Lulenge. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P394: LULENGE

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon 1 situated on the northern edge of the Walote dambo at latitude 14 degrees 26 minutes south and 23 degrees 07 minutes east approximately, the boundary proceeds in a series of straight lines on the following magnetic bearings and approximate distances: on 268 degrees for 415 metres to Beacon 2; thence on 234 degrees for 395 metres to Beacon 3; thence on 204G degrees for 480 metres to Beacon 4; thence on 250 degrees for 1,370 metres to Beacon 5; thence on 197 degrees for 570 metres to Beacon 6; thence on 268G degrees for 1,425 metres to Beacon 7; thence on 358 degrees for 195 metres to Beacon 8; thence on 24 degrees for 460 metres to Beacon 9; thence on 25 degrees for 2,200 metres to Beacon 10; thence on 343G degrees for 2,440 metres to Beacon 11; thence on 96G degrees for 1,880 metres to Beacon 12; thence on 73G degrees for 930 metres to Beacon 13; thence on 89 degrees for 2,200 metres to Beacon 14; thence on 120 degrees for 220 metres to Beacon 15; thence on 138 degrees for 270 metres to Beacon 16; thence on 159 degrees for 680 metres to Beacon 17; thence on 209 degrees for 2,050 metres to Beacon 18; thence on 238 degrees for 1,040 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

The above described area, in extent 1,770 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR514, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 21st September, 1979.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P423: MULUNGUSHI WEST (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
65 of 1980

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P423: Mulungushi West (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Mukuni Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P423: Mulungushi West. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P423: MULUNGUSHI WEST

Starting at Beacon MD1, a point where the northern boundary of the Mulungushi Dam Area (Farm No. 836) crosses the Mulungushi River, the boundary follows the boundary of Farm No. 836 westwards through Beacon MD2 to Beacon MD3 on the Chowa River; thence up the Chowa River for a distance of 7,300 metres to Beacon FD4 at the confluence of the Chowa and Muswishi Rivers; thence continuing up the Chowa River for a further distance of 8,800 metres to Beacon FD5; thence on a bearing of 11 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to Beacon FD6 on the southern edge of the Watersmeet Road; thence on a bearing of 351 degrees for a distance of 6,500 metres to Beacon FD7 at the confluence of the Chibanga Stream with the Mulungushi River; thence down the Mulungushi River to the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are in relation to true north.

The above-described area, in extent 10,785 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR469, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 16th May, 1975.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P399: MUNYETA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
103 of 1980

Order by the President

Copyright Ministry of Legal Affairs, Government of the Republic of Zambia

The Laws of Zambia

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P399: Munyeta (Declaration) Order. Title
Declaration of Local Forest No. P399: Munyeta
2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Rufunsa Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P399: Munyeta.

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P399: MUNYETA

Starting at Beacon No. 4 at the intersection of the Lusaka/Kabwe District boundary with the boundary of Reserve Land XIV/Trust Land V, the forest boundary follows the latter boundary south-eastwards for 9 kilometres to Beacon No. 11; thence on a bearing of 177 degrees for a distance of 9,100 metres to Beacon No. 10 on the tsetse control fence; thence on a bearing of 217 degrees for a distance of 4,100 metres to Beacon No. 9 at the confluence of the Kaiwe or Pala Stream with the Mwapula River; thence up the Mwapula River for a distance of 1,700 metres to Beacon No. 8; thence on a bearing of 307 degrees to Beacon No. 7A on the eastern end of the Chainama Hills range; thence along the top of the hill range for 6 kilometres to Beacon No. 7 on the western end of the range; thence on a bearing of 25 degrees for a distance of 2,500 metres to Beacon No. 6 on the Mwapula River; thence up the Mwapula and Paminembe Rivers to the point of intersection with the Lusaka/Kabwe District boundary; thence north-eastwards along the district boundary for 10.7 kilometres to Beacon 4, the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north and all distances are approximate.

The above-described area, in extent 12,200 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR482, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th December, 1976.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P392: KAMBINDA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
93 of 1980

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P392: Kambinda (Declaration) Order. Title
Declaration of Local Forest
2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Lukulu Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P392: Kambinda.

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P392: KAMBINDA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon 2 which is situated 3,730 metres on a bearing of 175 degrees from the Kamilende School and Clinic, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 47 degrees for a distance of 8,110 metres to Beacon 7A; thence on a bearing of 140 degrees for a distance of 3,470 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 117 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 207 degrees for a distance of 1,350 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 160 degrees for a distance of 880 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 204 degrees for a distance of 1,050 metres to Beacon 12; thence on a bearing of 160 degrees for a distance of 790 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a bearing of 245 degrees for a distance of 2,250 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a bearing of 216G degrees for a distance of 1,650 metres to Beacon 15; thence on a bearing of 287 degrees for a distance of 2,400 metres to Beacon 16; thence on a bearing of 312 degrees for a distance of 730 metres to Beacon 17; thence on a bearing of 290G degrees for a distance of 2,200 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 305 degrees for a distance of 1,060 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 340 degrees for a distance of 1,810 metres to Beacon 2, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above described area, in extent 5,600 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR473/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 18th April, 1978.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P434: LUMINA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
4 of 1980

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P434: Lumina (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Mufulira Municipal Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P434: Lumina. Declaration of Local Forest No. P434: Lumina

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P434: LUMINA

Starting at Beacon BP20, a pillar on the international boundary between Zambia and Zaire, the boundary proceeds in a north-westerly direction through Beacon W402 to Beacon W412; thence on a bearing of 32G degrees for a distance of 2,300 metres to the centre of the Mupena dambo; thence north-westwards and north-eastwards up the centre of the Mupena dambo to a beacon at its source; thence on a bearing of 32G degrees for a distance of 600 metres to a beacon on the international boundary between Zambia and Zaire; thence generally south-easterly along that international boundary through Beacons BP20/II and BP/20I to Beacon BP20, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 4,530 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR506, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 29th November, 1978.

The Laws of Zambia

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P444: MUFWASHI (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
37 of 1981

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P444: Mufwashi (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kasempa Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P444: Mufwashi. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P444: MUFWASHI

Starting at Beacon 1 at the source of the Kainamfumu Stream which is a southern tributary of the Mufwashi River the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a bearing of 207 degrees for a distance of 4,800 metres to Beacon 2 at the source of the Malembeka Stream; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 227 degrees for a distance of 9,400 metres to Beacon 3 at the source of an eastern tributary of the Kamanamo Stream for a total distance of 6,500 metres to Beacon 4; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 12,900 metres to Beacon 5 on the Mitumba River; thence up the Mitumba River to its confluence with the Kabitete Stream; thence up the Kabitete Stream for a distance of 5,000 metres to Beacon 6; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 2,200 metres to Beacon 7 at the source of the Katondo Stream; thence down the Katondo Stream to its confluence with the Mufwashi River; thence down the Mufwashi River to its confluence with the Kainamfumu Stream; thence up the Kainamfumu Stream to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 54,840 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR518, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 28th October, 1980.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P431: LUSONGWA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
75 of 1983

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P431: Lusongwa (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kabompo Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P431: Lusongwa. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

The Laws of Zambia

LOCAL FOREST NO. P431: LUSONGWA

Starting at Beacon A on the right bank of the Musokweji Stream at a point, 2,000 metres upstream from Handotolo Village, the boundary proceeds in a straight line on a bearing of 338 degrees for a distance of 7,560 metres to Beacon B on the eastern side of Road D286; thence on a bearing of 60 degrees for a distance of 14,200 metres to Beacon C on the western edge of the Mukundwiji Dambo; thence in a southerly direction along this dambo edge for 9,000 metres to Beacon D; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 240 degrees for a distance of 11,400 metres to Beacon A, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 9,550 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR504/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 22nd May, 1981.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P405: LIANGATI (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
74 of 1983

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P405: Liangati (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Senanga District Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P405: Liangati. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P405: LIANGATI

Starting at Beacon 1 situated on the western edge of Road RD321 at a point 25 kilometres north of Senanga, the boundary follows a series of straight lines as follows: on a bearing of 279 degrees for a distance of 9,350 metres to Beacon 2 on the western edge of Road M10; thence on a bearing of 16 degrees for a distance of 4,080 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 9G degrees for a distance of 8,050 metres to Beacon 10A; thence on a bearing of 107 degrees for a distance of 4,200 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 171 degrees for a distance of 1,850 metres to Beacon 12; thence on a bearing of 163 degrees for a distance of 6,800 metres to Beacon 16A; thence on a bearing of 168 degrees for a distance of 500 metres to Beacon 17; thence on a bearing of 154 degrees for a distance of 1,750 metres to Beacon 18; thence on a bearing of 137G degrees for a distance of 790 metres to Beacon 19; thence on a bearing of 263 degrees for a distance of 130 metres to Beacon 20; thence on a bearing of 215 degrees for a distance of 1,350 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 7,975 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR496/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 28th October, 1980.

The Laws of Zambia

SECTION 17-THE NATIONAL FOREST NO. P343: NALUYWA (ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES) ORDER

*Statutory Instrument
128 of 1981*

Order by the President

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. This Order may be cited as the National Forest No. P343: Naluywa (Alteration of Boundaries) Order.</p> | <p>Title</p> |
| <p>2. It is hereby declared that the boundaries of National Forest No. P343: Naluywa shall be altered by the deletion of the existing boundary description thereof set out in Schedule to Statutory Instrument No. 284 of 1973 and the substitution therefor of the boundary description set out in the Schedule hereto.</p> | <p>Alteration of boundaries</p> |
| <p>3. Statutory Instrument No. 284 of 1973 is hereby amended accordingly.</p> | <p>Amendment of
<i>Statutory Instrument
284 of 1973</i></p> |

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

NALUYWA NATIONAL FOREST NO. P343

The Laws of Zambia

Starting from Beacon 48 the cut boundary runs on a bearing of 274 degrees for a distance of 1,934 metres to Beacon 48A; thence northwards on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 1,500 metres to Beacon 16A; thence on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 1,200 metres to Beacon 17A; thence on a bearing of 310 degrees for a distance of 7,000 metres to Beacon 18A; thence on a bearing of 360 degrees for a distance of 6,000 metres to Beacon 19A; thence on a bearing of 30 degrees for a distance of 2,500 metres to Beacon 20A; thence on a bearing of 120 degrees for a distance of 3,000 metres to Beacon 21A; thence on a bearing of 78 degrees for a distance of 5,000 metres to Beacon 22A; thence on a bearing of 1 degree for a distance of 1,500 metres to Beacon 23A on the old forest boundary; thence on a bearing of 94 degrees crossing the path from Ngumbwe Village for a distance of 2,544 metres to Beacon 24; thence on a bearing of 60 degrees for a distance of 1,045 metres to Beacon 25; thence on a bearing of 105 degrees for a distance of 1,433 metres to Beacon 26; thereafter leaving the Lui River; thence on a bearing of 88 degrees for a distance of 788 metres to Beacon 27; thence on a bearing of 159 degrees for a distance of 2,370 metres crossing the Ngumbwe-Kakenge footpath to Beacon 28; thence on a bearing of 139 degrees crossing the said footpath for a distance of 1,698 metres to Beacon 29; thence on a bearing of 109 degrees for a distance of 792 metres to Beacon 30; thence on a bearing of 175 degrees for a distance of 427 metres to Beacon 31; thence on a bearing of 210 degrees for a distance of 229 metres to Beacon 32; thence on a bearing of 167 degrees for a distance of 642 metres to Beacon 33; thence on a bearing of 130 degrees for a distance of 544 metres to Beacon 34; thence on a bearing of 189 degrees for a distance of 1,669 metres to Beacon 35; thence on a bearing of 147 degrees for a distance of 732 metres to Beacon 36; thence on a bearing of 168 degrees for a distance of 1,049 metres to Beacon 37; thence on a bearing of 193 degrees for a distance of 1,372 metres to Beacon 38; thence on a bearing of 220 degrees crossing the footpath from Kakenge to Ngumbwe Village for a distance of 4,188 metres to Beacon 39; thence on a bearing of 257 degrees for a distance of 2,478 metres to Beacon 40; thence on a bearing of 251 degrees for a distance of 975 metres to Beacon 41; thence on a bearing of 254 degrees for a distance of 171 metres to Beacon 42; thence on a bearing of 270 degrees for a distance of 680 metres to Beacon 43; thence on a bearing of 303 degrees for a distance of 444 metres to Beacon 44; thence on a bearing of 265 degrees for a distance of 760 metres to Beacon 45; thence on a bearing of 226 degrees for a distance of 614 metres to Beacon 46; thence on a bearing of 269 degrees for a distance of 451 metres to Beacon 47; thence on a bearing of 240 degrees for a distance of 762 metres to Beacon 48, the point of starting.

All bearings and distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above described area, in extent 20,374 hectares approximately, is bordered green on Plan No. FR418/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 20th March, 1981.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P391: KANYANGA (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
203 of 1979

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P391: Kanyanga (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Sesheke Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P391: Kanyanga. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P391: KANYANGA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon 3, situated 100 metres north-west of Kanyanga Tsetse Control Barrier, the boundary proceeds in a series of straight lines as follows: on a bearing of 299 degrees for a distance of 461 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 328 degrees for a distance of 276 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 293 degrees for a distance of 76 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 324 degrees for a distance of 433 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 297 degrees for a distance of 160 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a bearing of 333 degrees for a distance of 225 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 291 degrees for a distance of 1,390 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 329 degrees for a distance of 500 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 355 degrees for a distance of 418 metres to Beacon 12; thence on a bearing of 320 degrees for a distance of 374 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a bearing of 341 degrees for a distance of 480 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a bearing of 346 degrees for a distance of 296 metres to Beacon 15; thence on a bearing of 4 degrees for a distance of 190 metres to Beacon 16; thence on a bearing of 358 degrees for a distance of 378 metres to Beacon 17; thence on a bearing of 51 degrees for a distance of 555 metres to Beacon 18; thence on a bearing of 28 degrees for a distance of 556 metres to Beacon 19; thence on a bearing of 88 degrees for a distance of 1,436 metres to Beacon 20; thence on a bearing of 51 degrees for a distance of 195 metres to Beacon 21; thence on a bearing of 16 degrees for a distance of 133 metres to Beacon 22; thence on a bearing of 33 degrees for a distance of 510 metres to Beacon 23; thence on a bearing of 83 degrees for a distance of 442 metres to Beacon 24; thence on a bearing of 63 degrees for a distance of 301 metres to Beacon 25; thence on a bearing of 102 degrees for a distance of 1,374 metres to Beacon 26; thence on a bearing of 171 degrees for a distance of 343 metres to Beacon 27; thence on a bearing of 159 degrees for a distance of 666 metres to Beacon 28; thence on a bearing of 196 degrees for a distance of 160 metres to Beacon 29; thence on a bearing of 184 degrees for a distance of 442 metres to Beacon 30; thence on a bearing of 170 degrees for a distance of 809 metres to Beacon 31; thence on a bearing of 189 degrees for a distance of 542 metres to Beacon 32; thence on a bearing of 181 degrees for a distance of 366 metres to Beacon 33; thence on a bearing of 205 degrees for a distance of 550 metres to Beacon 34; thence on a bearing of 192 degrees for a distance of 222 metres to Beacon 35; thence on a bearing of 237 degrees for a distance of 247 metres to Beacon 36; thence on a bearing of 188 degrees for a distance of 560 metres to Beacon 37; thence on a bearing of 209 degrees for a distance of 309 metres to Beacon 1; thence on a bearing of 269 degrees to a distance of 757 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 202 degrees for a distance of 700 metres to Beacon 3; the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 1,980 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. GR474, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 4th November, 1975.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P390: NANGA (DECLARATION) ORDER

*Statutory Instrument
202 of 1979*

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P390: Nanga (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Sesheke Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P390: Nanga. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P390: NANGA

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon No. 1 situated on the eastern edge of Sesheke-Kaoma Road D390 at a point approximately 1,190 metres north of the Sichili Stream bridge, the boundary proceeds in a series of straight lines as follows: on a bearing of 314 degrees for a distance of 990 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 324 degrees for a distance of 325 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 26 degrees for a distance of 400 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 11G degrees for a distance of 220 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 351G degrees for a distance of 300 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 338 degrees for a distance of 140 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 315G degrees for a distance of 140 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a bearing of 351 degrees for a distance of 180 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 299 degrees for a distance of 100 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 276 degrees for a distance of 145 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 299 degrees for a distance of 125 metres to Beacon 12; thence on a bearing of 278 degrees for a distance of 145 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a bearing of 337 degrees for a distance of 75 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a bearing of 10 degrees for a distance of 1,220 metres to Beacon 15; thence on a bearing of 27 degrees for a distance of 420 metres to Beacon 16; thence on a bearing of 49 degrees for a distance of 915 metres to Beacon 17; thence on a bearing of 99G degrees for a distance of 595 metres to Beacon 18; thence on a bearing of 128 degrees for a distance of 390 metres to Beacon 19; thence on a bearing of 114G degrees for a distance of 185 metres to Beacon 20; thence on a bearing of 115 degrees for a distance of 700 metres to Beacon 21; thence on a bearing of 128G degrees for a distance of 455 metres to Beacon 22; thence on a bearing of 133 degrees for a distance of 245 metres to Beacon 23; thence on a bearing of 159G degrees for a distance of 185 metres to Beacon 24; thence on a bearing of 174 degrees for a distance of 365 metres to Beacon 25; thence on a bearing of 150 degrees for a distance of 890 metres to Beacon 26; thence on a bearing of 188G degrees for a distance of 170 metres to Beacon 27; thence on a bearing of 196 degrees for a distance of 800 metres to Beacon 28; thence on a bearing of 167 degrees for a distance of 1,110 metres to Beacon 29; thence on a bearing of 216 degrees for a distance of 670 metres to Beacon 30; thence on a bearing of 255G degrees for a distance of 1,195 metres to Beacon 31; thence on a bearing of 288 degrees for a distance of 275 metres to Beacon 32; thence on a bearing of 326G degrees for a distance of 175 metres to Beacon 33; thence on a bearing of 291 degrees for a distance of 450 metres to Beacon 34; thence on a bearing of 262 degrees for a distance of 315 metres to Beacon 35; thence back to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All bearings are from true north, and all distances are approximate.

The above described area, in extent 1,430 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR471, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 26th August, 1975.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P389: LUANGONDO (DECLARATION) ORDER

*Statutory Instrument
201 of 1979*

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P389: Luangondo (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kalabo Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P389: Luangondo. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P389: LUANGONDO

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon 6, a point 200 metres south of Road D316 and 60 kilometres east of Sikongo, the boundary proceeds in a series of straight lines on a bearing of 135 degrees for a distance of 5,380 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 190 degrees for a distance of 760 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 232 degrees for a distance of 460 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 290 degrees for a distance of 1,340 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 254 degrees for a distance of 3,450 metres to Beacon 1; thence on a bearing of 315 degrees for a distance of 2,820 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a bearing of 44 degrees for a distance of 1,060 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 45 degrees for a distance of 3,560 metres to Beacon 6, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above described area, in extent 2,040 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR468, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 16th May, 1975.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P372: SIKUNDU (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
200 of 1979

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P372: Sikundu (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kalabo Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P372: Sikundu. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P372: SIKUNDU (KALABO DISTRICT)

Starting at Beacon 1 on the northern edge of the Lueti dambo at approximate latitude 14 degrees 57 minutes south and longitude 22 degrees 29 minutes east the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 23G degrees for a distance of 2,950 metres to Beacon 8 on the Luwawa dambo; thence on a bearing of 85 degrees for a distance of 3,100 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 154 degrees for a distance of 940 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 139G degrees for a distance of 620 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 157G degrees for a distance of 1,650 metres to Beacon 4 on the eastern edge of the Liumba Mutala Road; thence on a bearing of 229 degrees for a distance of 2,850 metres to Beacon 3 on the northern edge of the Lueti dambo; thence on a bearing of 290G degrees for a distance of 1,800 metres to Beacon 2 on the northern edge of the Lueti dambo; thence on a bearing of 299G degrees for a distance of 2,150 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above described area, in extent 1,774 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR461, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 2nd October, 1974.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P368: LUKONA WEST (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
199 of 1979

Order by the President

The Laws of Zambia

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P368: Lukona West (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kalabo Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P368: Lukona West. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P368: LUKONA WEST

Starting at Beacon 1, situated on the eastern side of the Kalabo-Kalongola Road and 30 metres north of the turn-off for Lukona School, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 85 degrees for a distance of 540 metres to Beacon 15; thence on a bearing of 65 degrees for a distance of 4,085 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a bearing of 153 degrees for a distance of 1,090 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a bearing of 169 degrees for a distance of 2,320 metres to Beacon 12 situated 25 metres north of the road to Lukona School; thence on a bearing of 189 degrees for a distance of 1,220 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 77 degrees for a distance of 740 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 49 degrees for a distance of 130 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 156 degrees for a distance of 640 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a bearing of 188 degrees for a distance of 665 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 265 degrees for a distance of 1,255 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 336 degrees for a distance of 1,020 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 255 degrees for a distance of 2,015 metres to Beacon 4 on the eastern edge of the Kalabo-Kalongola Road; thence along the eastern edge of this road in a north-westerly direction through Beacons 3 and 2 for a distance of 4,510 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from the magnetic north.

The above described area, in extent 1,900 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR438, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 28th August, 1973.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P273: MULUNDU (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
198 of 1979

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P273: Mulundu (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area which is within the jurisdiction of the Mongu Rural Council and described in the Schedule hereto is, after consultation with the said Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P273: Mulundu. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P273: MULUNDU

Copyright Ministry of Legal Affairs, Government of the Republic of Zambia

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon 22, on the southern edge of the old road from Mongu to Kaoma at a point 73.7 kilometres east of Mongu, the boundary follows the southern edge of the old road in a north-easterly direction for 12,350 metres through Beacon 21 to Beacon 16A; thence on a straight line on a bearing of 149 degrees for a distance of 3,709 metres to Beacon 16; thence on a straight line on a bearing of 236 degrees for a distance of 1,050 metres to Beacon 15; thence on a straight line on a bearing of 216 degrees for a distance of 1,290 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a straight line on a bearing of 256 degrees for a distance of 2,670 metres to Beacon 10A; thence on a straight line on a bearing of 181 degrees for a distance of 2,590 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a straight line on a bearing of 232 degrees for a distance of 5,690 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a straight line on a bearing of 275 degrees for a distance of 1,920 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a straight line on a bearing of 18 degrees for a distance of 770 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a straight line on a bearing of 325 degrees for a distance of 1,870 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a straight line on a bearing of 357 degrees for a distance of 1,450 metres to Beacon 22, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above described area, in extent 5,450 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR437/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 23rd March, 1977.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P402: LUKUNDE MUSHITU (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
188 of 1979

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P402: Lukunde Mushitu (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Luwingu Rural Council and is described in the Schedule hereto is hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P402: Lukunde Mushitu. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P402: LUKUNDE MUSHITU

The Mushitu is situated in Luwingu District in the estuary of the Lufubu River at latitude 10 degrees 40 minutes south and longitude 29 degrees 46 minutes east.

The above described area, in extent 220 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR502, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 18th July, 1978.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P250: LUANYA WEST (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
187 of 1979

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P250: Luanya West (Declaration) Order. Title

The Laws of Zambia

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Mpika Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P250: Luanya West.

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P205: LUANYA WEST

Starting at Beacon A situated on the southern edge of Road D53 at a point 4.7 kilometres west of Chilombo School the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 190 degrees for a distance of 1,520 metres to Beacon B; thence on a bearing of 100 degrees for a distance of 2,000 metres to Beacon C; thence on a bearing of 202 degrees for a distance of 2,340 metres to Beacon D; thence on a bearing of 281 degrees for a distance of 5,100 metres to Beacon E on the eastern edge of an unnamed dambo; thence on a bearing of 337 degrees for a distance of 4,700 metres through Beacon F to Beacon G on the eastern edge of the Chilongwe dambo; thence on a bearing of 62 degrees for a distance of 2,320 metres to Beacon H on the southern edge of the Road D53; thence along the southern edge of this road in a general south-easterly and easterly direction to Beacon A, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above described area, in extent 2,590 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR324/1, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 12th July, 1979.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P432: NJOBUSHITU (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
40 of 1979

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P432: Njobushitu (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kalabo Rural Council and is described in the Schedule hereto is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P432: Njobushitu. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P432: NJOBUSHITU

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon 1 which is situated on a bearing of 190 degrees for a distance of 900 metres from the mapped confluence of the Luandilu and Luakoyo Streams, the boundary proceeds in a series of straight lines as follows: on a bearing of 102 degrees for a distance of 670 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a bearing of 81 degrees for a distance of 350 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a bearing of 133 degrees for a distance of 750 metres to Beacon 12; thence on a bearing of 170 degrees for a distance of 1,760 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 275 degrees for a distance of 1,160 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 295 degrees for a distance of 1,000 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 348 degrees for a distance of 640 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a bearing of 286 degrees for a distance of 1,150 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 280 degrees for a distance of 2,200 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 22 degrees for a distance of 950 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 110 degrees for a distance of 1,020 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 80 degrees for a distance of 1,080 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 358 degrees for a distance of 100 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 110 degrees for a distance of 1,320 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above described area, in extent 7,430 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR508, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 12th December, 1978.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P436: KABEMBE (DECLARATION) ORDER

*Statutory Instrument
87 of 1979*

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P436: Kabembe (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kawambwa Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P436: Kabembe. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P436: KABEMBE

Starting at Beacon A, the point where the Kafita Stream crosses the unclassified road from Road D76 to the Lusenga Plain National Park No. 7, the boundary proceeds on a bearing of 275 degrees for a distance of 700 metres to Beacon D on the western edge of the Mbeleshi Dambo; thence on a bearing of 350 degrees for a distance of 13,500 metres to Beacon C; thence on a bearing of 95 degrees for a distance of 6,000 metres to Beacon B on the western edge of the unclassified road to Lusenga Plain National Park No. 7; thence in a southerly direction along the edge of that road to Beacon A, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from true north.

The above described area, in extent 3,350 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR510, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 22nd December, 1978.

The Laws of Zambia

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P438: MULANDA MUSHITU (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
123 of 1979

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P438: Mulanda Mushitu (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Luwingu Rural Council and is described in the Schedule hereto is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P438: Mulanda Mushitu. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P438: MULANDA MUSHITU

The Local Forest No. P438: Mulanda Mushitu is situated in the estuary of the Luena River at Latitude 10 degrees 51 minutes south and Longitude 30 degrees 00 minutes east approximately; and is a narrow strip of swamp forest oriented from east to west and measuring 2,000 metres long by 200 metres wide, approximately.

The above described area, in extent 34 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR511, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 24th January, 1979.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P437: CHILUBI PLANTATION (DECLARATION) ORDER

Statutory Instrument
122 of 1979

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P437: Chilubi Plantation (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area which lies within the jurisdiction of the Luwingu Rural Council and is described in the Schedule hereto is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P437: Chilubi Plantation. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P437: CHILUBI PLANTATION

The Laws of Zambia

Starting at Beacon 1, situated on the western edge of a road going south-westwards from Santa Maria Mission on Chilubi Island and at a point 5.75 kilometres from that Mission, the boundary proceeds south-westwards along the edge of the road for a distance of 400 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 300 degrees for a distance of 400 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 30 degrees for a distance of 400 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 120 degrees for a distance of 400 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from the north.

The above described area, in extent 16 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR509, deposited in the office of the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 19th December, 1978.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P441: MUFUMBWE (DECLARATION) ORDER

*Statutory Instrument
226 of 1979*

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P441: Mufumbwe (Declaration) Order. Title

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kasempa Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P441: Mufumbwe. Declaration of Local Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P441: MUFUMBWE (KASEMPA DISTRICT)

Starting at the confluence of the Kimakokwa Stream with the Mufumbwe River the boundary proceeds up the Kimakokwa in a general north-westerly direction for 6,600 metres to Beacon A at a footpath crossing; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 27 degrees for a distance of 5,000 metres to Beacon B; thence in a straight line on a bearing of 120 degrees for a distance of 7,800 metres to Beacon C on the western bank of the Mufumbwe River; thence down that river to its confluence with Kimakokwa Stream, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from magnetic north.

The above described area, in extent 3,625 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR515, deposited with the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 21st September, 1979.

SECTION 17-THE LOCAL FOREST NO. P414: LUSAA (DECLARATION) ORDER

*Statutory Instrument
204 of 1979*

Order by the President

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Forest No. P414: Lusaa (Declaration) Order. Title

The Laws of Zambia

2. The area described in the Schedule hereto and which lies within the jurisdiction of the Kalabo Rural Council is, after consultation with that Council, hereby declared a Local Forest to be known as Local Forest No. P414: Lusaa.

Declaration of Local
Forest

SCHEDULE
(Paragraph 2)

LOCAL FOREST NO. P414: LUSAA (KALABO DISTRICT)

Starting at Beacon No. 1 which is situated on a bearing 306G degrees at a distance of 2,200 metres from the confluence of Sibako Stream and Lwandilu River, the boundary proceeds in a series of straight lines as follows: on a bearing of 350 degrees for a distance of 4,980 metres to Beacon 2; thence on a bearing of 338 degrees for a distance of 645 metres to Beacon 3; thence on a bearing of 12 degrees for a distance of 890 metres to Beacon 4; thence on a bearing of 47 degrees for a distance of 1,280 metres to Beacon 5; thence on a bearing of 122 degrees for a distance of 400 metres to Beacon 6; thence on a bearing of 158 degrees for a distance of 1,630 metres to Beacon 7; thence on a bearing of 136 degrees for a distance of 670 metres to Beacon 8; thence on a bearing of 160 degrees for a distance of 1,575 metres to Beacon 9; thence on a bearing of 210 degrees for a distance of 815 metres to Beacon 10; thence on a bearing of 146 degrees for a distance of 725 metres to Beacon 11; thence on a bearing of 180 degrees for a distance of 395 metres to Beacon 12; thence on a bearing of 204 degrees for a distance of 345 metres to Beacon 13; thence on a bearing of 174 degrees for a distance of 680 metres to Beacon 14; thence on a bearing of 192 degrees for a distance of 285 metres to Beacon 15; thence on a bearing of 261 degrees for a distance of 730 metres to Beacon 16; thence on a bearing of 250 degrees for a distance of 1,180 metres to Beacon 1, the point of starting.

All distances are approximate and all bearings are from the true north.

The above described area, in extent 1,380 hectares approximately, is shown bordered green on Plan No. FR513, deposited with the Surveyor-General, signed by him and dated 15th June, 1979.

Endnotes

1 (Popup - Popup)

The Forest Department has been requested to undertake a revision of the descriptions of areas of National Forests and Local Forests so that all such descriptions are brought up to date in terms of the metric system. Such a revision, it is hoped, will eliminate other anomalies and inconsistencies, particularly as regards duplication of numbers, which arose as a result of the conversion of certain former Forest Reserves and Protected Forest Areas into National Forests and Local Forests.

2 (Popup - Popup)

The Forest Department has been requested to undertake a revision of the descriptions of areas of National Forests and Local Forests so that all such descriptions are brought up to date in terms of the metric system. Such a revision, it is hoped, will eliminate other anomalies and inconsistencies, particularly as regards duplication of numbers, which arose as a result of the conversion of certain former Forest Reserves and Protected Forest Areas into National Forests and Local Forests.